

1954

VOLUME 4381

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

October-12-1912

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
12	San Giorgio	Naples Palermo Messina	
	Coamo	San Juan	
	Bermudian	Hamilton	
	Minneapolis	London	
	Westerwald	Pto Colombia Port au Prince etc	
	Schwalba	Rotterdam	

4381

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4381
Oct 12 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 18 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JAN 10 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the San Giorgio sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 12
at New York

J. K. Stetson
Immigration Officer.

11-1185

41381

41381

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina*

27-9-1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Blancato</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Blancato Vincenzo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mother Russo Regina</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>New Britain</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. Charles, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1913
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporice, Surgeon of the St. George's Island, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Napoli and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Palermo* on the *28th* September, 19*12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	State City or Town
1	<i>Guerrera</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f s civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>brother Guenera Andrea</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Martuccio</i>	<i>Onofrio</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m m civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Maria Marapoli</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	<i>Lo Bianco</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m m civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Nobody</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>✓</i>
4	<i>Lo Jacono</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m s tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>father Guiseppe Montali</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>D'Antonio</i>	<i>Doménica</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f m house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>mother Maria Sorolla</i>	<i>Cal. S. Francisco</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>Di Marco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>pan mother - as - about -</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>Maniscalco</i>	<i>Calcedonio</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m m civil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>wife Cuto</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f m house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>✓</i>
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 19 12
at New York
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the San Giorgio sailing herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th* September, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Basale	Giuseppe	40	M	Print dealer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	wife Antonina Vitello	Italy	Port of Prince
2	Beretta	Maria	38	F	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	brother-in-law Beretta	Italy	Brooklyn
3	Don Berio	Flavio	9	M	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother-in-law Berio	Italy	Brooklyn
4	Don Berio	Anna	4	F	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother-in-law Berio	Italy	Brooklyn
5	Don Berio	Luigi	5	M	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother-in-law Berio	Italy	Brooklyn
6	Don Berio	Antonio	22	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother-in-law Berio	Italy	Brooklyn
7	wife Berio	Concetta	22	F	us	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	brother-in-law Berio	Italy	Brooklyn
8	Di Maio	Giulio	22	M	us	yes	American	American	Italy	Fuscaldo	father Raffaele	Italy	Cincinnati
9	Don Berio	Felice	3	M	us	us	American	American	Italy	Fuscaldo	father Raffaele	Italy	Cincinnati
10	Lombardi	Giuseppe	32	M	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
11	wife Lombardi	Pancras	25	F	us	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
12	Lombardi	Eleonora	1	F	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
13	Bianco	Filomena	16	F	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
14	Basta	Angelo	32	M	carpenter	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
15	Don Berio	Gerardo	6	M	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
16	Don Berio	Tasqual	34	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
17	Don Berio	Paquale	24	M	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
18	Don Berio	Giuseppeantonio	27	M	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
19	Don Berio	Eduardo	33	M	us	us	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canonica	father Antonio	Italy	New York
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th

1902

List

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.

1	no	self	20	yes 1901	brother in law William Peters	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Avellino	Genoa
2	no	self	100	yes 1901	brother in law William Peters	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Napoli	Genoa
3	no	mother			236 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.											Napoli	Genoa
4	no	mother			father											Napoli	Genoa
5	no	mother			father											Napoli	Genoa
6	no	self	80	yes 1901	brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
7	no	husband			236 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.											Napoli	Genoa
8					father											Napoli	Genoa
9					father											Napoli	Genoa
10	yes	self	50	yes 1901	New York brother in law William Peters	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Napoli	Genoa
11	yes	husband			236 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.											Napoli	Genoa
12	yes	father			father											Napoli	Genoa
13	yes	father	40	no	no	brother in law William Peters										Napoli	Genoa
14	yes	self	30	yes 1901	New York brother in law William Peters	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Napoli	Genoa
15					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
16	yes	self	150	yes 1901	New York brother in law William Peters	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Napoli	Genoa
17					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
18	yes	self	80	yes 1901	New York brother in law William Peters	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Napoli	Genoa
19					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
20					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
21					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
22					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
23					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
24					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
25					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
26					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
27					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
28					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
29					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa
30					brother in law William Peters											Napoli	Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Steu Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 12th day of October, 1912, at New York.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the Italian Group, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Oct 14/12
Oct 15/12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

America
Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th* *September*, 19*02*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Diellaro</i>	<i>Chirica</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Sorrento</i>	<i>mother Guiseppe</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
2	<i>San Giorgio</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>grandmother</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lixi

4

8

13

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

No.
on
List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *27th September, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Patani</i>	<i>Alfia</i>	30	✓ f	<i>1-415060-1410/42-404-222</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Alf. Patani</i>	<i>Conn. Ausonia</i>
2	<i>Massimino</i>	<i>Agata</i>	8	✓ f	<i>1-197636-11/4/36</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Alf. Patani</i>	<i>Conn. Ausonia</i>
3	<i>Massimino</i>	<i>Maria</i>	6	✓ f	<i>1-197635-11/4/36</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Alf. Patani</i>	<i>Conn. Ausonia</i>
4	<i>Massimino</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	4	✓ m			<i>American</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Alf. Patani</i>	<i>Conn. Ausonia</i>
5	<i>Scaglione</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	33	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
6	<i>Lavaglia</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	25	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
7	<i>Scaro</i>	<i>Commasso</i>	19	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
8	<i>Lozia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
9	<i>Ammatuna</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	34	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
10	<i>Auteri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
11	<i>Lupo</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	30	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
12	<i>Reapisanda</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	24	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
13	<i>Tannello</i>	<i>Mario Vincenzo</i>	29	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
14	<i>Valenti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	19	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
15	<i>Scavello</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	31	✓ f	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
16	<i>Bisoglio</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	21	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
17	<i>Castelli</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	20	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
18	<i>Salemi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	30	✓ f	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
19	<i>Blancato</i>	<i>Maria Antonia</i>	21	✓ f	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
20	<i>Salemi</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	32	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
21	<i>Salemi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	35	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
22	<i>Blancato</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	42	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
23	<i>Boscarino</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	44	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
24	<i>Pattavina</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	19	✓ f	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
25	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	17	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
26	<i>Foti</i>	<i>Maria Caterina</i>	20	✓ f	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
27	<i>Malignaggi</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	32	✓ f	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
28	<i>Linari</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	8	✓ m	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
29	<i>Linari</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	5	✓ f	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>
30	<i>Linari</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	3	✓ f	<i>12-1421-12/1/39</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Cittanova</i>	<i>Ill. Collinsville</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 14th

October

1912

10

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	no self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
2	5. mother	Yes	1911	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
3	5. mother	Yes	1911	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
4	5. mother	Yes	1911	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
5	yes self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
6	yes self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
7	yes self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
8	yes self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
9	yes self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
10	yes self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
11	yes self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
12	yes self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
13	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
14	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
15	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
16	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
17	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
18	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
19	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
20	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
21	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
22	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
23	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
24	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
25	self	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
26	yes brother	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
27	yes brother	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
28	yes brother	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
29	yes brother	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				
30	yes brother	Yes	1905	Brother	Good	5	10	nat.	chestnut	no	Italy	Ac. P. Austria				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. J. Letwiler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	• Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *27th September, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
12	Formica	Giuseppa	62	f	Hand dress maker	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
23	Scionti	Vincento	38	m	Hand laborer	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
34	Gulino	Antonino	43	m	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
45	Tannello	Agostino	26	m	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
56	Musumeci	Rodolfo	28	m	Mariner	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
67	Ruggiero	Ama Maria	47	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
78	Giuffe	Rodolfo	13	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
89	Giuffe	Francesca	12	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
910	Giuffe	Francesca	5	m	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
11	Tanni	Carmelo	19	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
12	Trapisardi	Providence	28	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
13	La Micela	Francesco	2	m	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
14	Guzzone	Salvatore	9	m	Hand laborer	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
15	Guzzone	Brigia Paola	7	f	Hand laborer	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
16	La micela	Roberto	23	m	Hand laborer	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
17	Mazza	Giuseppe	19	m	Hand laborer	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
18	Barilla	Fortunato	19	m	Hand laborer	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
19	Pugliese	Domenico	23	m	Hand laborer	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
20	Cucco	Giustino	43	m	Shoemaker	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
21	Vaccaro	Salvatore	22	m	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
22	Lappulla	Carmelo	29	m	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
23	Agosta	Vita	21	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
24	Appolito	Salvatore	22	m	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
25	Venezia	Concetta	27	f	Hand laborer	yes	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
26	Fazzino	Sebastiano	46	m	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
27	D'Amico	Salvatore	37	m	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
28	Di Stefano	Caterina	34	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
29	D'Amico	Maria	13	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
30	D'Amico	Giuseppa	11	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn
	D'Amico	Francesca	9	f	Hand laborer	no	Italy	both	Italy	Castania	CP. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

12

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.		
1	yes self	40	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 1/2	dark	fair	Italy	
2	yes self	20				100	100	100	100	good	no	5 3	dark	fair	Italy	
3	self	10	yes	1908	CPY	100	100	100	100	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	Italy	
4	yes self	40	yes	1908	CPY	100	100	100	100	good	no	5 8	dark	fair	Italy	
5	yes self	40	yes	1908	CPY	100	100	100	100	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	Italy	
6	yes self	40	yes	1908	CPY	100	100	100	100	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	Italy	
7	yes mother					100	100	100	100	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	Italy	
8	yes self					100	100	100	100	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	Italy	
9	yes self					100	100	100	100	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	Italy	
10	yes self	20	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	Italy	
11	yes self					100	100	100	100	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	Italy	
12	yes self					100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
13	yes self	15	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 7	dark	fair	Italy	
14	yes self					100	100	100	100	good	no	5 3	dark	fair	Italy	
15	yes self					100	100	100	100	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	Italy	
16	yes self	40	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	Italy	
17	yes self	40	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	Italy	
18	yes self	40	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 5	dark	fair	Italy	
19	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 1	dark	fair	Italy	
20	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 4	dark	fair	Italy	
21	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
22	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
23	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
24	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
25	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
26	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
27	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
28	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
29	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	
30	yes self	25	no			100	100	100	100	good	no	5 6	dark	fair	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univernity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Messina* on the *27th September, 1917*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
61	Vegchio	Vincenzo	20	f high dry maker	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
62	Giannino	Salvatore	25	m farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
63	Benedetto	Vincenzo Salvatore	32	m		Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
64	Morale	Sebastiano	27	m high merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
65	Spivoni	Comado	27	m high merchant	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
66	Parini	Nicolo	25	m high farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
67	Pistone	Giovanni	25	m high farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
68	Magnolia	Giuliano	20	m high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
69	Sentini	Vincenzo	23	m high shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
70	Sinello	Giuseppe	20	m high farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
71	Damino	Salvatore	23	m high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
72	Marchesano	Antonino	38	m high farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
73	La Rosa	Sebastiano	23	m high carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
74	Catanoso	Vincenzo	10	m high labourer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
75	Albano	Francesco	36	m high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
76	Catania	Giovanni	30	m high shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
77	Mancuso	Conetta	22	f high		Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
78	Alotta	Salvatore	26	m high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
79	Fonti	Giuseppe Luigi	9	m		Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
80	Fonti	Luigi	7	m		Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
81	Mattei	Giulielmo	29	m high mariner	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
82	Guastella	Francesco	17	m high mariner	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
83	Monte	Francesco	17	m high mariner	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
84	Angelino	Matteo	35	m high mariner	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
85	Bellinva	Domenica	37	f high house wife	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
86	Romano	Angelo	21	m high farm labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
87	De Luca	Emilio	27	m high farm labourer	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
88	Cirriughiano	Serafino	18	f high server	no no	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
89	Mangeri	Magareno	13	m high barber	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York
90	Pampiccolo	Salvatore	13	m high labourer	yes yes	Italy	South	Italy	Grammicola Father Vincenzo Paffale Grammicola	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 13th October, 1912

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Gammalele
2	self	15 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
3	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
4	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
5	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
6	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
7	self	20 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
8	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
9	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
10	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
11	self	15 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
12	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
13	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
14	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
15	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
16	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
17	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
18	self	20 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
19	self	20 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
20	self	20 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
21	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
22	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
23	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
24	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
25	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
26	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
27	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
28	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
29	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali
30	self	25 no				no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chestnut	Italy	Morali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y. San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes I can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Caporizzi Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the, *27th September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
91	Occhipinti	Gaudenzia	30	f	housewife	m no	Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa	Father Occhipinti Vincenzo Ragusa	7 Elizabeth
92	Cappa	Giorgio	7	m			Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa		17 Elizabeth
93	Cappa	Vincenzo	5	m			Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa		17 Elizabeth
94	Cappa	Giorgio	1	m			Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa		17 Elizabeth
95	Di Chtale	Giorgia	24	f	industrious	m no	Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa		17 Elizabeth
96	Colombo	Giuseppe	4	m			Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa	Father Di Chtale Salvatore Ragusa	17 Elizabeth
97	Morales	Concetta	24	f	industrious	m no	Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa		17 Elizabeth
98	Occhipinti	Felicia	3	f			Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa	Father Morales Enzo Ragusa	17 Elizabeth
99	Occhipinti	Vincenzo	4	f			Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa		17 Elizabeth
100	De Luca	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Ragusa		17 Elizabeth
101	Ciarcia	Sebastiano	19	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Father De Luca Canicattini (Mey)	Pa Philadelphia
102	Fesco	Giorgio	18	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Father Ciarcia Sebastiano Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
103	Gini	Paolo	19	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Father Fesco Canicattini Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
104	Busa	Francesco	30	m	labourer	no no	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Father Busa Canicattini Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
105	Uccaputo	Alvina	31	m	labourer	no no	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
106	Avolese	Giuseppe	30	m	labourer	no no	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
107	Avolese	Concetta	23	f	labourer	no no	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
108	Luppardi	Conrado	22	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
109	Speranza	Concetta	22	f	labourer	no no	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
110	Midolo	Salvatore	1	m			Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
111	Di Pietro	Natale	21	m	carpenter	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
112	Abate	Ernesto	31	m	labourer	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
113	Abate	Maria Antonia	22	f	embroider	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
114	Maccanone	Emmelo	36	m	labourer	no no	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
115	Maccanone	Antonino	6	m			Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
116	Maccanone	Giorgio	18	m	fisherman	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
117	Lombardo	Giuseppe	37	m	labourer	no no	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
118	Burnascano	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no no	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
119	Comaselli	Giorgia	30	f	labourer	yes yes	Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia
120	Vitale	Serafina	1	f			Italy	birth	Italy Canicattini	Wife Uccaputo Margherita Canicattini	Pa Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *Li*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York* on the *13th October*, 1912

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Husband	16 mo	Husband Cappa Carmelo	no	no	no	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	scar right eye brow	Italy	Reggio
2	father	3	no	no	no	no	no				Italy	Reggio
3	father	3	no	no	no	no	no				Italy	Reggio
4			no	no	no	no	no				Italy	Reggio
5	Husband	16 mo	Husband Cappa Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	5 4	very dark chest		Italy	Reggio
6	father		no	no	no	no	no				Italy	Reggio
7	Husband	20 mo	Husband Cappa Giovanni	no	no	no	no	5 4	nat. chestnut	scar face	Italy	Reggio
8	father		no	no	no	no	no				Italy	Reggio
9			no	no	no	no	no				Italy	Reggio
10	self	11 25 yrs	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 9	nat. chestnut		Italy	Reggio
11	self	25 mo	1906 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 3	pale chestnut		Italy	Reggio
12	self	25 mo	1906 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 3	very dark blue		Italy	Reggio
13	self	15 mo	1906 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	4 11	pale chestnut		Italy	Reggio
14	self	1905	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. chestnut	small mole right cheek	Italy	Reggio
15	self	3 10 mo	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 5	very chestnut		Italy	Reggio
16	self	1 15 mo	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
17	self	15 mo	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
18	self	2 25 mo	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 3	nat. chestnut		Italy	Reggio
19	self	1 20 mo	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 1	pale chestnut	mole face	Italy	Reggio
20	self	2 15 mo	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no				Italy	Reggio
21	self	2 15 mo	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 4	very dark chest	scar face	Italy	Reggio
22	self	6 00 mo	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	4 11	very dark chest		Italy	Reggio
23	self	3 00 mo	1905 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no				Italy	Reggio
24	self	10 02 yrs	1901 1911 C.P.Y.	no	no	no	no	4 11	dark black chest	scar face	Italy	Reggio
25	self	25 mo	1906 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no				Italy	Reggio
26	self	25 mo	1906 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark chestnut		Italy	Reggio
27	self	19 25 yrs	1906 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 7	very chestnut		Italy	Reggio
28	self	24 25 mo	1906 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 5	nat. chestnut		Italy	Reggio
29	self	80 mo	1906 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 4	pale chestnut	scar face	Italy	Reggio
30	self	25 mo	1906 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	4 11	very dark chest	scar face	Italy	Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporini, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

J. J. Petrucci
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, Sailing the U.S. 17, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. H. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *27th September*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
121	Cusione	Salvatore	28	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Iuliana Adonia Ragusa	NY	Elizabeth	
122	Firinuoli	Giovanni	35	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Luigina Adonia Ragusa	NY	Elizabeth	
123	Diquattro	Gorgio	24	m	hus	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Luigina Adonia Ragusa	NY	Elizabeth	
124	Occhipinti	Giovanni	35	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Father Occhipinti Francesco Ragusa	NY	Elizabeth	
125	Dieta	Salvatore	21	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Elia Lucia Ragusa	NY	Elizabeth	
126	Occhipinti	Francesco	39	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Father Dieta Vincenzo Ragusa	NY	Elizabeth	
127	Burrometi	Giovanni	20	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Wife Occhipinti Vincenza Ragusa	NY	Elizabeth	
128	Cappuzzello	Giovanni	23	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Father Burrometi Maria Ragusa	NY	Elizabeth	
129	Luceri	Giuseppe	16	m	hus	Watch maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Father Cappuzzello Giovanni Ragusa	NY	Elizabeth	
130	Malandrino	Corrado	19	m	hus	agricultur	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Ragusa	Brother in law Novella Francesco Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
131	Maiuri	Angelo	23	m	hus	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Malandrino Michele Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
132	Quartarone	Anna Maria	21	f	hus	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Mother Maiuri Luigi Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
133	Vasile	Nicola	20	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Quartarone Salvatore Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
134	Vasile	Alfonso	18	m	hus	Pharmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Vasile Luigi Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
135	Vasone	Vincenzo	19	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Vasile Luigi Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
136	Torenza	Ricco	36	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Torenza Giuseppe Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
137	Lannino	Giuseppe	18	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Wife Lannino Maria Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
138	Vasile	Francesco	19	m	hus	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Lannino Giuseppe Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
139	Raciti	Anna	13	f	hus	industrious	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Vasile Giuseppe Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
140	Salustio	Giuseppe	24	m	hus	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Mother Raciti Maria Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
141	Scirpo	Gaetano	25	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Wife Scirpo Vincenza Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
142	Pergolizzi	Giuseppe	22	m	hus	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Wife Scirpo Vincenza Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
143	Furfaro	Salvatore	16	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Pergolizzi Francesco Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
144	De Mar	Domenico	27	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Furfaro Vincenzo Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
145	Scambellera	Antonino	30	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Wife Scambellera Teresa Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
146	Pagano	Giuseppe	23	m	hus	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Wife Scambellera Teresa Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
147	Gropea	Salvatore	34	m	hus	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Father Pagano Carmelo Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
148	Labella	Antonino	18	m	hus	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Wife Gropea Maria Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
149	Chino	Carmelo	38	m	hus	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Brother Labella Giuseppe Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	
150	Repe	Giuseppe	25	m	hus	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Pachino	Wife Chino Antonino Pachino	NY	Elizabeth	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
2	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
3	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
4	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
5	yes self		15 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
6	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
7	self		15 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
8	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
9	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
10	yes self		15 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
11	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
12	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
13	yes self		40 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
14	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
15	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
16	yes self		24 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
17	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
18	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
19	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
20	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
21	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
22	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
23	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
24	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
25	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
26	yes self		40 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
27	yes self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
28	yes self		15 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
29	self		25 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	
30	self		20 mo		Brother, Carmine Antonino 313, Clinton St. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chestnut	no	Italy	Ragusa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carroll

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *27th September*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
151	<i>Adario</i>	<i>Michelangelo</i>	30	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Wife <i>Ant. Maria Angela</i>		<i>Ant. Guelich</i>	
152	<i>Mammoliti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	37	m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Wife <i>Chayo Pasqualina</i>		<i>Ant. Guelich</i>	
153	<i>Carone</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	29	m								<i>S. Giorgio</i>		<i>Ant. Guelich</i>	
154	<i>Quartarone</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	18	m	former labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Father <i>Quartarone Vincenzo</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	
155	<i>Moerulla</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Father <i>Moerulla Fortunato</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	
156	<i>Mulinè</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	34	m		yes	yes	Italy	Citizen of the	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Brother <i>Mulinè Benedetto</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	
157	<i>D'Accampo</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	33	f	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Father <i>D'Accampo</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	
158	<i>Marganaci</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	9	m				Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Brother <i>Marganaci</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	
159	<i>Marganaci</i>	<i>Venera</i>	2	f				Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Brother <i>Marganaci</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	
160	<i>De Salvatore</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	19	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Father <i>De Salvatore</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	
161	<i>Glorioso</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	21	m	former labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Wife <i>Glorioso Anna</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	
162	<i>Calabro</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	16	m	former labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Wife <i>Calabro Anna</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	
163	<i>Pellicano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	32	m	former labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	<i>S. Giorgio</i>	Wife <i>Pellicano Anna</i>		<i>Ant. Corvato</i>	

Ph. G. ...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1902,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gatano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *27th September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
187	Riggio	Ignazio	24	f	House wife	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Brother Riggio Carmelo Viggiu	N.Y. New York
188	Manenti	Gaetano	23	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Father Manenti Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
189	Germigliano	Maria	25	f	House wife	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	So	N.Y. New York
190	Scopelliti	Giuseppe	33	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	So	N.Y. New York
191	Elisio	Vincenzo	24	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	So	N.Y. Brooklyn
192	Agriello	Giuseppe	29	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	So	N.Y. Brooklyn
193	Calabria	Gaetano	36	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Anna Angela Viggiu	N.Y. New York
194	Salmeri	Cesare	28	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
195	Della Candelora	Francesco	19	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
196	Cavallaro	Francesco	23	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
197	Ferrari	Francesco	17	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
198	Altamonte	Giuseppe	20	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
199	Elisio	Giuseppe	21	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
200	Valenti	Rocco	19	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
201	Mancigli	Salvatore	22	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
202	Mantello	Michele	29	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
203	Messina	Michele	23	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
204	Blaudivzi	Salvatore	23	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
205	Rinaldi	Gemelli	44	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
206	Licitia	Giovanni	23	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
207	De Bruno	Maria	29	f	House wife	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
208	Conti	Giuseppe	12	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
209	Conti	Paola	6	f	House wife	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
210	Conti	Francesco	4	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
211	Salvato	Commario	32	m	House labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
212	Furman	Giovanni	30	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
213	D'Angelo	Biagio	28	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
214	D'Angelo	Paolo	3	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
215	Brancato	Giuseppe	28	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York
216	Scordo	Antonino	23	m	House labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Viggiu	Wife Carmela Giovanni Viggiu	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkon the 13th October, 1912

22

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very chest gray	no				
2	self	30 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very chest gray	no				
3	Husband					no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	yes self	20 yes 1904 1906	Brooklyn	W. P. Acquisto, Police		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	near chin				
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	near chin				
6	yes self	20 yes 1894 1906	Brooklyn	Father Angelo Giuseppe		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	near forehead				
7	self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest. blue	near right eye brow				
8	yes self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale chestnut	near face				
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut					
10	yes self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut					
11	yes self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale chestnut					
12	yes self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	met. black chest.	near right eye brow				
13	self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black blue					
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	met. dark blue					
15	yes self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chest gray					
16	self	15 yes 1905 1909				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chest. blue					
17	yes self	45 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	near forehead				
18	yes self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black chest.					
19	yes self	yes yes 1904 1906	Brooklyn	Brother Giuseppe		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chest gray					
20	self	25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	near chin				
21	yes Husband	40 yes 1905 1908	Brooklyn	Husband Carlo Francesco		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	near chin				
22	yes father					no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no								
24						no	no	no	no	good	no								
25						no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	yes self	25 yes 1907 1910	Brooklyn	Brother Francesco		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	near forehead				
27	yes self	20 yes 1905 1907	Brooklyn	Father Vito		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark chestnut	near nose				
28	father					no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	yes self	25 yes 1907 1910	Brooklyn	Brother Vito		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black chest.					
30	yes self	30 no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black blue					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of October, 1911,
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 (State whether foreign or domestic, or employed by where the "at the" can say so.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1902
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *27th September, 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
211	De Salvo	Matteo	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Wife Bonifazio	May Boston
212	Di Domenico	Paolo	38	m	farmer	no	Italy	South Italy	Wife Gallo	CP. New York
213	Reicupero	Sebastiano	21	m	thor maker	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	May Lawrence
214	Di Pasquale	Lucia	19	f	house maid	yes	Italy	South Italy	Mother Nella	CP. New York
215	Charm	Rosario	17	m	fisherman	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
216	La Micela	Sebastiano	29	m	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Mother Grillo	CP. New York
217	Rapusanda	Providence	25	f	house maid	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
218	La Micela	Francesco	2	m	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Mother Grillo	CP. New York
219	Imaci	Giuseppe	18	m	farmer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
220	Rupace	Carmelo	26	m	sailor	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
221	Foca	Francesco	36	m	mariner	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
222	Celentano	Giuseppe	11	m	mariner	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
223	Celentano	Luigi	8	m	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
224	Polimene	Francesco	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
225	Alimonti	Luigi	31	m	labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
226	Pattarina	Filippo	17	m	industrial	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
227	Bonaiuto	Blundo	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
228	Bonaiuto	Maria	22	f	house maid	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
229	Bonelli	Salvatore	23	m	farmer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
230	Baglieri	Rosario	17	f	industrial	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
231	Gennaro	Conradina	48	f	industrial	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
232	Spataro	Maria Concetta	17	f	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
233	Spataro	Gaetano	14	f	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
234	Spataro	Maria	12	f	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
235	Spataro	Giuseppe	7	f	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
236	Gennaro	Conradina	9	f	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
237	Messina	Francesco	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
238	Santis	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
239	Killitto	Lucia	21	f	industrial	yes	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York
240	Scampolino	Mauro	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	South Italy	Father Giuseppe	CP. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 13th October, 1902

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. San Giorgio, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 15th day of October, 1900,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1902
at New York

J. J. DeLoe
Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Messina* on the *27th September, 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
241	<i>Bondo</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
242	<i>Bonaiuto</i>	<i>Grazia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>her husband's</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
243	<i>Salome</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
244	<i>Gilistio</i>	<i>Genualda</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>her husband's</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
245	<i>Gilistio</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
246	<i>Dovile</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
247	<i>Mondelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
248	<i>Fusto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
249	<i>Voce</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
250	<i>Carli</i>	<i>Mariano</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
251	<i>Cartella</i>	<i>Fortunato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
252	<i>Di Pietro</i>	<i>Catala</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
253	<i>D'Agostino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
254	<i>Manno</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
255	<i>Leopoldi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
256	<i>Fiorino</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
257	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
258	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
259	<i>Villari</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
260	<i>Carere</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>his farm labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

List

26

Arriving at Port of New-York

on the 13th October

1902

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				Place of Birth.									
							Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.										
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
2	self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	4	11	very	dark	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
3	self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
4	father	10	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
5	so	10	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
6	self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
7	self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
8	self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
9	self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
10	self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
11	yes self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
12	yes self	15	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
13	yes self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
14	yes self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
15	yes self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
16	yes self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
17	yes self	30	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
18	yes father	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
19	yes self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
20	yes self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	Salerno
21	yes self	25	1905	CP. Y.	Quinn Jappino Salvatore	new York	170	170	170	170	good	170	5	5	Dark	fairly	dark	no	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Memina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the day of October, 1912,
at New York

Arturo Romano
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U. S. San Giorgio, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from

Naples

on the *29th September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Martelliere</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>		
2	<i>Tragetti</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara father Donato</i>	<i>Orsara N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
4	<i>Trina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
5	<i>Trina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
6	<i>Baroni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
7	<i>Paquella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
8	<i>Paquella</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
9	<i>Marina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
10	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
11	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
12	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
13	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
14	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
15	<i>Pirone</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
16	<i>Pantaleo</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
17	<i>Wife Lerode</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
18	<i>Wife Pantaleo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
19	<i>Wife Pantaleo</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
20	<i>Antico</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
21	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
22	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
23	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
24	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
25	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
26	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
27	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
28	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
29	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	
30	<i>Tranella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Orsara</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th October, 1912

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.		
2	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 114 Mulberry St. NY	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural black brown	no	Casano Montepigeno
3							no	no	no	good	good	5' 7" natural brown brown	4	Arellino Osturo
4	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Farina 108 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" brown brown brown	11	Armino Osturo
5	"	"	no	no	no	brother — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural black brown	11	Armino Osturo
6	"	husband	no	no	no	husband — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural black brown	11	S. Martino
7							no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	S. Martino
8							no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	4	S. Angelo
9							no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	S. Angelo
10							no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural fair brown	11	S. Angelo
11							no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural fair brown	11	S. Angelo
12							no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural fair brown	11	S. Angelo
13							no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural fair brown	11	S. Angelo
14							no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural fair brown	11	S. Angelo
15	no	self	no	no	no	uncle Guattamaccio 108 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" brown black brown	11	S. Angelo
16	"	"	no	no	no	sister Anna and Walter 108 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Potenza Grassano
17	"	"	no	no	no	sister — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Grassano
18	"	"	no	no	no	sister — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Grassano
19	"	"	no	no	no	sister Anna — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	New York
20	"	sister	no	no	no	sister Anna — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	New York
21						sister Anna — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Potenza Grassano
22	yes	self	no	no	no	wife of Colina Murrone 108 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" pale brown brown	11	Caserta Osturo
23	yes	self	no	no	no	adopter mother — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Caserta Osturo
24	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Francesco 64 Barclay St. NY	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Caserta Osturo
25	no	mother in law	no	no	no	mother in law Francesco Manti 108 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Caserta Osturo
26	no	mother	no	no	no	mother — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural black black	11	Caserta Osturo
27	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Pautoni 108 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Caserta Osturo
28	yes	cousin	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Manti 108 Stone Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Caserta Osturo
29	yes	self	no	no	no	father — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Potenza Osturo
30	no	self	no	no	no	brother — So	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1" natural brown brown	11	Caserta Osturo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Arturo Romano, of the SS San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this en the 13th day of October, 1912,

at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of alien's own country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to high final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th September, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	De Angelis	38	M	ell	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Elia mother De Stefano Modugno	NY New York
2	Wife De Angelis	35	F	ell	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Elia	NY New York
3	Son of De Angelis	11	M	ell	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother in law	NY New York
4	De Angelis	24	M	ell	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	grand mother	NY New York
5	Pancica	28	M	ell	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Wife Bartoli Pavia	NY New York
6	Marino	33	M	ell	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel S. Elia	NY New York
7	San Mengo	9	M	ell	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
8	Barbieri	24	M	ell	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		
9	Son of Barbieri	14	M	ell	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	brother	NY New York
10	Vecchio	33	M	ell	farmlaborer	yes	American	Italian	Italy		
11	Son of Vecchio	11	M	ell	no	no	American	Italian	Italy		
12	Son of Vecchio	9	M	ell	no	no	American	Italian	Italy		
13	Lasina	35	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Besina mother Antonetta Olivieri	NY New York
14	Santi	19	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Besina mother Lucia Santi	NY New York
15	Corbelli	25	M	ell	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Artena father Angelo	NY New York
16	Centrella	39	F	ell	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Artena	NY New York
17	Alano	36	F	ell	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli aunt Gargiulo Carmelo	NY New York
18	Alano	17	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli brother Gabriele	NY New York
19	Alano	16	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana father Luigi	NY New York
20	Alano	14	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana mother Giuseppina	NY New York
21	Alano	18	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana father Angelo	NY New York
22	Alano									Bocecaromana mother Rosa	NY New York
23	Alano	28	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana	NY New York
24	Alano	14	M	ell	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana	NY New York
25	Alano	24	M	ell	farmlaborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana	NY New York
26	Alano	24	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana	NY New York
27	Alano	19	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana	NY New York
28	Alano	19	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana	NY New York
29	Alano	18	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana	NY New York
30	Alano	16	M	ell	farmlaborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bocecaromana	NY New York

List

2

Arriving at Port of New-York

on the 13th October

, 1912

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														
25 26 27 28 29														
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	100	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	no	Roman Catholic S. blue
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
6	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
7	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
9	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
10	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
11	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
12	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
14	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
22	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
27	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
29	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue
30	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	good	5	1	actual brown brown	"	Catholic S. blue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Martin Arturo Romano, of the SS San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,

at New York

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Matter	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	
2	Son Lopez	12	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
3	Son Lopez	9	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy		
4	Casali	23	F	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio father Antonio	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Follo	16	F	self maker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fuscaldo mother Maria Sofia	Castelluccio Ohio Cincinnati
6	Daniam	20	F	self maker	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fuscaldo mother Maria Sofia	Fuscaldo Ohio Cincinnati
7	D'Amico	14	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fuscaldo mother Maria Sofia	Fuscaldo "
8	Lautone	16	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Luigi	Fuscaldo Ohio Cincinnati
9	Seareello	14	M	journer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Sofia D'Epino father Michele	Fuscaldo NY Brooklyn
10	Miceli	14	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Father Michele	Fuscaldo "
11	Sorrentino	19	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli mother Gelsomina Cosimato	NY Brooklyn
12	ADMITTED Gouggiero	26	M	self maker	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino uncle Giovanni	S. Valentino "
13	D'Amico	24	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Valentino uncle Giovanni	S. Valentino "
14	Paduano	33	M	Mechanical	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa father Nunzio	Aversa NY Brooklyn
15	Wife Pagano	21	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa father in law	Aversa "
16	Son Paduano	8	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa gran father	Aversa "
17	Son Paduano	4	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa gran father	Aversa "
18	Son Paduano	3	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa gran father	Aversa "
19	Son Paduano	2	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa gran father	Aversa "
20	Paduano	32	M	Mechanical	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aversa father	Aversa "
21	Pagano	28	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Triguano mother Desfilore Aquile	Triguano NY New York
22	ADMITTED Altoni	39	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona wife Felicia Colabattista	Ortona Mass Boston
23	ADMITTED Persico	28	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Napoli brother Luigi	Napoli NY Brooklyn
24	ADMITTED sister Persico	23	F		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" brother	" "
25	ADMITTED sister Persico	19	F		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" brother	" "
26	ADMITTED sister Persico	17	F		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" brother	" "
27	ADMITTED Matter Espirito	55	F		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" son	" "
28	ADMITTED Persico	21	M	sealer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	" brother	" "
29	Sorrentino	33	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone wife Beretina Minillo	Mondragone NY New York
30	Sorrentino	33	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondragone	Mondragone "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4	yes	couple	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
14	no	self	40	yes	1910	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
15	no	self	40	yes	1910	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
16	no	self	40	yes	1910	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
17	no	self	40	yes	1910	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
18	no	self	40	yes	1910	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
19	no	self	40	yes	1910	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
20	no	self	40	yes	1910	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
22	yes	self	15	yes	1910	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
23	no	self	140	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
24	no	self	140	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
25	no	self	140	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
26	no	self	140	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
27	no	self	140	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
28	no	self	140	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown				S. Angelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the of San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,

at New York

Investigation Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if known, of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is ticketed to seek final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether to be given money).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 or 97, St. Louis, Mo.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. K. Stetwiler
Immigration Officer

G. Caporizzi

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.						
1	Manua	27	el	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	father Francesco	NY New York
2	wife Di Gabriele	23	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	father in law	" "
3	Monteforte	11	el	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle Odoardo Monteforte	" "
4	brother Monteforte	9	el	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
5	Bianconi	33	el	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
6	Durante	28	el	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
7	Sereno	19	el	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
8	Colacchi	23	el	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
9	Spigone	36	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
10	Sergio Colacchi	11	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
11	Son Colacchi	6	el	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
12	Sergio Colacchi	3	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
13	Colacchi	34	f	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
14	Silvagni	20	el	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
15	Cardone	23	el	tailor	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
16	Cardone	19	el	tailor	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
17	Lutario	19	el	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
18	Lombardi	47	el	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
19											
20											
21											
22	Luisi	18	el	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
23	De Stefanis	19	el	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
24	Valentino	18	el	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
25	Antonacci	14	el	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
26	Solvi	26	el	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
27	wife Luglia	32	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
28	Esposito	35	el	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
29	wife Santangelo	33	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "
30	Pinto	48	el	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catamora	uncle	" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

List

E
4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th October, 1912

34

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
											Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	fair to the forehead	Vapoli	Castano	Castano
2	"	"	18	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
3	"	"	18	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
4	"	"	18	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
5	"	"	18	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
10	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
11	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
12	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
13	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
15	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
16	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
17	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
18	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
19	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
20	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
21	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
22	yes	father	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
25	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
27	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
28	no	brother in law	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
29	no	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	"	Castano	Castano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Bogmans, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 19 12
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Paciello	Angelo	33	M	tailor	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Marigliano wife Antonio Galano	NY Brooklyn
2	Cucito	Elisale	17	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Salerno father Giuseppe Marigliano	Conn South Norwalk
3	D'Amato	Carmelo	17	M	barber	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Raffaele Parisi Salerno	" "
4	Mellone	Giovanni	21	M	Printer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Raffaele Parisi Salerno	NY New York
5	Oruggiero	Domenico	14	M	waiter	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Linguista Vincenza	NY New York
6	Loretto	Eleonora	44	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Giovanni Antonio	Pa Suquehanna
7	Maneini	Luigi	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	gran Mother So	" "
8	Alessandrini	Augusto	34	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Vittoria Leon Cori	NY New York
9	Innocenti	Urberto	16	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Leon Vittoria Cori	" "
10	Di Cori	Pietro	50	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Carboni Paola Cori	Pa Indiana
11	Giavarini	Giovanni	34	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Molinari Maddalena Cori	NY Ithaca
12	Pistilli	Tommaso	33	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Evaran Florinda Cori	Pa Williamsport
13	Morroni	Paquale	17	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Pietro Geltrude Cori	W. Va Wheeling
14	Martelloni	Idalgisa	22	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Michele Cori	NY Albany
15	Boechi	Agapito	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Loreto Cori	NY New York
16	Giaco	Luigi	18	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Giuseppe Cori	" "
17	D'Arcangelo	Leonida	18	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Luigi Cori	NY Lyons Falls
18	Arbusto	Antonio	41	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Dimeo	Ind Richmond
19	Castriello	Antonio	24	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Lucia Mastrolo	" "
20	Andreano	Luigi	30	M			Italy Italian South	Italy	Montaguto	
21	Wife Pisano	Michele	31	F			Italy Italian South	Italy		
22	Songetter Andreano	Vincenzo	4	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
23	Son Andreano	Mano	3	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
24	Son Andreano	Guido	2	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
25	Songetter Andreano	Robino	8	M			Italy Italian South	Italy		
26	Scoparotti	Mattia	29	M	farmlabourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Leonardo Dimeo Montaguto	Ind Gary
27	De Michele	Nicoletta	23	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	brother in law Caterzo Mengo Montaguto	Pa Duquesne
28	Songetter Mengo	Filomena	17	F		no	Italy Italian South	Italy		
29										
30	Bohio	Donato	20	M	farmlabourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Anna Tagaglia Montaguto	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 13th October, 1912

36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black brown	no	Catania Mangliano			
2	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerno			
3	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	"	Salerno			
4	yes	nephew	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Scars to the right eye	Leece Caranto			
5	yes	father	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	no	Totenza Graffano			
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown brown	"	Roma Cori			
7	yes	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	Scars to the right eye	Cori			
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown brown brown	no	Boceanaffina			
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale brown brown	"	Cori			
10	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	Scars to the right eye	Artena			
11	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	Cori			
12	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown black	Scars to the gullet	Cori			
13	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown brown brown	no	Cori			
14	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown brown brown	no	Cori			
15	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Cori			
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown brown brown	Scars to the gullet	Cori			
17	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural fair brown	no	Carpieto			
18	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	Avellino Bisaccin			
19	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	Scars to the right eye	Bisaccin			
20									good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	no	Montaguto			
21									good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	S. Oragello			
22									good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Montaguto			
23									good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Montaguto			
24									good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Montaguto			
25									good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Montaguto			
26	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black brown	"	Avellino Montaguto			
27	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural fair brown	"	Montaguto			
28									good	good	5	1	natural fair brown	"	Montaguto			
29									good	good	5	1	natural fair brown	"	Montaguto			
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	Scars to the forehead	Totenza Montaguto			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Carlos Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Family Name Given Name Yrs. Mos.									
1	Marino	Christophe	28			Italy Italian South		Italy Montemila		
2	Marino	Salvatore	30	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	Wife Doroteo S. Orato	NY Trenton
3	Marino	Giuseppe	45	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	Wife Maria Costanza	NY Newburg
4	Marino	Francesco Saverio	31	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	Wife Maria Orato	NY Newburg
5	Marino	Francesco	32	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	Wife Maria Orato	NY Newburg
6	Marino	Michele	29	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	Wife Doroteo S. Orato	NY Trenton
7	Di Matteo	Angelo	20	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
8	Di Matteo	Domenico	17	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
9	Di Matteo	Giulio Corradino	16	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
10	Di Matteo	Maria	31	all housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
11	Di Matteo	Maria	3	all housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
12	Di Matteo	Gabriele	4	all housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
13	Di Matteo	Anna	7	all housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
14	Di Matteo	Stanislao	28	all labourer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
15	Di Matteo	Amelio	18			Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
16	Di Matteo	Paquale	18			Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
17	Di Matteo	Emilio	18			Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
18	Di Matteo	Antonio	29			Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
19	Di Matteo	Nicola	33	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
20	Di Matteo	Paolo	40	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
21	Di Matteo	Stefano	24	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
22	Di Matteo	Leonardo	19	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
23	Di Matteo	Nicola	32	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
24	Di Matteo	Concetta	21	all housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
25	Di Matteo	Lucia	16	all housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
26	Di Matteo	Rebecca	11	all housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
27	Di Matteo	Giuseppe	32	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
28	Di Matteo	Pietro Antonio	17	all farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
29	Di Matteo	Maria Concetta	25	all housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "
30	Di Matteo	Vincenza	1	all housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father E. Orato	NY "

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

38

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	no	Polina Montemilano	
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	Montemilano	
4	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	Montemilano	
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Montemilano	
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Barri Canola	
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	scar to the right eye	Canola	
8	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown brown	scar to the right eye	Alberta Accaroni	
9	yes	brother	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale brown brown	scar to the forehead	Accaroni	
10	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	pale brown brown	no	Accaroni	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	good	5	2	black black	"	Napoli Prognano	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	good	"	"	"	"	Prognano	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	good	5	6	brown brown	"	Napoli Prognano	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	good	5	5	natural brown	"	Prognano	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	good	5	4	natural brown	"	Prognano	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	natural brown	scar to the left eye	Prognano	
19	no	brother	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	black black	no	Prognano	
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown	"	Catanzaro Sala Prognano	
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	"	Prognano	
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	"	Prognano	
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	"	Prognano	
24	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	scar to the left eye	Prognano	
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	no	Prognano	
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	"	Prognano	
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	Prognano	
28	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	scar to the forehead	Prognano	
29	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown	no	Prognano	
30	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural black	"	Napoli Prognano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 4 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing there with 24 years' experience as a Physician University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician University and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 200-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Luriani</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	44				<i>American</i>		<i>Italy, Yellito</i>		
2	<i>Piscitelli</i> <i>Domenico</i>	19	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bocecaranda mother Maria Conte</i>	<i>Maine Fort Louis</i>
3	<i>Salatore</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	38	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Lorenzo wife Mancini</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Juncone</i> <i>Francesca</i>	24	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Barone</i> <i>Caroline</i>	53	✓ M	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bocecaranda wife Brambilla</i>	<i>Newark</i>
6	<i>Espolito</i> <i>Cataldo</i>	20	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
7	<i>Barantino</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	28	✓ M	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
8	<i>Sanfelice</i> <i>Mario</i>	11	✓ M	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
9	<i>Sanfelice</i> <i>Mario</i>	9	✓ M	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
10	<i>Sanfelice</i> <i>Mario</i>	4	✓ M	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
11	<i>D'Agostino</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	19	✓ M	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
12	<i>Caciopoli</i> <i>Antonio</i>	32	✓ M	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
13	<i>Jean</i> <i>Bombas</i>	43	✓ M	<i>Sealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Argus</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Spinidow</i> <i>Bombas</i>	30	✓ M	<i>Sealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Argus</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Andreano</i> <i>Anna</i>	21	✓ F	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
16	<i>Schiavone</i> <i>Fede Luigi</i>	17	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
17	<i>Onastasio</i> <i>Francesca</i>	29	✓ F	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
18	<i>Sorgheter</i> <i>Amastasi</i>	14	✓ F	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
19	<i>Florio</i> <i>Attilio</i>	14	✓ M	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
20	<i>Larocca</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	39	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
21	<i>Giordano</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	22	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
22	<i>Wife Mancini</i> <i>Anna</i>	20	✓ F	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
23	<i>Brunengarda</i> <i>Olivia</i>	17	✓ F	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
24	<i>Mango</i> <i>Concetta</i>	17	✓ F	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
25	<i>Mango</i> <i>Tatiana</i>	14	✓ F	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
26	<i>Vitulario</i> <i>Antonio</i>	24	✓ M	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
27	<i>Son Gianfrancesco</i> <i>Serafino</i>	6	✓ M	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
28	<i>Castriello</i> <i>Angelo</i>	36	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
29	<i>Oliveri</i> <i>Gerardo</i>	26	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>
30	<i>Cetorgno</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	✓ M	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Spinapola father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Newark</i>

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York

on the 13th October, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
2	self	no	no	no	father Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	Salerio Felice			
3	brother	yes	yes	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	"	Caterio Rosencransula			
4	self	yes	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown black brown	"	Benevento. Lorenzo			
5	brother	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown brown brown	"	Benevento. Lorenzo			
6	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale brown brown	"	Benevento. Lorenzo			
7	self	yes	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural fair brown	scar to the forehead	Salerio Arcangelo			
8	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
9	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
10	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
11	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
12	self	yes	yes	no	uncle Angelo Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black brown	scar to the left eye	Salerio Arcangelo			
13	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black black	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
14	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black black	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
15	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black black	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
16	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown black	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
17	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
18	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
19	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
20	self	yes	yes	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
21	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale black brown	scar to the forehead	Salerio Arcangelo			
22	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
23	self	yes	yes	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
24	self	yes	yes	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown. black	scar to the right eye	Salerio Arcangelo			
25	self	yes	yes	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
26	self	yes	yes	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	scar to the right eye	Salerio Arcangelo			
27	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
28	self	yes	yes	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
29	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			
30	self	no	no	no	brother Arcangelo	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	Salerio Arcangelo			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13 day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th* September, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cetara</i> <i>Cetara</i>	24	✓ M	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	father Salvatore	W. B. O'Brien ✓
2	<i>Mayetti</i> <i>Aurelio</i>	40	✓ M	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria (Cunzio)	W. B. O'Brien ✓
3	<i>Mayetti</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	29	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria (Cunzio)	W. B. O'Brien ✓
4	<i>De Masi</i> <i>Michèle</i>	24	✓ F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria (Cunzio)	W. B. O'Brien ✓
5	<i>Maymelli</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	19	✓ M	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	father Michèle	W. B. O'Brien ✓
6	<i>Manone</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	30	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Caterina Arzuffo	W. B. O'Brien ✓
7	<i>Manone</i> <i>Bruno</i>	17	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	father Raffaele	W. B. O'Brien ✓
8	<i>Manone</i> <i>Michèle</i>	26	✓ F	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
9	<i>Papillo</i> <i>Francesco</i>	31	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
10	<i>Papillo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	26	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
11	<i>De Masi</i> <i>Domenico Antonio</i>	18	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
12	<i>Parolina</i> <i>Domenico Antonio</i>	18	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
13	<i>Majorano</i> <i>Alfonso</i>	19	✓ M	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
14	<i>De Giorgio</i> <i>Domenico</i>	39	✓ M	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
15	<i>Broiano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	30	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
16	<i>Diaferio</i> <i>Corinda</i>	35	✓ F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
17	<i>Conte</i> <i>Raffaele</i>	34	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
18	<i>James</i> <i>Antonio</i>	28	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
19	<i>Low Macari</i> <i>Angelo</i>	4	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
20	<i>Low Macari</i> <i>Nichino</i>	1	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
21	<i>Maggi</i> <i>Corinna</i>	18	✓ F	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
22	<i>Barone</i> <i>Domenico</i>	19	✓ M	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
23	<i>Barone</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	✓ M	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
24	<i>Mancini</i> <i>Algerino</i>	22	✓ M	farmer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
25	<i>Ratqualone</i> <i>Sabellia</i>	48	✓ F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
26	<i>Low Di Pietro</i> <i>Filippo</i>	19	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
27	<i>Low Di Pietro</i> <i>Pietro</i>	13	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
28	<i>Soughler Di Pietro</i> <i>Vittorio</i>	4	✓ M	farmer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
29	<i>Giorgano</i> <i>Maria</i>	26	✓ F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓
30	<i>Cianci</i> <i>Anna Loreta</i>	39	✓ F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy Corionni	wife Maria Antonia Brogno	W. B. O'Brien ✓

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 13th October, 1912

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	25	no	no	husband	no	no	good	good	5' 7"	natural brown brown	no	Avellino Corroni
2	Self	Self	10	no	no	19. Respect Dr. Brodsky 44 Stephen Peter Fabella 2341 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	good	good	5' 8"	natural brown brown	"	Roma Lubiano
3	Self	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 8"	brown brown brown	"	Catanzaro Arcana
4	Self	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 4"	brown brown brown	"	Arena
5	Self	Self	30	no	no	uncle Michele Bartus	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	no	Arena
6	Self	Self	12	no	no	179 W. Alam St. Waukegan Ill. station Postoffice Winnetka	no	no	good	good	5' 4"	brown brown brown	no	Arena
7	Self	Self	30	no	no	Brook 156 Chary St. N.Y.	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	Arena
8	Self	Self	30	no	no	relation — 50	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	brown brown brown	no	Arena
9	Self	Self	30	no	no	Cousin Oreste Carpa 174 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	brown brown brown	no	Arena
10	Self	Self	14	no	no	Cousin Francisco 127 W. Grand St. Winnetka Ill.	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	brown brown brown	no	Arena
11	Self	Self	25	no	no	uncle Francesco Larobino	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	Arena
12	Self	Self	25	no	no	100 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	Salerno
13	Self	Self	40	no	no	64 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	good	5' 6"	natural brown brown	"	Catanzaro Car Sinale
14	Self	Self	20	no	no	111 Orange Park St. N.Y.	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	brown brown brown	no	Napoli S. Giuseppe
15	Self	Self	20	no	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	brown brown brown	no	Avellino Lacciana
16	Self	Self	20	no	no	Wife	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	Avellino Lacciana
17	Self	Self	20	no	no	husband	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	Potenza Spinola
18	Self	Self	20	no	no	father	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	New York
19	Self	Self	20	no	no	father	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	New York
20	Self	Self	20	no	no	uncle Giovanni Maranna	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	no	Potenza Spinola
21	Self	Self	20	no	no	mother	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	no	Chicago
22	Self	Self	20	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown brown	no	Potenza Spinola
23	Self	Self	20	no	no	uncle	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural fair brown	"	Campobasso Potocannone
24	Self	Self	20	no	no	husband	no	no	good	good	4' 11"	natural grey brown	"	Aquila Tagliacozzo
25	Self	Self	20	no	no	father	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	Tagliacozzo
26	Self	Self	20	no	no	father	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	Tagliacozzo
27	Self	Self	20	no	no	father	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	Tagliacozzo
28	Self	Self	20	no	no	husband	no	no	good	good	5' 7"	natural brown brown	"	Tagliacozzo
29	Self	Self	20	no	no	husband	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural black brown	"	Tagliacozzo
30	Self	Self	20	no	no	husband	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural black brown	"	Tagliacozzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the Y. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 2 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 & 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the St. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 200 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cesaro</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	48	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Blanca</i> husband <i>Dioniso</i> <i>Cesaro</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Soufflet</i> <i>Cesaro</i> <i>not Giuseppe</i>	23	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Blanca</i> father	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Barino</i> <i>Domenico</i>	29	M	matron	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> brother <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Barino</i> <i>Domenico</i>	30	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> mother <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	17	M	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> father <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Di Alterio</i> <i>Tasquale</i>	33	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> father <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Di Cicciariello</i> <i>Veresa</i>	37	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> father <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Soufflet</i> <i>Angelo</i>	28	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> mother <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Cappola</i> <i>Domenico</i>	24	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> mother <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Di Cicciariello</i> <i>Luigi</i>	32	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Perfetta</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Piscitelli</i> <i>Luigi</i>	23	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> wife <i>Caterina</i> <i>Perfetta</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Di Giulio</i> <i>Domenico</i>	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> father <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Marini</i> <i>Luigi</i>	20	M	matron	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> mother <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>San Porcino</i> <i>Maria</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	27	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> father <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Barino</i> <i>Domenico</i>	39	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> mother <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Soufflet</i> <i>Angelo</i>	28	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> father <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Di Cicciariello</i> <i>Veresa</i>	37	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> mother <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Soufflet</i> <i>Angelo</i>	28	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> father <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Soufflet</i> <i>Angelo</i>	28	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> mother <i>Tasquale</i>	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Barino</i> <i>Domenico</i>	30	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Barino</i> <i>Luigi</i>	36	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	<i>Lili</i> grow mother	NY <i>Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.


Arriving at Port of New-York on the 13th October, 1912

41

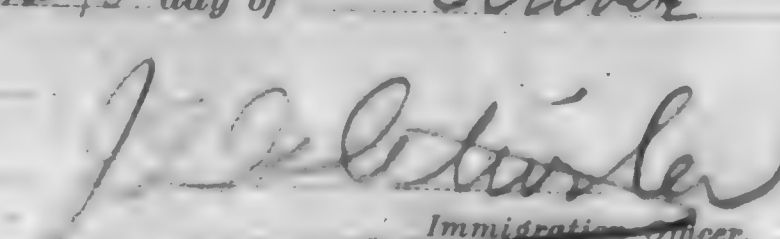
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	no self	no	no	no	Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera Vittorio
2	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera Vittorio
3	no self	no	no	no	my house	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Stena
4	yes self	no	no	no	wife Francesca	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cotenza S. Fili
5	no self	no	no	no	uncle Domenico	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Clapham Heber
6	yes self	no	no	no	consin Giovanni	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Heber
7	yes self	no	no	no	husband D. Angelo	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Villaneca
8	no self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Quarano
9	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Quarano
10	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Quarano
11	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Quarano
12	yes self	no	no	no	consin	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
13	yes self	no	no	no	consin	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
14	yes husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
15	no self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
16	no self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
17	no husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
18	no father	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
19	no self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
20	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
21	yes self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
22	no self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
23	no self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
24	no self	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
25	yes self	no	no	no	consin	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
26	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
27	yes self	no	no	no	consin	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
28	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
29	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie
30	no self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Cartera S. Maria a Vie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 19 12
at New York

J. K. Atwater
Immigration Officer.

G. Caporizzi

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th September, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Imperi	Pio	39	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Leandrighi wife D'Addes Giovanni	Pa Connellville
2	Borgia	Angelo	17	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Alfanta Dassei	Leandrighi
3	Moscatelli	Leone	19	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Giacomo	Leandrighi
4	Guinam	Filippo	18	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Domenico	Leandrighi
5	Areangeli	Guinam	21	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Arcangelo	Leandrighi
6	D'Altilia	Beniamino	19	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Salvatore	Leandrighi
7	Pasqualini	Eurico	18	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Mariano	Leandrighi
8	Deioli	Luca	35	✓	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Consiglia Bogni	Marino
9	Bogni	Domenico	26	✓	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Rosina Lauriggi	Marino
10	Pastore	Antonio	25	✓	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Concetta Bogni	Marino
11	R. Deico	Luca	37	✓	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Gaetano Carfighione	Marino
12	Gentile	Antonio	16	✓	cl	cl	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother	Marino
13	Sirica	Giovanna	34	✓	cl	cl	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Mancato	Marino
14	Southerer Di Filippo	Concetta	8	✓	cl	cl	cl	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	gran mother	So
15	Southerer Di Filippo	Maria	6	✓	cl	cl	cl	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	gran mother	So
16	Sou Di Filippo	Vincenzo	2	✓	cl	cl	cl	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	gran mother	So
17	Artificio	Antonella	28	✓	cl	cl	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	gran mother	So
18	Southerer Bouffo	Maria	3	✓	cl	cl	cl	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Luigi	So
19	Sou Bouffo	Roberta	2	✓	cl	cl	cl	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	gran father	So
20	Scerra	Luigi	31	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	gran father	So
21	De Voro	Gellomino	22	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Gerace Maria	So
22	Carfagna	Gerata	23	✓	cl	cl	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Gregorio	So
23	Galli	Enrico	25	✓	cl	cl	mason	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	father Giovanni	So
24	Santoro	Giuseppe	39	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Paulcenti Maria	So
25	Lothangio	Nicola	33	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Violetta D'Arzio	So
26	Lothangio	Francesco Paolo	35	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Vittoria Polidoro	So
27	Alfabeti	Antonio	32	✓	cl	cl	sailor	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Apollonia Luzalati	So
28	Gangoni	Pasquale	38	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Maria Mancini	So
29	Miraghi	Vincenzo	24	✓	cl	cl	farm labourer	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	wife Michelina Amato	So
30	Crociano	Ortuzio	19	✓	cl	cl	cl	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	mother Oreste Gerato	So

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 14th October

1912

46

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural fair brown	no	Penzance	Scandinavia	
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale black black	"	"	Scandinavia	
3	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale black black	"	"	Scandinavia	
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	"	"	Scandinavia	
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown black black	"	"	Scandinavia	
6	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	pale brown brown	"	"	Scandinavia	
7	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown black brown	"	"	Scandinavia	
8	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown brown brown	"	"	Scandinavia	
9	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown black brown	Scars to the forehead	Salerno	Prasano	
10	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	no	"	Prasano	
11	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black brown	"	"	Prasano	
12	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	brown black brown	"	"	Prasano	
13	yes	husband	28	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	Scars to the chin	"	Prasano	
14	"	father	1	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	"	Salerno	
15	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	Salerno	
16	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	Salerno	
17	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
18	"	father	1	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown black brown	Scars to the forehead	Salerno	Salerno	
19	"	father	1	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
20	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
22	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
23	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
24	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
26	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
27	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
28	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
29	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno
30	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Salerno	Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom non passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th* September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Pardo	Assia	28	Y	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sanmarino mother Margherita Pardo	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Di Franco	Ciacchini	16	Y	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Scree	N.Y. New York
3	Cigni	Marion	20	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	no body
4	Sister Cigni	Angelo	9	Y	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	no body
5	Sister Cigni	Vittoria	4	Y	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cori	no body
6	Grimo	Michèle	32	Y	farm labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaguto	wife Prof. Gaetano
7	Soligno	Luigi	48	Y	farm labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaguto	wife Vittoria Montaguto
8	Pasare	Antonio	29	Y	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Adri	brother Achille
9	Wife Colchioni	Veresa	21	Y	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Adri	father in law
10	Fortunato	Eugenio	22	Y	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberona	father Giovanni
11	Colabelli	Giovanni	13	Y	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberona	sister Lucia
12	Colabelli	Leonardo	16	Y	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alberona	Alberona
13	Bucciaralli	Giovanni	32	Y	blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verucchi	wife Colomba Carolina
14	Refarini	Veresa	24	Y	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verucchi	Verucchi
15	Singhler Baglion	Cristina	4	Y	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verucchi	Verucchi
16	Singhler Baglion	Paule	2	Y	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verucchi	Verucchi
17	Baglion	Maria	20	Y	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verucchi	Verucchi
18	Domenici	Bliseo	28	Y	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father Bernardino
19	Wife Domenico	Maria	26	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father in law
20	Singhler Domenico	Orsola	2	Y	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	gran father
21	Singhler Domenico	Domenici	1	Y	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	gran father
22	Domenici	Settimio	16	Y	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father Bernardino and mother Modesta
23	Domenici	Annibale	30	Y	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father Bernardino
24	Wife Ciampolini	Maria	29	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father in law
25	Son Domenico	Antonio	2	Y	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father
26	Singhler Domenico	Eleonora	1	Y	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father
27	Venturini	Castorino	29	Y	farm labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father Alfanto
28	Wife Venturini	Quendolina	21	Y	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father in law
29	Son Venturini	Angelo	1	Y	child	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	gran father
30	Ottaviani	Vittorio	23	Y	farm labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anelica	father Bernardino

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 4 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence then in. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

12

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Cremonesi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
2	<i>Lucasini</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
3	<i>Campoloni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
4	<i>Di Nicola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
5	<i>Acuchini</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
6	<i>San De Luca</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
7	<i>Galiani</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
8	<i>Dee</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
9	<i>Libriani</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
10	<i>Solazzi</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
11	<i>San Solazzi</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
12	<i>Boia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
13	<i>Antonelli</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
14	<i>Diagnelli</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
15	<i>Di Gianfelice</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
16	<i>Vignoli</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
17	<i>Palocci</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
18	<i>Scacchi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
19	<i>Di Bianchi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
20	<i>Moutoli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
21	<i>Moutori</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
22	<i>Lesti</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
23	<i>Di Bianchi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
24	<i>Di Bianchi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
25	<i>Di Bianchi</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
26	<i>Corradi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
27	<i>Diellino</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
28	<i>Yusco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
29	<i>Priori</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>
30	<i>Lombardi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy Italian South</i>		<i>Amelia</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>NY Cincinnati</i>

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

50

Arriving at Port of New-York

on the 13th October

1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 19 12

at New York

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

G. Caporizzi

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tandolfi	Cesare	38	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Legni	wife Deforn Paola	Pa Philadelphia
2	Capobianchi	Augusto	26			Italy Italian South		Italy Legni		
3	Manti	Carlo	19	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Anselma	father Pietro	Pa Philadelphia
4	Luatoni	Luigi	21	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	mother Caterina Luatoni	Pa Philadelphia
5	Di Domenico	Alessandro	19	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Evaristo	Pa Philadelphia
6	Celli	Domenico	31	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Micighano	mother Francesca Micighano	Pa Philadelphia
7	Celli	Antonio	34	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
8	Wife Di Giacomo	Orsola	30	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
9	Celli	Costantino	6		no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
10	Donatelli Celli	Marino	3		no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
11	Celli	Umberto	2		no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
12	Thomei	Giuseppe	23	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
13	Caporale	Martino	29	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
14	Crescimbeni	Paolo	17	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
15	Ciccioli	Alfido	28	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
16	Donatelli	Vincenzo	29	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
17	Matteo	Argentino	21	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
18	Donatelli	Vincenzo	47	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
19	Pope	Giuseppe	41	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
20	Graziano	Giuseppe	29	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
21	Reenga	Giuseppe	41	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
22	Caecavale	Francesco	36	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
23	Pippo	Leone	29	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
24	Celenti	Domenico	18	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
25	Ciccioli	Paquale	19	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
26	Petrucelli	Giuseppe	37	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
27	Ferrari	Giuseppe	24	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
28	Gattari	Angelo	18	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
29	Scipioni	Luigi	19	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia
30	Simeone	Angelo		laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Luigi	Pa Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York

on the 13th

October

1912

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
2	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
3	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
4	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
5	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
7	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
8	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
9	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
10	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
11	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
12	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
13	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
14	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
15	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
16	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
17	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
18	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
19	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
20	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
21	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
22	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
23	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
24	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
25	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
26	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
27	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
28	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
29	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	
30	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	5	5	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Caporizzi, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing there with 24 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. M. T. W. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th September, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
1	Margutti	Antonio	24	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corse	father Cipriano	NY New York
2	Maurigi	Laverio	23	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	NY New York
3	Quarati	Offario	19	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corse	father Antonio	NY New York
4	Quarati	Celestino	13	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corse	father Cipriano	NY New York
5	Bruni	Ugo	14	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corse	father Cipriano	NY New York
6	Tacifica	Cipriano	29	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corse	father Mario	NY New York
7	Sister Tacifica	Beatrice	19	✓	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corse	father Cipriano	NY New York
8	Barone	Vincenzo	23	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
9	Sciarra	Ciambrattino	18	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
10	Cipriano	Carlo	21	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
11	D'Alcio	Cipriano	23	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
12	Craas	Ligi	38	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
13	Meri	Cipriano	23	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
14	Arcangeli	Bello	14	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
15	Del'Abate	Pompeo	40	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
16	D'Amico	Nicola	29	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
17	Capucini	Antonio	26	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
18	Simato	Amunzio	23	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
19	Cipriano	Beata	26	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
20	Songher Capce	Carmela	21	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
21	Lacchia	Oraffale	30	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
22	Maracchino	Giacomo	23	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
23	Orispoli	Vincenzo	25	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
24	Orispoli	Carmela	14	✓	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
25	Laccarino	Cipriano	31	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
26	Imperatore	Cipriano	28	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
27	Leuro	Giacomo	19	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
28	Vinciguerra	Antonio	19	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
29	Volpe	Laverio	23	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York
30	Bruni	Antonio	24	✓	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Verona	mother Cipriano	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

on the 14th October

1912

54

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

17-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. A. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 100-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Naples*on the *29th* September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	De Martino	Commata	29	✓ M	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Boccaraiola wife Giordano Maria De Simone	Pa. Mt. Pleasant
2	Bioncardi	Paolino	30	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	wife Vereta Bozno Boccaraiola	"
3	Langotti	Luigia	41	✓ F	housekeeper	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
4	Sorgheter Bozno	Domenico	3	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	W. J. Guttenberg
5	Vacca	Salvatore	28	✓ M	laborer	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
6	Lara	Giovanni	25	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	W. J. Guttenberg
7	Salinas	Pietro	44	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
8	Corraquin	Nicola	28	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
9	Corraquin	Antonio	34	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
10	Corraquin	Antonio	36	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
11	Corraquin	Giuseppe	36	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
12	Corraquin	Giorgio	21	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
13	Corraquin	Giuseppe	45	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
14	Salinas	Salvatore	27	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
15	Salinas	Giuseppe	42	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
16	Salinas	Giuseppe	39	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
17	Salinas	Giuseppe	22	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
18	Salinas	Giuseppe	28	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
19	Salinas	Giuseppe	21	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
20	Salinas	Giuseppe	22	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
21	Salinas	Giuseppe	22	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
22	Salinas	Giuseppe	36	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
23	Salinas	Giuseppe	17	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
24	Salinas	Giuseppe	18	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
25	Salinas	Giuseppe	8	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
26	Salinas	Giuseppe	31	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
27	Salinas	Giuseppe	35	✓ M	"	no	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
28	Salinas	Giuseppe	31	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
29	Salinas	Giuseppe	32	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"
30	Salinas	Giuseppe	29	✓ M	"	yes	Italy	"	Tammaro brother in law Bozno Boccaraiola	"

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of relatives will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 13th October

1912

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	28 yrs 1911 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
2	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
3	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
4	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
5	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
6	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
7	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
8	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
9	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
10	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
11	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
12	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
13	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
14	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
15	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
16	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
17	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
18	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
19	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
20	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
21	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
22	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
23	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
24	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
25	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
26	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
27	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
28	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
29	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily
30	"	28 yrs 1910 Pa	brother in law Anello T. M. Llo	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	natural brown brown	no	Catania Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912

at New-York

J. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Targia	Paolo	30	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Barchino	father Giacomino Barchino	NY New York
2	Campes	Pietro	39	M	"	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Monti	uncle Murrai Salvatore Monti	" "
3	Rossetti	Luigino	19	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Tattada	father Antonio Tattada	Italy Barchino
4	Fun	Giuseppantonio	31	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Caterina Tattada	" "
5	Rossetti	Giuseppantonio	29	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Giuseppantonio Tattada	" "
6	Toreu	Giuseppantonio	40	M	"	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Caterina Tattada	" "
7	Deleque	Giuseppantonio	31	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Caterina Tattada	" "
8	Deleque	Giuseppantonio	26	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	mother Virginia Deleque Tattada	" "
9	Deleque	Salvatore	33	M	"	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	mother "	Italy Barchino
10	Demichis	Pietro	40	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	mother Lora Sabina Tattada	NY New York
11	Deleque	Giuseppantonio	40	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Maddalena Deleque Tattada	" "
12	Deleque	Francesco	30	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Deleque Giuseppantonio Tattada	" "
13	Deleque	Antonio	41	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Maddalena Deleque Tattada	" "
14	Deleque	Demichis	36	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Margherita Deleque Tattada	" "
15	Deleque	Giuseppantonio	39	M	dealer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Giuseppantonio Deleque Tattada	" "
16	Deleque	Giuseppantonio	38	M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Luchetta Deleque Tattada	" "
17	Deleque	Antonio	33	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Luchetta Deleque Tattada	" "
18	Deleque	Antonio	33	M	"	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Luchetta Deleque Tattada	" "
19	Deleque	Pietro	32	M	"	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	wife Luchetta Deleque Tattada	" "
20	Deleque	Caterina	46	F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	father Michele Monti	" "
21	Deleque	Martino	6	M	"	no	Italy Italian South		Italy "	brother Luchetta Monti	Italy Barchino
22	Deleque	Liane	20	M	laborer	no	Turkish		Greece Patras	father Liane Patras	Italy Barchino
23	Deleque	Pietro	20	M	"	no	Turkish		" "	father Liane Patras	" "
24	Deleque	Luchetta	28	F	"	no	Turkish		" "	wife Liane Patras	" "
25	Deleque	Deleque	18	M	"	no	Turkish		" "	brother Liane Patras	" "
26	Deleque	Liane	39	M	"	no	Turkish		" "	wife Liane Patras	" "
27	Deleque	Deleque	30	M	"	no	Turkish		" "	wife Liane Patras	" "
28	Deleque	Deleque	22	M	"	yes	Greece Greece		" "	father Deleque Patras	Worcester
29	Deleque	Deleque	18	M	"	yes	Greece Greece		" "	father Deleque Patras	NY New York
30	Deleque	Deleque	18	M	"	yes	Syrian		" "	mother Gali Patras	Italy Barchino

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 13th October, 1912

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	friend Carlo Michele	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	Sassari Sardinia
2	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural brown brown	" "
3	"	no	cousin Vargio Giannaria	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	" "
4	"	no	brother in law So	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	" "
5	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	" "
6	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	" "
7	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	" "
8	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	" "
9	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	" "
10	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	" "
11	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural brown brown	" "
12	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	" "
13	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	" "
14	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	" "
15	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	" "
16	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	" "
17	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	" "
18	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural brown brown	" "
19	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	" "
20	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	4 11	natural brown brown	" "
21	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	" "
22	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	" "
23	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	" "
24	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	" "
25	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	" "
26	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	" "
27	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	" "
28	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	" "
29	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	" "
30	"	no	friend So	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caponizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. K. O'Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	• Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Naples*on the *29th September*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							
388	Papadakis	Erangelos	31	M	laborer	no	Greek	Greece	Forehill brother Costa	Conn Bridgeport
389	Papadakis	Emanuel	31	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Dimitris grandfather Papagou	Conn Bridgeport
390	Estathios	Thomas	18	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Deod. father Vonnato	Conn Bridgeport
391	Chercol	Giorgio	19	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Amorgos father Dimitris	Conn Bridgeport
392	Deliringas	Giorgio	25	M	"	no	Greek	"	Chimino wife Isina	Conn Bridgeport
393	Athanasios	John	25	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Petrasso wife Kallio	Conn Bridgeport
394	Harasli	John	30	M	"	no	Greek	"	" wife Odise	Conn Bridgeport
395	Magasochy	Giorgio	30	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Chierghieri wife Elena	Conn Bridgeport
396	Nikolaos	Dimitris	30	M	"	no	Greek	"	" wife Margharita	Conn Bridgeport
397	Hirachich	Nicola	27	M	"	no	Greek	"	" wife Maria	Conn Bridgeport
398	Chiriaci	Stefanos	20	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Samos mother Elena	Conn Bridgeport
399	Papadunopoulos	Serafino	21	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Luerida sister Stacie	Conn Bridgeport
400	Derogis	Dimitris	23	M	"	no	Greek	"	Estilio father Spino	Conn Bridgeport
401	Nicola C.	Valilhiakis	28	M	"	no	Greek	"	Neapolis Emanuel (father)	Conn Bridgeport
402	Policronis	John	20	M	"	no	Greek	"	Chierata father Stamatis	Conn Bridgeport
403	Carlamanoğlu	Emanuel	23	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Danatra father Dimitrios	Conn Bridgeport
404	Abram	Duce	35	M	"	no	Greek	"	Macedonia wife Stata	Conn Bridgeport
405	Christu	Noe	19	M	"	yes	Greek	"	" wife Maria	Conn Bridgeport
406	Palancianakis	Michael	24	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Chierghieri wife Angelico	Conn Bridgeport
407	Michael	Frangelakis	25	M	"	no	Greek	"	Petrasso father Manoli	Conn Bridgeport
408	Isiacos	Stefanos	20	M	"	yes	Greek	"	" father Alanafi	Conn Bridgeport
409	Irone	Manolis	22	M	"	yes	Greek	"	" father Nicola	Conn Bridgeport
410	Jorgis	Sergios	24	M	"	yes	Greek	"	" father Yorghis	Conn Bridgeport
411	Papadunopoulos	Giorgio	21	M	"	yes	Greek	"	Deod. brother Epheeradis	Conn Bridgeport
412	Valilhi	Emanuel	39	M	"	yes	Greek	"	wife Maria Cristodulo	Conn Bridgeport
413	Papastamatis	Emanuel	26	M	"	yes	Greek	"	father Agnirisi	Conn Bridgeport
414	Caranis	Giorgio	21	M	"	yes	Greek	"	father Nicola	Conn Bridgeport
415	Orantafila	Estathios	20	M	"	no	Greek	"	grand father Langanis	Conn Bridgeport
416	Petron	Giorgio	22	M	"	no	Greek	"	father Pietro	Conn Bridgeport
417	Hamatis	Joannis	24	M	"	no	Greek	"	mother Costantino	Conn Bridgeport

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 15th October, 1912

60

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Greece	Ioannina
2	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
3	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Roos
4	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	"	"	Samirica
5	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	"	"	Samirica
6	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	"	"	Samirica
7	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown	"	"	Samirica
8	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
9	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
10	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
11	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
12	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
13	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
14	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
15	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
16	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
17	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
18	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
19	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
20	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
21	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
22	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
23	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
24	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
25	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
26	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
27	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
28	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
29	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica
30	yes	"	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	"	"	Samirica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

J. J. Sturges
Notary Public.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frafice" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1917
at New York

J. J. Letwile
Immigration Officer.

G. Caporizzi

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Ghiropoulos	Panayotis	19	ch	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Amorgos father Dimitris	NY New York
2	Argieri	Eftakio	28	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " brother Joannis Amorgos	NY New York
3	Cristodulo	Eftakios	26	ch	"	no	Greece	Greek	" " wife Crisanti Diacostas	NY New York
4	Calataki	Chio	20	ch	"	no	Greece	Greek	" " mother Caterina	" "
5	Calataki	Chio	25	ch	"	no	Greece	Greek	" " mother Caterina	" "
6	Panimerda	Laccagna	21	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Manolis	" "
7	Pantazis	Costantino	23	ch	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	" " mother Alfania	" "
8	Pollimachi	Giorgio	25	ch	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Tansel	" "
9	Dimitris	Chio	23	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " wife Elena	" "
10	Swaris	Alessandro	19	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Attanasio	" "
11	Culizakis	Caralambo	22	ch	"	no	Greece	Greek	" " father Artemis	" "
12	Harolakis	Emmanuel	22	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Giorgio	" "
13	Anastasiachie	Michael	22	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " mother Maria	" "
14	Manalucakis	Costantino	22	ch	"	no	Greece	Greek	" " father Michael	" "
15	Aphronakis	Giorgio	20	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Joannis	" "
16	Debakis	Franko	24	ch	"	no	Greece	Greek	" " wife Maria	" "
17	Baronaro	Emmanuel	22	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Jacovis	" "
18	Papadakis	Laccaria	24	ch	"	no	Greece	Greek	" " father Giorgio	" "
19	Pandelisachie	Alejo	23	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " brother Eftakio	" "
20	John	Andreas	34	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " wife Maria	" "
21	Joanpulos	Costa	22	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Joannis	" "
22	Macedonakis	Emmanuel	22	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Harro	" "
23	Merewis	Michael	18	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Attanasio	" "
24	Dimitrio	Dimitrio	32	ch	"	no	Greece	Greek	" " wife Alessandros	" "
25	Aristotelis	Theodoractis	25	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Vasilios	" "
26	Palasci	Theodoro	22	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " mother Anastasia	" "
27	Giambo	Spiros	22	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Yorgis	" "
28	Isufrio	Constantino	30	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " wife Sofia	" "
29	Giamulas	Ioanis	20	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " father Dimitris	" "
30	Isimpos	Ioanis	24	ch	"	yes	Greece	Greek	" " wife Eftakia	" "

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.


Arriving at Port of New York on the 1/17 October, 1912

62


No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown hair	Greece		Amygdal
2	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 6"	natural brown hair	"		Acadi
3	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 6"	natural brown hair	"		Acadi
4	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 9"	natural brown hair	"		Damadia
5	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 7"	natural brown hair	"		Damadia
6	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown hair	"		Chelmsford
7	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown hair	"		Damadia
8	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 5"	natural brown hair	"		Creta
9	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 5"	natural brown hair	"		Cavia
10	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown hair	"		Eccebia
11	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 5"	natural brown hair	"		Creta
12	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown hair	"		Creta
13	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown hair	"		Glycerhina
14	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown hair	"		Creta
15	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown hair	"		Castelli
16	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 5"	natural brown hair	"		Glycerhina
17	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 6"	natural brown hair	"		Creta
18	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 6"	natural brown hair	"		Glycerhina
19	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown hair	"		Creta
20	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown hair	"		Scopo
21	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 6"	natural brown hair	"		Chelmsford
22	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown hair	"		Furfara
23	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown hair	"		Tairo
24	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 7"	natural brown hair	"		Tairo
25	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 7"	natural brown hair	"		Pak Loches
26	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 3"	natural brown hair	"		Metho
27	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown hair	"		Lalvo
28	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown hair	"		Epire
29	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown hair	"		Epire
30	"	no	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown hair	"		Epire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York


Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. J. Delwale
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Loregianis	Dimitris	29	el	laborer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Patras	father Lino	Patras
2	Linos	Dimitris	23	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Gualo	Patras
3	Linalis	Emanuel	24	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Catimini	Patras
4	Pacalis	Dimitris	20	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Yanni	Patras
5	Varitsis	Atanasios	23	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Vasil	Patras
6	Petrou	Constantinos	32	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Maria	Patras
7	Delibetis	Marios	22	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Dimitri	Patras
8	Manos	Constantinos	22	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	mother Panay	Patras
9	Kokolis	Atanasios	29	el	"	no	Greece Greek	"	wife Evangelis	Patras
10	Meranicos	Christos	19	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Yorgi	Patras
11	Gramenos	Yannis	30	el	"	no	Greece Greek	"	wife Elena	Patras
12	Mimis	Dimitris	23	el	"	no	Greece Greek	"	father Yanni	Patras
13	Delis	Constantinos	26	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Panayoti	Patras
14	Nazimopoulos	Sotiris	29	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Atanasio	Patras
15	Lambrou	Atanasios	22	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Constantino	Patras
16	Sioropoulos	Thomas	14	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Vasilis	Patras
17	Kiriakis	Andreas	40	el	"	no	Greece Greek	"	wife Stamato	Patras
18	Dimitris	Atanasios	20	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Desodora	Patras
19	Antonis	Vasilis	19	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Desodora	Patras
20	Nizmaris	Micheli	36	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Latsarula	Patras
21	Delopoulos	Iakin	20	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Dimitri	Patras
22	Polasquar	Pavlos	23	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Thomas	Patras
23	Bardebanin	Carabet	33	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Maeriti	Patras
24	Kiriakis	Atanasios	26	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Maria	Patras
25	Costas	Nicola	24	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Maria	Patras
26	Delibetis	Kiriakis	28	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Yanna	Patras
27	Carpo	Georgios	20	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	wife Vasil	Patras
28	Dimitroff	Atanasios	39	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	father Anathas	Patras
29	Scoroff	Josef	22	el	"	yes	Greece Greek	"	mother Medi	Patras
30	Sfulla	Kidmishel	28	el	"	no	Greece Greek	"		Patras

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

64

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	22	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	no	Greece	Critto
2	"	"	25	no	no	uncle Paul Karamolis	no	no	no	good	good	5' 1"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
3	"	"	25	yes 1907/1911	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
4	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
5	"	"	25	yes 1907/1911	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
6	"	"	25	yes 1907/1911	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
7	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
8	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
9	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
10	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
11	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
12	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
13	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
14	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
15	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
16	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
17	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
18	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
19	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
20	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
21	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
22	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
23	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
24	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
25	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
26	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
27	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
28	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
29	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot
30	"	"	25	no	no	brother Petros	no	no	no	good	good	5' 2"	natural brown brown	"	"	Spiliot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New-York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. H. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th* September, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
478 1	<i>Mano Lino</i>	22 ✓	el	laborer	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	wife Bruno	<i>NY New York</i>
479 2	<i>Dimitri Douros</i>	18 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Athanasios	<i>NY New York</i>
480 3	<i>Pezio Theodoros</i>	18 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Luca	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
481 4	<i>Quiral Christo</i>	23 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Soerath	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
482 5	<i>Chiniasis Michele</i>	20 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	mother Beaterina	<i>" "</i>
483 6	<i>Condrian Aristhakia</i>	22 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	wife Mame	<i>Illinois</i>
ADMITTED 484 7	<i>Konfargian Nachahel</i>	18 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Charabel	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
485 8	<i>Vassili Lino</i>	40 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	wife Mara	<i>Ohio Springfield</i>
486 9	<i>Kimazis Dimitris</i>	32 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	wife Alexandrina	<i>Mass Worcester</i>
487 10	<i>Chazimistrou Panaiotto</i>	29 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Dimitris	<i>" Watertown</i>
488 11	<i>Marulis Demitri</i>	30 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Nicolas	<i>" Lebanon</i>
489 12	<i>Ovichis Panaiottis</i>	22 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Yorgi	<i>Mass Watertown</i>
490 13	<i>Patakis Nikola</i>	19 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Delfino	<i>" "</i>
491 14	<i>Paralis Nicola</i>	30 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Pavel	<i>" Watertown</i>
492 15	<i>Chipuo Constantin</i>	30 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	mother Opatia	<i>" Peabody</i>
493 16	<i>Oranoff Gari</i>	28 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Abram	<i>Pa New York</i>
494 17	<i>Delio Gligor</i>	19 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Yorgi	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
495 18	<i>Vangheli Vano</i>	28 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	wife Lina	<i>" Lisuey</i>
496 19	<i>Oran Canal</i>	34 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	wife Vito	<i>" Springfield</i>
497 20	<i>Giapakis Nicola</i>	19 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	father Laharia	<i>" "</i>
ADMITTED 498 21	<i>Aslanos Nicola</i>	38 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	wife Maria	<i>NY New York</i>
ADMITTED 499 22	<i>Low Aslanos George</i>	14 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	mother —	<i>" "</i>
499 23	<i>Boekindov Maria</i>	16 ✓	el	housekeeper	yes	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria Bitola</i>	mother Sofia	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
500 24	<i>Boekindov Blaga</i>	12 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria Bitola</i>	grand mother —	<i>" "</i>
501 25	<i>Boekindov Blaga</i>	9 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria Bitola</i>	grand mother —	<i>" "</i>
502 26	<i>Sarkis Vaganan</i>	35 ✓	el	laborer	yes	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria Bitola</i>	wife Maria	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
503 27	<i>Isheian Choren</i>	20 ✓	el	"	yes	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria Bitola</i>	father Tchote	<i>" New York</i>
504 28	<i>Isheo Veto</i>	48 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria Bitola</i>	mother —	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
505 29	<i>Isheo Slav</i>	12 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria Bitola</i>	mother —	<i>" "</i>
506 30	<i>Isheo Costo</i>	8 ✓	el	"	no	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Bulgaria Bitola</i>	mother —	<i>" "</i>

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *18th* October, 1912

66

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	friend Braim, Cape 27 M. no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	no	Greece Ister
2	"	no	friend Mice, Lefkima Bro. no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Epire
3	"	no	mother Fandeli, Philadelphia, Pa. no	no	no	5	3 natural brown brown	"	Epire
4	"	no	cousin Constantine, Boston, no	no	no	5	2 natural brown brown	"	Lucoson
5	"	no	cousin Hicolas, Worcester, no	no	no	5	2 natural brown brown	"	Lucoson
6	"	no	father, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Lucoson
7	"	no	father, Worcester, no	no	no	5	2 natural brown brown	"	Merina
8	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
9	"	no	cousin, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
10	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	2 natural brown brown	"	Merina
11	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	3 natural brown brown	"	Merina
12	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
13	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
14	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
15	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
16	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
17	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
18	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
19	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
20	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
21	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
22	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
23	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
24	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
25	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
26	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
27	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
28	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
29	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina
30	"	no	friend, Worcester, no	no	no	5	1 natural brown brown	"	Merina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York
J. A. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1912
at New-York

J. J. O'Rourke
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th* September, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>ell</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Greece Patras</i>	<i>father Leabau</i>	<i>N York Concord</i>
2	<i>Derwillis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Orino</i>	<i>consin' Deapo</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Vallib</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>		<i>Cataterate</i>	<i>mother Sofia</i>	<i>Orino</i>
4	<i>Stamun</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Drofolich</i>	<i>brother Michael</i>	<i>Cataterate</i>
5	<i>Megeziy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Patras</i>	<i>father Jacob</i>	<i>Drofolich</i>
6	<i>Kazayiro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Armenian</i>			<i>wife Maria</i>	<i>Patras</i>
7	<i>Hiamu</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Pitanis</i>	<i>wife Marina</i>	<i>Patras</i>
8	<i>Indis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Prinetti</i>	<i>mother Louise</i>	<i>Pitanis</i>
9	<i>Keatim</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Tarnette</i>	<i>wife Fatime</i>	<i>Prinetti</i>
10	<i>Seif</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>			<i>wife Asfime</i>	<i>Tarnette</i>
11	<i>Seif</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>			<i>wife Minco</i>	<i>Tarnette</i>
12	<i>Neli</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Serapone</i>	<i>mother Genim</i>	<i>Tarnette</i>
13	<i>Alau</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Prinetti</i>	<i>mother Argine</i>	<i>Serapone</i>
14	<i>Ali</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>			<i>mother Mure</i>	<i>Prinetti</i>
15	<i>Ali</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>			<i>brother Mufale</i>	<i>Prinetti</i>
16	<i>Ali</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>			<i>wife Cade</i>	<i>Prinetti</i>
17	<i>Ali</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>			<i>father Ali</i>	<i>Prinetti</i>
18	<i>Abal</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>			<i>father Musti</i>	<i>Prinetti</i>
19	<i>Mattem</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>			<i>wife Ghemine</i>	<i>Serapone</i>
20	<i>Demis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>		<i>Spiros</i>	<i>wife Vasilien</i>	<i>Spiros</i>
21	<i>Thanasfil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>			<i>wife Briane</i>	<i>Spiros</i>
22	<i>Demis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>			<i>father Costas</i>	<i>Spiros</i>
23	<i>Christo H</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>			<i>wife Briane</i>	<i>Spiros</i>
24	<i>Alfredessio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Greek</i>			<i>wife Briane</i>	<i>Spiros</i>
25	<i>Orainu</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>		<i>Spiros</i>	<i>father Costa</i>	<i>Spiros</i>
26	<i>Seagott</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Agghiro</i>	<i>wife Fatime</i>	<i>Agghiro</i>
27	<i>Seagott</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Armenian</i>			<i>notohy</i>	
28	<i>Seagott</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Armenian</i>			<i>notohy</i>	
29	<i>Seagott</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Armenian</i>			<i>notohy</i>	
30	<i>Seagott</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ell</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Armenian</i>			<i>notohy</i>	

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 13th October, 1912

68

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		25	26	27	28		29																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Greece	Brestola							
2	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Orino							
3	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown	"	"	Ligon							
4	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Derbent							
5	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Surat							
6	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Vad							
7	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	"	"	Cuescech							
8	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Panamth							
9	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	"	"	Pjan							
10	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Pjan							
11	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Colar							
12	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Cherecech							
13	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Colar							
14	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Cherecech							
15	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	"	"	Doran							
16	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Cherecech							
17	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Cepara							
18	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Cepan							
19	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Pristo							
20	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Spinos							
21	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	"	"	Spinos							
22	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown	"	"	Spinos							
23	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Spinos							
24	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Spinos							
25	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	"	"	Arginro							
26	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Exerum							
27	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Exerum							
28	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Exerum							
29	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Exerum							
30	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	"	"	Exerum							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1922,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the St. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1 University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. J. Leturky
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Naples*on the *29th September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wannu	Vali	24	el	laborer	no	Greek	Brasov	brother Lazo	Mass Worcester	
2	Clabut	Ibrahim	21	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	wife Tausak	Mass Worcester	
3	Izumi	Izumi	25	el		no	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
4	Stalos	Giorgio	18	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
5	Churi	Giorgio	25	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
6	Storiam	Lochi	18	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
7	Churi	Giorgio	18	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
8	Churi	Giorgio	20	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
9	Churi	Giorgio	21	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
10	Storiam	Lochi	16	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
11	Farab	Chari	25	el		no	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
12	Chari	Chari	21	el		yes	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
13	Muran	Marian	25	el		yes	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
14	San Muran	Lochi	19	el		no	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
15	Verus	Lochi	20	el		no	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
16	Sacab	Lochi	20	el		yes	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
17	Shami	Lochi	20	el		yes	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
18	Lochi	Lochi	25	el		yes	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
19	Lochi	Lochi	30	el		yes	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
20	Storiam	Lochi	35	el		no	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
21	Lochi	Lochi	30	el		no	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
22	Bestema	Lochi	17	el		yes	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
23	Andrais	Ibrahim	31	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
24	Alit	Lochi	33	el		no	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
25	Behabar	Giorgio	36	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
26	Airandi	Nicola	41	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
27	Lochi	Lochi	28	el		yes	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
28	Lochi	Lochi	20	el		no	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
29	Lochi	Lochi	18	el		no	Greek	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	
30	Bestema	Lochi	20	el		no	Syrian	Brasov	brother Tausak	Mass Worcester	

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th October, 1912

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
25	26	27	28	29												
Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.												
Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.												
1	Self	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	no	Greece	Corinth
2	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
3	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
4	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
5	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
6	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
7	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
8	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
9	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
10	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
11	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
12	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
13	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
14	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
15	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
16	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
17	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
18	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
19	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
20	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
21	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
22	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
23	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
24	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
25	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
26	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
27	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
28	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
29	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre
30	"	no	no	no	friend Stefan Loarnos	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	"	"	Suedre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the 1/4 San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 26 University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. J. Turtur
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Naples*

on the *29th September*, 191*2*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Elahbak	Asif	20	M	labour	yes	Syrian		Greece Patras	father Asif	St. Louis
2	Abelan	Vanes	20	M		yes	Syrian		"	father Abelan	St. Louis
3	Muras	Joffelina	46	F	housekeeper	no	Syrian		"	mother	St. Louis
4	Low Isfel	Muras	19	M		yes	Syrian		"	mother	St. Louis
5	Asif	Thaim	20	M		yes	Syrian		"	wife Farida	St. Louis
6	Abelard	Asif	18	M		yes	Syrian		"	mother	St. Louis
7	Muehazja	Selim	20	M		no	Syrian		"	mother Mervan	St. Louis
8	Lerif	Selim	34	M		no	Syrian		"	wife Farida	St. Louis
9	Low Farif	Thaim	9	M		no	Syrian		"	mother	St. Louis
10	Abraham	Eha	18	M		no	Syrian		"	father Thaim	St. Louis
11	Abraham	Abinet	40	M		no	Syrian		"	wife Anna	St. Louis
12	Ferlala	Evangelos	32	M		no	Syrian		"	brother Costantino	St. Louis
13	Morganis	Giannini	23	M		no	Syrian		"	father Nicolai	St. Louis
14	Giannini	Letina	18	F		no	Syrian		"	mother Anna	St. Louis
15	Emilianas	Achille	19	M		no	Syrian		"	father Brianapilo	St. Louis
16	Mico	Alfredo	20	M		yes	Syrian		"	father Joffel	St. Louis
17	Ligula Nis	Nicola	20	M		yes	Syrian		"	brother Aspetolu	St. Louis
18	Papam Polari	Vasilios	22	M		yes	Syrian		"	brother Yorghio	St. Louis
19	Osacalis	Christo	28	M		yes	Syrian		"	wife Yanna	St. Louis
20	Nicola	Deanna	24	F		yes	Syrian		"	father Dimitri	St. Louis
21	Songhater	Luba	3	F		no	Syrian		"	grandfather	St. Louis
22	Low M. 655/54	Dimitri	10	M		no	Syrian		"	grandfather	St. Louis
23	Agios	Herqios	48	M		yes	Syrian		"	wife Anna	St. Louis
24	Gelefulos	Giorgio	20	M		no	Syrian		"	father Nicola	St. Louis
25	Brianapilo	Evangelos	23	M		yes	Syrian		"	mother Eleni	St. Louis
26	Elfratin	Alesel	32	M		no	Syrian		"	wife Evfenn	St. Louis
27	Maeris	Evangelos	20	M		yes	Syrian		"	father Jami	St. Louis
28	Jotis	Ehas	20	M	carpenter	yes	Syrian		"	mother Elica	St. Louis
29	Bucci	Cesare	18	M	farm labourer	no	Italy		Italy	father Antonio	St. Louis
30	Buffone	Avolina	20	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy		Italy	father Giuseppe	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	self	no	no	cousin Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	no	Greece Amirey
2	self	no	no	friend Cheola Biladi	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
3	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
4	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
5	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
6	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
7	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
8	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
9	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
10	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
11	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
12	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
13	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
14	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
15	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
16	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
17	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
18	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
19	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
20	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
21	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
22	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
23	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
24	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
25	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
26	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
27	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
28	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
29	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey
30	self	no	no	friend Selim Altin	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	"	Amirey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. J. W. Turtley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Spotorno Antonio	44	ell	ell	laborer	yes	American	Italy	Capri	father Francesco	NY New York
2	wife La Manna Maria	19	ell	ell	"	yes	American	"	"	father in law	"
3	Salvo Francesco	17	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
4	La Manna Antonio	11	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
5	Scatignella Raffaele	24	ell	ell	(2-402953) laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
6	Orsiegian Mihom	18	ell	ell	lab	yes	Turk Armenian	Greece	Patrias	mother Agneta	NY New York
7	Cento Lis	18	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	mother Maria Fabrizi	NY New York
8	Seagueti Sank	37	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Annunziata Orsiegian	NY New York
9	Chareschi Ernesto	17	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	father Giuseppe	NY New York
10	Orsiegian Chino	22	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	father Pietro	NY New York
11	Vito Giuseppe	28	ell	ell	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	wife Rosa Peroni	NY New York
12	Ercoleo Agostino	26	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
13	Cento Giuseppe	29	ell	ell	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
14	Serpelli Gerardo	40	ell	ell	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
15	Agostino Dandolo	19	ell	ell	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
16	Cento Giuliano	23	ell	ell	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
17	Salatini Augusto	28	ell	ell	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
18	Pimelli Pasquale	23	ell	ell	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
19	Pineigalli Sabino	20	ell	ell	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
20	Micucci Oreste	31	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
21	wife Leonora Veresina	31	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
22	low Micucci Vincenzo	4	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
23	low Micucci Nicolo	2	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
24	Botintegna Angelico	28	ell	ell	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
25	low Peppelli Oreste	16	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
26	Poggi Maria	22	ell	ell	seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
27	Christopher Antonio	27	ell	ell	"	yes	American	"	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
28	low Christopher Ernesto	7	ell	ell	"	no	American	"	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
29	di Donato Carmine	32	ell	ell	"	no	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York
30	Cialleglio Francesco	26	ell	ell	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	mother Rosa Maria	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th October, 1912

74

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Self	40 yrs American	my house	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Carpentras, France	
2	"	"	my house	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
3	"	"	brother Pierre	no no no no good	good	4	11	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
4	"	48 yrs no	24 Wallace Ave. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
5	"	48 yrs no	parents, G. L. and M. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
6	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
7	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
8	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
9	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
10	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
11	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
12	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
13	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
14	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
15	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
16	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
17	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
18	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
19	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
20	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
21	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
22	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
23	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
24	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
25	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
26	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
27	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
28	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
29	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	
30	"	48 yrs no	uncle, P. J. Butte, Mont.	no no no no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	Carpentras, France	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U. S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. J. Stewart
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Di Donato	35	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	father Angelo Di Donato NY New York
2	Sorgheter Migaro	35	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father — So —
3	Sorgheter Migaro	15	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father — So —
4	Profo	36	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father — So —
5	Sor Mabella	11	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Luigi Salerno NY New York
6	Sor Mabella	8	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father — So —
7	Sorgheter Mabella	15	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father — So —
8	Tororo	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father — So —
9	Dezzelli	21	M	teacher	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teracapiola	father Michele Teracapiola Pa Wilkes Barre
10	Cipriani	14	M	sealer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teracapiola	mother Carmela Curi Teracapiola Pa Philadelphia
11	Biancoli	31	M	sealer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Luigi Teracapiola Pa New York
12	Cristiano	14	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	wife Caterina Curiata Napoli NY New York
13	Cristiano	14	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Poggiore	father Michele Poggiore NY New York
14	Salvatore	34	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father — So —
15	Montanaro	26	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Verillo	wife Maria Donatelli Verillo NY New York
16	Montanaro	16	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietravanolone	father Angelo Pietravanolone Pa Annapolis
17	San D'Amelio	2	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father — So —
18	Sorgheter D'Amelio	6	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father — So —
19	Spato	24	M	sealer	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	"	gran father — So —
20	Legie	34	M	farm laborer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Antivari	wife Ange Antivari NY New York
21	Ciorani	33	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dalmazia	mother Caterina Seitie Dalmazia Ills Chicago
22	Ciafano	44	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cori	wife Maria Cipicci Cori NY New York
23	Ambroselli	29	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Disaccia	wife Coppo Carmelo Disaccia Ohio Cincinnati
24	Ambroselli	4	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Disaccia	father Giuseppe Disaccia Ills Baltimore
25	Pamiano	24	M	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father — So —
26	San Agusti	11	M	"	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Fausto Linggi Pa Scranton
27	Morelli	26	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	gran father — So —
28	Scaramatta	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Linggi Ills Baltimore
29	Guorino	35	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	wife Luisa Horze Linggi Pa Scranton
30	Marzano	17	M	journer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vericario	wife Maria Orso Vericario NY New York
										father Giovanni Vericario Pa Scranton

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

76

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes husband	no	husband Giovanni Magaro 310 E. 41st St. NY	no	no	good	good	4 11	brown	flak	brown	no	Salerno, Montella
2	" father	"	father — So	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Salerno
3	"	"	father — So	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Salerno
4	yes husband	no	husband Giovanni Magarella 161 1/2 St. 115 St. NY	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	flak	brown	no	Salerno Minor
5	" father	"	father — So	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Salerno
6	"	"	father — So	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Salerno
7	"	"	father — So	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	no	Salerno
8	no self	no	cousin Antanella Magareavale 14 Eastman St. Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
9	yes self	yes 1901/1904	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
10	yes self	yes 1901/1904	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
11	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
12	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
13	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
14	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
15	no self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
16	" father	"	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
17	"	"	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
18	"	"	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
19	yes self	yes 1901/1904	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
20	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
21	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
22	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
23	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
24	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
25	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
26	"	"	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
27	yes self	yes 1909	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
28	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
29	yes self	yes 1909	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno
30	yes self	no	brother 941-943 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	good	5 1	natural	brown	brown	no	Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the 4 San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Galtano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New - York

J. E. Sturte
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Naples*on the *29th* September, 19*21*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
606	<i>Brienza</i>	<i>Procco</i>	34	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> wife <i>Lajetana</i> <i>Cala</i>	at New York
607	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	18	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
608	<i>Manquanele</i>	<i>Paneraio</i>	14	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
609	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	22	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
610	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	25	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
611	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	28	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
612	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	29	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
613	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	30	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
614	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	24	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
615	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	4	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
616	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	18	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
617	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	31	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
618	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	3	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
619	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	14	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
620	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	12	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
621	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	14	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
622	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	4	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
623	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	17	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
624	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	14	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
625	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	19	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
626	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	19	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
627	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	38	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
628	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	18	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
629	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	23	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
630	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	16	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
631	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	22	ell ell laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
632	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	44	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
633	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	40	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
634	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	28	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York
635	<i>Procco</i>	<i>Procco</i>	19	ell ell laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy	<i>Brienza</i> father <i>Procco</i> <i>Quisiphe</i>	at New York

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 13th

October

1912

List

23

78

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
1	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	1	no	no	no	no	no						
2	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	1	no	no	no	no	no						
3	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	1	no	no	no	no	no						
4	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	10	no	no	no	no	no						
5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	1	no	no	no	no	no						
6	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	3	no	no	no	no	no						
7	no self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	1	no	no	no	no	no						
8	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	7	no	no	no	no	no						
9	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	1	no	no	no	no	no						
10	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	1	no	no	no	no	no						
11	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	1	no	no	no	no	no						
12	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	8	1	no	no	no	no	no						
13	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
14	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
15	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
16	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
17	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
18	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
19	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
20	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
21	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
22	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
23	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
24	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
25	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
26	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
27	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
28	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
29	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						
30	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	no	no	no	no	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. Jan Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New-York


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, saying therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. S. Sturley
Immigration Officer.

G. Caporizzi

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgiosailing from Napleson the 22nd September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
651	Angelatos	Ioanni	35	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carabara	son Vangel	N.Y. New York
652	Angelatos	Agap.	39	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Carabara	wife "Bautan	N.Y. New York
653	Pandaras	Emanuel	44	M	"	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " Ohio	mother Marigo	Ind. Indianapolis
654	Qubati	Aleksande	23	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Argos	mother Sofie	Ills Chicago
655	Qubati	Giorgianni	25	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	mother Sofie	Ills Chicago
656	Qecos	Nicolas	20	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	mother Sofie	Ills Chicago
657	Selini	Vilovitya	19	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	mother Marichka	Ills Chicago
658	Paraskeravidis	Christo	19	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	father Nicola	N.Y. Jamestown
659	Tristophoulos	Vasilios	24	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	mother Berfo	N.Y. New York
660	Bistis	Stavros	43	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	wife Chikarini	N.Y. New York
661	Tatsoury	Demetrios	32	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	father Leonide	N.Y. New York
662	Pieradimitrios	Anastassios	19	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	mother Stamatis	N.Y. New York
663	Pilvitya	Chia	25	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	father Nicola	Ills Chicago
664	Jan	Caristo	32	M	"	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	wife Anna	N.Y. Jamestown
665	Nafil	Lambro	28	M	"	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	wife Anna	Ills Akron
666	Nafil	Petro	16	M	student	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	wife Constantine	N.Y. Jamestown
667	Petro	Nicola	19	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	mother Anna	N.Y. Jamestown
668	Lois	Georgios	19	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	father Nicola	Mass Southbridge
669	Scimm	Drabicerueos	18	M	farmlaborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	father Panagotis	Maine Kittery
670	Oziacos	Clement	19	M	"	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	brother Brandine	Ills Chicago
671	Lichos	Terko	49	M	"	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	father Anna	Ills Chicago
672	Lichos	Portanna	45	F	housekeeper	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	mother Anna	Ills Chicago
673	Lichos	Nikola	19	M	farmlaborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	—	Ills Chicago
674	Lichos	Costo	9	M	"	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	—	Ills Chicago
675	Lichos	Petar	8	M	"	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	—	Ills Chicago
676	Milonas	Demetrios	43	M	workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	—	Ills Chicago
677	Loudrojanis	Ioannis	30	M	"	no	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	wife Varila	Mass Lynnhury
678	Zeianval	Nicolaos	23	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	wife Agorou	Mass Boston
679	Rakaris	Dimitris	23	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	father Dimitris	Mass Boston
680	Routat	Liad	19	M	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece " "	father Giorgis	Mass Boston
										mother Anabel	Mass Boston

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 14th October, 1912

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	no	Greece	Corinth
2	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	2	natural brown brown	"	Greece	Bell
3	"	yes 1805-88	1805-88	Clasburg	no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Ohio
4	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	3	natural brown brown	"	Greece	Nicos
5	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
6	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	2	natural brown brown	"	Greece	Nicos
7	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
8	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
9	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
10	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
11	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
12	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
13	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
14	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
15	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
16	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
17	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
18	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
19	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
20	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
21	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
22	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
23	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
24	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
25	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
26	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
27	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
28	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
29	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos
30	"	no			no	no	no	good	good	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Nicos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano of the *San Giorgio* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *on the 13th* day of *October*, 19*12*,
at *New-York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caponiggi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. A. C. Turturle
Immigration Officer.

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sam Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Cyhan	Giorgio	22	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
2	Isenaras	Georgios	38	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
3	Koudos	Dimitris	27	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
4	Antonopoulos	Antonio	30	M	"	no		Greece	Trach	Greece
5	Houtskis	Yosif	20	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
6	Sulis	Nicolas	25	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
7	Delis	Elhail	20	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
8	Altas	Elevenidin	18	M	"	no		Greece	Trach	Greece
9	Reiza	Obalim	23	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
10	Osochis	Thas	29	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
11	Ganicos	Dimitrios	24	M	"	no		Greece	Trach	Greece
12	Papadopolan	Dimitris	23	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
13	Papadopolos	Leonidas	42	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
14	Anton	Tragelias	23	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
15	Karagiamis	Athanasio	25	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
16	Anzor	Alinis	21	M	"	no		Greece	Trach	Greece
17	Goutela	Costantino	32	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
18	Goudelas	Christo	35	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
19	Galanis	Costis	26	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
20	Lacca	Demetrio	35	M	"	no		Greece	Trach	Greece
21	Isafeti	Christo	36	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
22	Papadopolos	Varios	20	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
23	Papadopolos	Isirio	33	M	"	no		Greece	Trach	Greece
24	Spiropoulos	Spiridon	23	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
25	Mitileneos	Anastasio	23	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
26	Chafis	Anestis	28	M	"	no		Greece	Trach	Greece
27	Chafis	Georgos	34	M	"	no		Greece	Trach	Greece
28	Commanos	Dimitrios	25	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
29	Kolorizhabis	George	21	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece
30	Georgarakis	Dimitris	20	M	"	yes		Greece	Trach	Greece

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 13th October

1912

82

1912													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Anton Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Commanding Officer.

J. E. L. Turtur
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Naples*

on the *22nd September*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Allesion</i>	20	M	laborer	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Corin</i>	father <i>Alessi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Georgios</i>	33	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Corin</i>	mother <i>Blenni</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Pyros</i>	30	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Corin</i>	wife <i>Pyriocoula</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Georgios</i>	28	M	laborer	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	mother <i>Quastalia</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
5	<i>Delo</i>	31	M	laborer	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	brother <i>Nicola</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
6	<i>Christofulos</i>	22	M	laborer	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Georgios</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
7	<i>Georgios</i>	25	M	"	no	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Nicola</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
8	<i>Adam</i>	20	M	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Georgios</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
9	<i>Matheakis</i>	32	M	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Georgios</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
10	<i>Evangelos</i>	24	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Adam</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
11	<i>Pantelis</i>	34	M	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	wife <i>Dispassia</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
12	<i>Georgios</i>	18	M	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	wife <i>Coriza</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
13	<i>Leos</i>	21	M	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	wife <i>Virginia</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
14	<i>Neugiantakis</i>	22	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	sister <i>Thomasa</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
15	<i>Haros</i>	26	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	uncle <i>Costantino</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
16	<i>Karwanis</i>	23	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Emmanuel</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
17	<i>Piscina</i>	20	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	wife <i>Isakia</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
18	<i>Bretalis</i>	28	M	"	no	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	wife <i>Maria</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
19	<i>Niaros</i>	20	M	"	no	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	mother <i>Costantina</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
20	<i>Giavaras</i>	19	M	"	no	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	wife <i>Alesandra</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
21	<i>Matthias</i>	29	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	mother <i>Angeliki</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
22	<i>Viluchos</i>	22	M	"	no	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Costantino</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
23	<i>Kenes</i>	19	M	"	yes	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	wife <i>Wassila</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
24	<i>Osangis</i>	19	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	mother <i>Athina</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
25	<i>Cakleas</i>	19	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Dimitrios</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
26	<i>Calianellis</i>	24	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
27	<i>Cyivas</i>	20	M	"	no	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Georgios</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
28	<i>Met</i>	19	M	"	yes	<i>Greece Greek</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Vassilios</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
29	<i>Soukiman</i>	20	M	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Yorannis</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
30	<i>Hadji</i>	21	M	"	no	<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	father <i>Saban</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
						<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	uncle <i>Caplan</i>	<i>Calcas</i>
						<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece Calcas</i>	mother <i>Same</i>	<i>Calcas</i>

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 1 Reel 1417

Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check item to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4381									
85					X				
Volume # 4382									
17					X				
193					X				
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by:

Jan Shuman

Date:

5/4/44

Retakes ordered by:

Date:

5/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Raymond A. Williams
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

David S. Sasser
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 27 October 1912

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes.	No.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	Greece	Corfu
2	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
3	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
4	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
5	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
6	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
7	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
8	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
9	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
10	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
11	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
12	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
13	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
14	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
15	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
16	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
17	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
18	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
19	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
20	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
21	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
22	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
23	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
24	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
25	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
26	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
27	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
28	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
29	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu
30	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	"	"	Corfu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the SS San Giorgio from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AP
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1922,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gastone Asorizzi*, Surgeon of the *SS San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this *on the* day of *October*, 19*12*

at *San Giorgio*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *22nd September*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Denise</i>	<i>Ali</i>	18	ell	laborer	no		<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Brattali</i>	<i>father Anieb.</i>	<i>Brattali</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Saco</i>
2	<i>Dranchia</i>	<i>Elia</i>	24	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Vorgnam</i>	<i>wife Alfimion</i>	<i>Vorgnam</i>	<i>Walf</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
3	<i>Vasilios</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	23	ell	"	no		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	"	<i>wife Haricoulo</i>	<i>Vorgnam</i>	"	"
4	<i>Calypas</i>	<i>Ioannos</i>	26	ell	"	no		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Taniffa</i>	<i>father Vasilion</i>	<i>Taniffa</i>	"	"
5	<i>Cholivos</i>	<i>Pauli</i>	19	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Alaga</i>	<i>mother Di Caterini</i>	<i>Alaga</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>
6	<i>Andriopoulos</i>	<i>Pastorali</i>	30	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	"	<i>wife Roseanthia</i>	<i>Alaga</i>	<i>W H</i>	<i>Bemington</i>
7	<i>Ioannos</i>	<i>Abdali</i>	19	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	"	<i>father Dimitrios</i>	<i>Alaga</i>	<i>Walf</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
8	<i>Costamakis</i>	<i>Sotiros</i>	24	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	"	<i>mother Petra</i>	<i>Alaga</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Superior</i>
9	<i>Costamakis</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	40	ell	"	no		"	"	"	"	<i>wife Katerini</i>	<i>Alaga</i>	"	"
10	<i>Vasiliopoulos</i>	<i>Alhan</i>	29	ell	"	no		"	"	"	<i>Lamir</i>	<i>wife Sofia</i>	<i>Lamir</i>	<i>Colo</i>	<i>Longmont</i>
11	<i>Calomirofoulis</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	26	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Lekanon</i>	<i>father Theodoros</i>	<i>Lekanon</i>	<i>Walf</i>	<i>Boston</i>
12	<i>Evangelopoulos</i>	<i>Dimetri</i>	24	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Cardi</i>	<i>father Lefter</i>	<i>Cardi</i>	<i>W H</i>	<i>Lockport</i>
13	<i>Dascalakis</i>	<i>George</i>	30	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Myeri</i>	<i>wife Styliani</i>	<i>Myeri</i>	<i>Walf</i>	<i>Boston</i>
14	<i>Talla</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	26	ell	"	yes		<i>Turkish</i>		"	<i>Cofane</i>	<i>father Costantine</i>	<i>Cofane</i>	<i>W H</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Chalgiakis</i>	<i>Dimitrios</i>	30	ell	"	no		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Moiane</i>	<i>wife Elyhion</i>	<i>Moiane</i>	"	"
16	<i>Lissi</i>	<i>Dragasica</i>	20	ell	"	yes		<i>Turkish</i>		"	<i>Cayani</i>	<i>father Evieche</i>	<i>Cayani</i>	<i>W H</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
17	<i>Monastakia</i>	<i>Jean</i>	28	ell	"	no		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Cayani</i>	<i>mother Margiora</i>	<i>Cayani</i>	<i>W H</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Panourakia</i>	<i>Vasilios</i>	30	ell	"	no		"	"	"	"	<i>wife Meli</i>	<i>Cayani</i>	"	"
19	<i>Thoras</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	38	ell	"	yes		"	"	"	<i>Cayani</i>	<i>wife Derpo</i>	<i>Cayani</i>	<i>W H</i>	<i>Lockport</i>
20	<i>Terondafillon</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	26	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Cardi</i>	<i>wife Vasiliki</i>	<i>Cardi</i>	"	"
21	<i>Lappas</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	24	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	"	<i>father Dimitro</i>	<i>Cardi</i>	"	"
22	<i>Akeelis</i>	<i>Vasilis</i>	24	ell	<i>journer</i>	yes		"	"	"	"	<i>wife Blen</i>	<i>Cardi</i>	"	"
23	<i>Georges</i>	<i>Ioanni</i>	23	ell	<i>laborer</i>	yes		"	"	"	<i>Saloniceo</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>	<i>Saloniceo</i>	<i>W H</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Taliras</i>	<i>Vasilis</i>	22	ell	"	yes		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Naples</i>	<i>mother Caterina</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>W H</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
25	<i>Vigniconi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	ell	"	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Voce di Case</i>	<i>father Francesco</i>	<i>Voce di Case</i>	<i>Walf</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
26	<i>D'Uffizi</i>	<i>Fietto</i>	23	ell	"	no		"	"	"	"	<i>father Cesare</i>	<i>Voce di Case</i>	"	"
27	<i>Candeloni</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	26	ell	"	yes		"	"	"	<i>Castelmoro</i>	<i>wife Rosina</i>	<i>Castelmoro</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
28	<i>Trechioti</i>	<i>Silvestro</i>	32	ell	"	yes		"	"	"	"	<i>wife Elnina</i>	<i>Castelmoro</i>	"	"
29	<i>Virgili</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	34	ell	"	yes		"	"	"	"	<i>wife Letti</i>	<i>Castelmoro</i>	"	"
30	<i>Terini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	ell	"	yes		"	"	"	"	<i>father Giuliano</i>	<i>Castelmoro</i>	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 11 October, 1912

86

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	no	Greece	Orattali
2	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	Torquoni
3	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	Torquoni
4	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	Torquoni
5	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
6	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
7	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
8	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
9	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
10	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
11	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
12	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
13	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
14	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
15	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
16	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
17	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
18	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
19	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
20	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
21	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
22	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
23	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
24	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
25	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
26	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
27	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
28	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
29	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega
30	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	"	"	"	ellega

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the SS San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13 day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes I can read and write), No (No I can neither read nor write), or Yes (No I can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on shore when came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 1 Reel 1417							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4381									
85					X				
Volume # 4382									
17					X				
193					X				
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by: Paul Shuman Date: 5/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Paul Shuman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Paul Shuman Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Capozzi Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. R. L. Turner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *29th* September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
169	Giovannetti	Orlando	24	✓ M	farmlabour	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Castellum	father and wife Laura Spinelli	Ohio	Cleveland
170	Galzini	Alfredo	42	✓ M	"	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Fortunata Galzini	Ohio	Cleveland
171	Degli Effetti	Giovanni	38	✓ M	"	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	wife Regina degli Effetti	Ohio	Cleveland
172	Marconi	Barco	29	M	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
173	Kontochristo	Nicola	19	✓ M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	Greece Greek	Greece	Trizonia	father Inagros	Mass	Boston
174	Filo	Maria	19	✓ F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Salerno	father Inagros	N.Y.	New York
175	Rufini	Nazario	24	✓ M	farmlabour	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Wagnersburg
176	Cristofori	Paolo	24	✓ M	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Giovanni	Ohio	Wagnersburg
177	Ponti	Giovanni	40	✓ M	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	wife Brunna Ponticelli	Ohio	Wagnersburg
178	Cristofori	Agostino	31	✓ M	7-10-20-24	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Michele	Ohio	Wagnersburg
179	wife, Brancaloni	Fanciulla	26	✓ F	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Michele	Ohio	Wagnersburg
180	Cristofori	Angelo	35	✓ M	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Michele	Ohio	Wagnersburg
181	Mascagnoli	Luigi	20	✓ M	farmlabour	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Domenico	N.Y.	New York
182	Cristofori	Meriano	19	✓ M	"	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Domenico	Ohio	Wagnersburg
183	Barbato	Maria Carmine	24	✓ F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	mother Cusi Lucia	N.Y.	New York
184	Donagheke	Gianna	4	✓ F	child	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	brother-in-law Campagnoli Gianna	Mass	Boston
185	Barbato	Paquale	18	✓ M	shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Salvatore	Mass	Boston
186	Galotafone	Clementina	29	✓ F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
187	Alfieri	Vincenzo	34	✓ M	labourer	yes	American	American	Capri	wife Maria Albano	N.Y.	New York
188	Bonifazi	Domenico	24	✓ M	farmlabour	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
189	Galante	Maria	36	✓ F	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	mother Di Stefano	N.Y.	New York
190	Don Colomex	Donatello	2	✓ M	child	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	grandmother	Pa	Pottsville
191	Papagno	Matteo	29	✓ M	labourer	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Gerlando	Pa	Pottsville
192	Donagheke	Costanza	17	✓ F	dress maker	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Gerlando	N.Y.	New York
193	Manucci	Paquale	34	✓ M	painter	yes	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	uncle Antonio	N.Y.	New York
194	Manucci	Giannicola	23	✓ M	taylor	no	Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	mother Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
195							Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri	father Nicolas	N.Y.	New York
196							Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri			
197							Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri			
198							Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri			
199							Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri			
200							Italy Italian South	Italy	Capri			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 13th October, 1912

88

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Enrico	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
2	no	self	25	no	no	1458-1459 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black brown	" Catholicism	
3	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	" Catholicism	
4	no	self	25	no	no	1458-1459 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	" Catholicism	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	" Catholicism	
6	yes	self	10	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	" Catholicism	
7	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	Greece Thessalon	
8	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown black brown	Roman Catholicism	
9	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
10	no	self	100	yes	1108 112	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
11	no	husband	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
12	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown black	Roman Catholicism	
13	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
14	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
15	yes	husband	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
16	yes	father	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
17	yes	self	30	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
19	yes	self	40	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
20	no	self	25	yes	1108 112	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown	Roman Catholicism	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
22	yes	mother	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
23	no	self	25	yes	1108 112	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
24	no	uncle	15	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown black black	Roman Catholicism	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black brown	Roman Catholicism	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
28	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
29	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	
30	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Spinelli, Joseph	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown brown brown	Roman Catholicism	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the SS. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this en the 13th day of October, 1912,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporini, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. S. Turner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912

sailing from Naples on the 29th September, 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
791	Di Carlo	Nicola	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Carmela Di Carlo	Out Hamilton
792	Officani	Settimio	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Anna Meri	Out Hamilton
793	Cappari	Giovanni	29	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Stella Tignarini	Out Hamilton
794	Mareoni	Paquale	43	M	householder	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
795	Fulcinetti	Paquale	20	M	carman	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
796	Vallo	Leone	28	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
797	Wife Laurito	Antonina	30	F	householder	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
798	Songhater Vallo	Verlino	11	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
799	Alfencei	Alessandro	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
800	Traini	Burneo	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
801	Castellani	Giorgio	28	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
802	Danichi	Paquale	34	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
803	Binetti	Matteo	47	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
804	Marion	Ferruccio	19	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
805	Campagnolo	Sante	18	M		yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
806	De Persio	Devario	18	M	householder	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
807	Morielli	Nicolina	33	F	householder	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
808	Songhater Bucci	Mario	10	M		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
809	Songhater Bucci	Giuseppina	6	F		no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
810	Simeonoff	Theodoros	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio wife Antonia Callova	Out Hamilton
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	self	60	no	no	friend Cesare Cappone	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural gray brown	no	Alcoli	Monte S. Oro
2	self	30	no	no	brother in law Angelo Mori	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	pale black brown	no	"	Jerms
3	self	30	yes	no	brother Cesare	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown brown brown	no	"	Jerms
4	self	40	no	no	friend Curcio Cappone	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown gray black	no	"	Jerms
5	self	20	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown brown brown	no	"	Jerms
6	self	60	yes	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead	Cotenza	Jerms
7	husband	40	yes	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	"	Sara Cerna
8	father	11	no	no	wife	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	no	no	Brasile S. Paolo
9	self	30	yes	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural brown brown	no	no	Columbo
10	self	30	no	no	friend Cesare Cappone	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	no	Alcoli
11	self	40	no	no	friend Luigi Priano	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	pale brown brown	no	no	"
12	"	30	yes	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown black brown	no	no	Cristo
13	"	40	no	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown brown brown	no	no	"
14	"	40	no	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	brown black brown	no	no	"
15	"	30	no	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	brown brown brown	no	no	"
16	self	40	no	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	brown brown brown	no	no	"
17	self	40	no	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no	no	"
18	mother	40	no	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	no	"
19	mother	40	no	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no	no	"
20	self	25	no	no	brother in law Angelo Gatto	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no	no	"
21						no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no	no	"
22						no	no	no	good	good					
23						no	no	no	good	good					
24						no	no	no	good	good					
25						no	no	no	good	good					
26						no	no	no	good	good					
27						no	no	no	good	good					
28						no	no	no	good	good					
29						no	no	no	good	good					
30						no	no	no	good	good					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 12th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New-York

Immigration Officer

11-1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

Palermo

on the 28th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Vitale	Rosalba	32	✓ f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Margherita	N7 Brooklyn
2	Salomastino	Leonarda	18	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Margherita	N7 Brooklyn
3	Salomastino	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Margherita	N7 Brooklyn
4	Salomastino	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Margherita	N7 Brooklyn
5	Salomastino	Francesco	15	ff	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Margherita	N7 Brooklyn
6	Minotta	Giuseppe	15	ff	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Margherita	N7 Brooklyn
7	Marrara	Salvatore	27	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Naro Sister Minotta Agostino	N7 New York
8	D'Amico	Lina	44	✓ f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marines Wife Maria Baroni	N7 New York
9	Qirio	Giuseppe	21	✓ f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marines Brother Giovanni P. Pisto	N7 New York
10	Qirio	Girolamo	17	✓ m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marines	N7 New York
11	Qirio	Rosa	9	✓ f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marines	N7 New York
12	Caomina	Giuseppe	21	✓ m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marines	N7 New York
13	S. Mario	Vincenzo	27	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Marines Brother Giovanni P. Pisto	N7 New York
14	Liberti	Angelo Nunzio	14	✓ m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Liberti Brother Liberti Nunzio	N7 New York
15	Liberti	Antonio	36	✓ m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Liberti Brother Liberti Nunzio	N7 New York
16	Manicaro	Giuseppe	21	✓ f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro Wife Rosaria Balone	N7 New York
17	Margotta	Versola	40	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
18	Castelli	Mario	5	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
19	Marsello	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
20	Brangiamone	Vincenzo	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
21	La Zotta	Giuseppe	23	✓ m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
22	Ventimiglia	Matteo	23	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
23	Accardi	Maria Beroni	57	ff	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
24	Costanza	Terese Vincenzo	12	✓ f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
25	Costanza	Giuseppe	9	✓ m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
26	Costanza	Giuseppe	6	✓ f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
27	Alvurate	Mario	19	✓ m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
28	Qirio	Salvatore	7	✓ m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
29	Liberti	Giuseppe	17	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York
30	Zupparolo	Girolamo	25	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Manicaro	N7 New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 15th October, 1912

92

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization having a seditious or treasonable purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1		self	25	no	Brother Vital Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distant	no	no	Palermo
2					236 Oak Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distant	no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distant	no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not distant	no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
5		self	25	no	Brother Calogero Vito Marabona	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	not distant	beaked on face	no	Ingente S. Margherita
6		mother	14	no	159 Long Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown distant	no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
7		self	30	no	661 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown distant	no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
8		self	20	no	Brother Ignazio Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not distant	no	no	Palermo Morano
9		mother		no	335 E. 1st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown distant	no	no	Palermo Morano
10				no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown distant	no	no	Palermo Morano
11				no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	no	Palermo Morano
12		self	15	no	Brother Pro Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown distant	near on forehead	no	Palermo Morano
13		self	35	no	1004 H. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distant	no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
14		self	35	no	Brother Ignazio Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not distant	no	no	Palermo Morano
15		self	30	no	214 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distant	near on face	no	Palermo Morano
16				no	5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distant	near on forehead	no	Palermo Morano
17				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not distant	near on forehead	no	Palermo Morano
18				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not distant	near on forehead	no	Palermo Morano
19				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distant	beaked on face	no	Ingente S. Margherita
20		self	50	no	Brother Ignazio Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown distant	no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
21		self	25	no	26 Hospital Street Lombardy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown distant	no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
22		self	50	no	Brother Ignazio Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown distant	near on face	no	Palermo Morano
23		self	50	no	Brother Ignazio Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distant	near on neck	no	Ingente S. Margherita
24				no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
25				no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
26				no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
27		self	20	no	Brother Ignazio Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not distant	near on forehead	no	Ingente S. Margherita
28				no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	no	Ingente S. Margherita
29		self	20	no	Brother Ignazio Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not distant	no	no	Palermo Morano
30		self	50	no	Brother Ignazio Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distant	near on face	no	Ingente S. Margherita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marko Arturo Romano, of the St. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), F (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the St. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 19 12

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

Palermo

on the 28th September, 1912

on the 20 September, 1912											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											State. City or Town.
31 1	Pasciuta	Michelle	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
32 2	Magaddano	Pietro	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
33 3	Conzatti	Michelle	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
34 4	Scarpinato	Antonino	21	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore Scarpinato London Kent
35 5	Scarpinato	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
36 6	Scarpinato	Domenico	32	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Salvatore Scarpinato London Kent
37 7	Scarpinato	Giuseppe	11-6-54	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
38 8	Scarpinato	Carlo	44-4-16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
39 9	Scarpinato	Mario	39	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
40 10	Scarpinato	Francesco	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
41 11	Scarpinato	Alfonso	51	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
42 12	Abbruzzo	Francesco	42	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
43 13	Abbruzzo	Antonino	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
44 14	Bozzellino	Paolo	39	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
45 15	Attardi	Terapino	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
46 16	Capitolone	Rosario	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
47 17	Contorini	Terapino	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
48 18	Canella	Domenico	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
49 19	Graci	Giuseppe	35	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
50 20	Coniglio	Antonio	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
51 21	Guarino	Paolo	60	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
52 22	Pisicchio	Pellegrino	62	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
53 23	Guarino	Rosario	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
54 24	Guarino	Domenico	40	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
55 25	Carlo	Pietro	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
56 26	Mancuso	Pietro	29	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
57 27	Gambino	Rosa	70	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
58 28	Perricone	Francesco	3	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
59 29	Spataro	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York
60 30	Contino	Maria	42	f	Wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosanna Pisciuta NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-Yorkon the 14th October

1912

94

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Yes	If Yes—					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
			Year or period of years.	Where?														Place of Birth.
																		Country.
																		City or Town.
1	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
2	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
3	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
4	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
5	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
6	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
7	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
8	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
9	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
10	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
11	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
12	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
13	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
14	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
15	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
16	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
17	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
18	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
19	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
20	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
21	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
22	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
23	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
24	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
25	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
26	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
27	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
28	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
29	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine
30	self	25 no			Born in - 1. go to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	no		Argentine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the U. S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporigni, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. H. Sturley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIORGIO**

sailing from **Palermo** on the **28th September**, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
61	Bollara	Isabella	21	f	m	laborer	no	Italy	Palermo	
62	Journo	Francesca	24	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
63	Bollara	Antonina	4	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
64	Bollara	Paolo	2	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
65	Lions	Antonina	19	f	m	laborer	no	Italy	Palermo	
66	Chiodone	Giuseppe	25	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
67	Romano	Girolamo	2	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
68	Romano	Giuseppe	1	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
69	Chiodone	Isabella	15	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
70	Chiodone	Salvatore	9	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italy	Palermo	
71	Lombardo	Addolorata	38	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
72	Vinci	Giuseppe	8	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
73	Vinci	Micheli	6	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
74	Vinci	Salvatore	3	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
75	Vinci	Rosa	1	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
76	Chiodone	Concetta	19	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
77	Morrese	Giuseppe	19	m	m	none	yes	Italy	Palermo	
78	Galante	Paolino	2	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
79	Galante	Salvatore	1	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
80	Morrese	Salvatore	12	m	m	none	yes	Italy	Palermo	
81	Alba	Angela	4	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
82	Alba	Barbara	2	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
83	Martorelli	Prospina	28	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
84	Forzano	Giorgia	8	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
85	Forzano	Biagio	4	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
86	Forzano	Carmela	2	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
87	Pizzo	Cecilia	13	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
88	Maria	Salvatore	4	m	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
89	Maria	Rosa	1	f	m	none	no	Italy	Palermo	
90	Pizzo	Santo	21	m	m	laborer	no	Italy	Palermo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palemo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gasiano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the Is San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New-York

J. J. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SAN GIORGIO**

sailing from

Palermo

on the

28th

September

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Lupo	Luca	24	✓	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Lupo Michele	Pa	Palermo
2	Riggi	Rosa	18	✓	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Lupo Michele	Pa	Palermo
3	Palermo	Oronzo	28	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo wife Maria Rosa	Pa	Palermo
4	Lombardo	Giuseppe	26	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lecce wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
5	Lorbo	Giuseppe	23	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lecce wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
6	Polthone	Leonardo	24	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
7	Polthone	Benedetto	20	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
8	Polthone	Vito	21	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
9	Polthone	Francisco	20	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
10	Di Bartolo	Olivia	4	✓	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
11	Manfi	Medio	19	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
12	Polthone	Rosa	61	✓	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
13	Bonventre	Liborio	18	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
14	Amodeo	Concetta	22	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo wife Rosa Giuseppe	Pa	Palermo
15	Savoca	Romondolo	54	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
16	Biribella	Tracia	61	✓	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
17	Savoca	Carmela	17	✓	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
18	Savoca	Calogera	15	✓	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
19	Leopoldo	Leonardo	26	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
20	Di Carlo	Giuseppe Rosalia	38	✓	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
21	Di Carlo	Elisabetta	9	✓	m	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
22	Di Carlo	Paolo	28	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
23	Ciliberto	Luigi	30	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
24	Di Carlo	Giovanni	22	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
25	Bortone	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
26	Di Carlo	Giuseppe	27	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
27	Di Carlo	Rosalia	22	✓	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
28	Guastella	Luigi	37	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
29	Riggi	Giovanna	16	✓	f	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo
30	Di Carlo	Berardo	37	✓	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio father in law Savoca Antonio	Pa	Palermo

49

98

98

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	-	Husband - J. M. Rosano 96-78-100 - 1st St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	fair distant	no	Italian - New York
2	Yes	self	no	-	Father - as above	no no no no good	no	-	-	no	Italian - New York
3	Yes	self	yes	1906	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	brown distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
4	Yes	self	yes	1900	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 3	not distant	near eye face	Italian - Philadelphia
5	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 7	brown distant	no	Italian - Philadelphia
6	Yes	mother	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 5	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
7	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 6	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
8	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 5	not distant	near eye nose	Italian - Philadelphia
9	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 5	not distant	near eye chin	Italian - Philadelphia
10	Yes	father	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 5	not distant	near eye chin	Italian - Philadelphia
11	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
12	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
13	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
14	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
15	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
16	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
17	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
18	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
19	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
20	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
21	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
22	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
23	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
24	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
25	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
26	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
27	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
28	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia
29	Yes	self	no	-	Brother in law - Antonio R. no	no no no no good	no	5 4	not distant	near eye brow	Italian - Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporigni, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New-York

J. S. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

Palermo

on the 28th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
171 1	Rizzo	Antonino	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
172 2	Labella	Emmerico	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
173 3	Surano	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
174 4	Giovanni	Vincenzo	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
175 5	Ruggero	Giuseppe	50	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
ADMITTED 176 6	Maraschi	Vito	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
177 7	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
178 8	Bucaperta	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
179 9	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
180 10	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
181 11	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
182 12	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
183 13	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
184 14	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
185 15	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
186 16	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
187 17	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
188 18	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
189 19	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
190 20	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
191 21	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
192 22	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
193 23	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
194 24	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
ADMITTED 195 25	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
196 26	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
197 27	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
198 28	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
199 29	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York
200 30	Alcamo	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Grand mother - Pasquale Rizzo	NJ New York

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 14 October, 1912

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	19 no		father - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
2	self	25 no		father - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
3	self	20 no		father - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
4	S self	14 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
5	self	50 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
6	self	20 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
7	son in law	50 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
8		no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
9		no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
10	S self	19 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
11	self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
12	No self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
13	No self	17 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
14	S self	20 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
15	self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
16	S self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
17	S self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
18	S self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
19	S self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
20	S self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
21	S self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
22	S self	37 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
23	S self	14 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
24	self	25 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
25	self	50 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
26	S self	20 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
27				brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
28	self	20 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
29				brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		
30	S self	20 no		brother - <u>Alfred</u> - <u>407 E 60 Street New York</u>	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1911
at New-York

J. J. Letwiler
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from Palermo

on the 28th September, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
141	Cane	Poligera	158	f m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	no body	San Boston
152	Palermo	Angelo	15	m m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	no body	San Boston
153	Palermo	Carmela	10	f m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	no body	San Boston
154	Palermo	Salvatore	7	f m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	no body	San Boston
155	Palermo	Poligera	2	m m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	no body	San Boston
156	Castrogiovanni	Giuseppe	28	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	no body	San Boston
157	Laminario	Paolo	27	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Laminario 10 fms	San Boston
158	Castrogiovanni	Domenico Salvatore	34	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	no body	San Boston
159	La Rosa	Vincenzo	28	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	no body	San Boston
160	Russo	Margherita	34	f m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
161	La Rosa	Francesco	20	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
162	Bellina	Giuseppe	27	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
163	Beroin	Elia	29	f m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
164	Cai	Francesco	27	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
165	Cai	Salvatore	27	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
166	Ursara	Piero	22	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
167	Fiorella	Nicola	26	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
168	Quattrocchi	Lucia	10	f m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
169	Vilona	Salvatore	37	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
170	Balsani	Carmela	37	f m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
171	Casus	Vita	36	f m none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
172	Pellegrino	Amore	16	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
173	Abbate	Giuseppe	29	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
174	Pirello	Rosario	33	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
175	Agosta	Alberto	19	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
176	Abbate	Paolo	21	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
177	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	30	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
178	Pace	Salvatore	45	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
179	Pantano	Emman	23	m m labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston
180	Pace	Vincenzo	29	m m labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montedoro	Wife Russo 10 fms	San Boston

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York on the 13th October 1912

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	no					good	no	5 3	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
2	self	no					good	no	5 7	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
3	self	no					good	no				Port of Spain
4	self	no					good	no				Port of Spain
5	self	no					good	no				Port of Spain
6	self	no					good	no	5 4	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
7	self	no					good	no	5 8	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
8	self	no					good	no	5 7	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
9	self	no					good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
10	self	no					good	no	5 1	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
11	self	no					good	no	5 7	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
12	self	no					good	no	5 4	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
13	self	no					good	no	5 7	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
14	self	no					good	no				Port of Spain
15	self	no					good	no				Port of Spain
16	self	no					good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
17	self	no					good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
18	self	no					good	no	5 3	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
19	self	no					good	no	5 5	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
20	self	no					good	no	5 2	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
21	self	no					good	no	5 7	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
22	self	no					good	no				Port of Spain
23	self	no					good	no	5 3	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
24	self	no					good	no	5 4	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
25	self	no					good	no	5 7	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
26	self	no					good	no	5 2	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
27	self	no					good	no	5 1	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
28	self	no					good	no	5 3	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
29	self	no					good	no	5 7	not distinct	no	Port of Spain
30	self	no					good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Port of Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New-York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univernity of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New-York

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from Palermo

on the 28th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State.	City or Town.
171	Emello	Calogero	18	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Zibellina	father Emello Giuseppe	New Orleans ✓
172	Caradonna	Angelo	25	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
173	Caradonna	Antonino	13	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
174	Caradonna	Vincenzo	22	f m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
175	Caradonna	Rosa	4	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
176	Caradonna	Giuseppe	2	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
177	Caradonna	Salvatore	19	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
178	Caradonna	Calogero	29	✓ m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
179	Caradonna	Vincenzo	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
180	La Verde	Calogero	24	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
181	La Verde	Francesca	34	f m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
182	La Verde	Mario	15	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
183	La Verde	Dorothea	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
184	La Verde	Giuseppe	6	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
185	La Verde	Sabastiana	31	f m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
186	La Verde	Salvatore	12	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
187	La Verde	Rosario	10	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
188	La Verde	Angelo	8	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
189	La Verde	Nicola	6	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
190	La Verde	Antonio	5	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
191	La Verde	Paola	49	✓ f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
192	La Verde	Mario	13	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
193	La Verde	Giuseppe	21	✓ f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
194	La Verde	Antonio	14	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
195	La Verde	Vincenzo	36	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
196	La Verde	Giuseppe	32	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
197	La Verde	Rosario	20	f m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
198	La Verde	Salvatore	9	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
199	La Verde	Rosario	23	✓ m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas
200	La Verde	Bennardo	16	✓ m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calmi	daughter Zibellina	Mass La. Kansas

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

104

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	30	no	Uncle - Ignacio Brutto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	no	Properia	Polonia			
2	husband	70	no	husband - Jose New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	near on lip	Properia	Polonia			
3				85-91 Common Street Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not distinct		Properia	Polonia			
4					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	from distinct	near on face	Properia	Polonia			
5					no	no	no	no	good	no				Properia	Polonia			
6					no	no	no	no	good	no				Properia	Polonia			
7	Self	38	no	Brother in law - John Brutto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	near on nose	Polonia	Polonia			
8	Self	38	no	89 Paul St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	from distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia			
9	Self	40	no	Box 52, Flores, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	near on eye brow	Polonia	Polonia			
10	Self	25	no	Brother - Marcellino Brutto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not distinct	near on face	Properia	Polonia			
11				661 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	not distinct		Properia	Polonia			
12					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not distinct		Properia	Polonia			
13					no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not distinct		Properia	Polonia			
14					no	no	no	no	good	no				Properia	Polonia			
15					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct		Properia	Polonia			
16					no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not distinct		Properia	Polonia			
17					no	no	no	no	good	no				Properia	Polonia			
18					no	no	no	no	good	no				Properia	Polonia			
19					no	no	no	no	good	no				Properia	Polonia			
20					no	no	no	no	good	no				Properia	Polonia			
21	Self	60	no	son - Luciano Brutto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	near on forehead	Properia	Polonia			
22				227 Johnson St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	not distinct	no	Properia	Polonia			
23				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	no	Properia	Polonia			
24				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not distinct		Properia	Polonia			
25	Self	32	no	Brother in law - Antonio Brutto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	from distinct	near on forehead	Properia	Polonia			
26	Self	30	no	11 Ave. West Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct		Polonia	Polonia			
27				449 7th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct		Polonia	Polonia			
28					no	no	no	no	good	no				Polonia	Polonia			
29	Self	40	no	Brother - Antonio Brutto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	from distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia			
30	Self	25	no	404 Broad St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	no	Polonia	Polonia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

Palermo

on the 28th September, 1912

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.								
211	Antonaco	Onofio	55	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Father Antonaco Salvatore Mass Boston	
212	Malerba	Crocefranca	28	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Father in law	
213	Jore	Giuseppe	26	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
214	Mariola	Santo	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Pietro Antonino Mass Boston	
215	Le Gaudio	Vincentina	29	f	m none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Brother Le Gaudio Salvatore Mass Boston	
216	Volpe	Giuseppe	10	m	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Brother	
217	Volpe	Rosa	7	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
218	Volpe	Ignazio	1	m	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
219	Malerba	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Mother Antonina Filippo Mass Boston	
220	Antonina	Laura	12	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Mother in law	
221	Malerba	Felippa	5	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
222	Antonina	Giuseppa	28	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
223	Antonina	Laura	9	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
224	Antonina	Giuseppina	4	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
225	Antonina	Giuseppa	2	m	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
226	Antonina	Antonella	24	f	m none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
227	Antonina	Giuseppa	6	m	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	as above	
228	Antonina	Onofio	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
229	Antonina	Santo	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
230	Antonina	Giovanna	11	f	m none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
231	Antonina	Giuseppa	16	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
232	Antonina	Pomela	21	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
233	Antonina	Salvatore	45	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
234	Antonina	Vincenzo	15	m	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
235	Antonina	Salvatore	36	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
236	Antonina	Antonino	23	f	m none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
237	Antonina	Giuseppa	17	f	m none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
238	Antonina	Antonino	50	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
239	Antonina	Vincenzo	21	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	
240	Antonina	Giuseppa	17	f	m none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Riesi	Wife Antonina Rosa Mass Boston	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 1st October, 1912

106

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	50		Cousin - 20 Maple Street Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 5	not distinct	Italian - Italy
2	Self	50		424 Bowdoin St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	100	5 2	not distinct	Italian - Italy
3	Self	50		John - Salvatore Lupo	no	no	no	good	100	4 10	Brown, White teeth, mustache, no mark	Italian - Italy
4	Self	50		100th Avenue Flinton Pa	no	no	no	good	100	5 4	not distinct	Italian - Italy
5	Self	50		Brown - Montecarlo Roma	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
6	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
7	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
8	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
9	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
10	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
11	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
12	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
13	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
14	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
15	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
16	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
17	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
18	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
19	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
20	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
21	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
22	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
23	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
24	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
25	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
26	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
27	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
28	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
29	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy
30	Self	50		115 West 12th St Boston	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	not distinct	Italian - Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporigni, Surgeon of the 1/2 San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

Palermo

on the 28th September

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
241 1	Diogetto Antonino	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
242 2	Bersani Giuseppe	26	f	nave.	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
243 3	Bermine Antonino	46	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
244 4	Talio Cologero	38	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
245 5	Butino Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
246 6	Paqueto Emmanuele	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
247 7	Pirra Antonino	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
248 8	Pirra Cologero	15	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
249 9	Talio Vincenzo	29	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
250 10	Pirillo Concetta	23	f	nave	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
251 11	Talio Gaetano	7	m	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
252 12	Talio Melchiorra	4	f	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
253 13	Lo Dico Giusto	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
254 14	Punumano Giuseppa	12	f	nave	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
255 15						Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
256 16						Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
257 17	Burnes Salvatore	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
258 18	Licata Vincenzo	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
259 19	Pompa Domenico	14	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
260 20	Mineo Giuseppe	20	f	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
261 21	Anna Maria	42	f	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
262 22	Anna Antonietta	38	f	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
263 23	Carale Carmelo	8	m	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
264 24	La Vigne Antonina	31	f	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
265 25	Erpola Vincenzo	10	m	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
266 26	Erpola Marianna	8	f	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
267 27	Carale Marianna	14	f	nave	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
268 28	Di Muli Margherita	43	f	nave	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
269 29	Mammiello Pietro	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis
270 30	La Grazi Luciano	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Palermo	St. Louis

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 13th October, 1912

108

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.												
1	self	30	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
2	self	30	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
3	self	30	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
4	self	34	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
5	self	35	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
6	self	30	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
7	self	35	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
8	self	20	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
9	self	60	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
10	self	60	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
11	self	60	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
12	self	60	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
13	self	25	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
14	self	15	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
15	self	15	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
16	self	15	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
17	self	25	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
18	self	34	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
19	self	30	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
20	self	60	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
21	self	30	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
22	self	50	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
23	self	50	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
24	self	50	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
25	self	50	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
26	self	50	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
27	self	35	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
28	self	30	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	not distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
29	self	30	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia
30	self	35	no		Brother - Angelo Bonanno 648 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown distinct	scar on face	Argente	Philadelphia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the St. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzo, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. J. L. Twiler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAN GIORGIO

sailing from

Palermo

on the 28th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
271	Miele	Giuseppe	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villafraia Sicily	no body	N. New York
272	Miele	Concetta	19	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villafraia Sicily	no body	N. New York
273	Miele	Francesco	10	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villafraia Sicily	no body	-
274	Miele	Ignazio	2	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villafraia Sicily	no body	-
275	Erone	Calogero	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rosolmuto Wife Giuseppe Conetta	N. New York	N. New York
276	Eronebello	Maria	41	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rosolmuto	no body	N. New York
277	Zerraro	G. L. 676/346 Concetta	15	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rosolmuto	no body	-
278	Zerraro	Concetta	12	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rosolmuto	no body	-
279	Chicara	Bragio Vincenzo	29	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Rosolmuto Wife Maria Giuseppe	N. New York	N. New York
280							Italy	Italian South	Sicily			
281							Italy	Italian South	Sicily			
282							Italy	Italian South	Sicily			
283							Italy	Italian South	Sicily			
284							Italy	Italian South	Sicily			
285	Misina	Pietro	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria Leonardo	N. New York	N. New York
286	Gambino	Ignazio	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria Rosa	N. New York	N. New York
287	Gordano	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
288	Gummo	Carmelo	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
289	Portera	Maria	45	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
290	Portera	Sebastiana	15	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
291	Portera	Francesco	13	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
292	Portera	Giuseppe	11	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
293	Piazza	Giuseppe	43	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
294	Ratto	Nicolo	36	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
295	Ratto	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
296	Berrante	Ignazio	19	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
297	Berrante	Gaetano	19	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
298	Berrante	Giuseppe	30	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
299	Cammarata	Calogero	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York
300	Pilato	Salvatore	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pattolucia Wife Maria	N. New York	N. New York

55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 18th October, 1912

110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	60 1907 New York	father Giovanni Mother's name unknown	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown distinct scar on forehead	Argente Vellepina Paula		
2	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
3	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
4	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
5	self	25 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown distinct scar on lip	Argente Vellepina Paula		
6	self	60 1907 New York	husband - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 not distinct face marked face	Argente Vellepina Paula		
7	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
8	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
9	self	35 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
10	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
11	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
12	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
13	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
14	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
15	self	25 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
16	self	25 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
17	self	25 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
18	self	25 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
19	Brother	160 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
20	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
21	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
22	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	-	Argente Vellepina Paula		
23	self	35 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
24	self	35 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 brown distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
25	self	35 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 brown distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
26	self	35 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brown distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
27	self	35 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
28	self	35 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
29	self	35 1907 New York	Brother in law - Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 brown distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		
30	-	-	as above	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 brown distinct	Argente Vellepina Paula		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzo, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. J. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *28th September*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.	(Intended to remain permanently residence.)
1	Brucolera	Poligero	22	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Father	Giuseppe Brucolera	Pa. St. John
2	Brucolera	Maria	22	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Mother	Antonio Maria	Pa. St. John
3	Brucolera	Michelle	4	f	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Grand Mother	Brucolera	Pa. St. John
304	Brucolera	Leonardo	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
305	Brucolera	Carmelo	22	f	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
306	Muli	Leonardo	60	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
307	Tampiglippo	Giuseppe	28	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
308	Barbara	Antonina	41	f	labourer	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
309	Antonina	Antonina	29	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
310	Schirelli	Poligero	22	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
311	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	44	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
312	Baro	Carmelo	30	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
313	Baro	Stefano	22	m	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
314	Puzio	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
315	Di Natale	Maria	53	f	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
316	Accardi	Giuseppe	22	f	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
317	Accardi	Giuseppe	16	f	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
318	Accardi	Maria	14	f	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
319	Di Lorenzo	Scarpina	55	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
320	Migliore	Giuseppe	13	f	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
321	Migliore	Salvatore	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
322	Migliore	Ante	17	f	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
323	Migliore	Mario	16	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
324	Migliore	Barbarina	56	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
325	Ingrar	Mario	15	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
326	Orona	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
327	Tauilo	Onofrio	19	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
328	Saba	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
329	Diana	Rosanna	20	f	none	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John
330	Porti	Leontina	19	m	labourer	n	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Brucolera Sister	as above	Pa. St. John

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 14 October, 1912

112

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	no	Brother Brunello Salvatore	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
2	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
3	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
4	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
5	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
6	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
7	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
8	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
9	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
10	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
11	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
12	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
13	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
14	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
15	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
16	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
17	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
18	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
19	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
20	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
21	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
22	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
23	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
24	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
25	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
26	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
27	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
28	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
29	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo
30	Self	no	Brother - Lombardo Giovanni	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	dark	no	Italy	Porto Cervo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the St. San Giorgio, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New-York

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 28th September, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
331	Immedillo	Leotario	38	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Licata	
332	Vindolame	Francesco	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Licata Father Vindolame Giuseppe	NJ Brooklyn
333	Bonelli	Orsello	26	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Licata Wife - Carmelo A. Gosa	Ohio Cleveland
334	Marelli	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Licata	
335	Piro	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Licata Father Salvatore Piro	NJ Brooklyn
336	Botteghe	Salvatore	42	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Capaci Sister Botteghe Louisa	NJ New York
337	Puro	Salvatore	30	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Capaci Mother Puro Onigela	NJ New York
338	Papino	Enrico	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Capaci	
339	Drago	Chetrimo	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Capaci Father - Drago Rocco	NJ New York
340	Drago	Antonino	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Capaci	
341	Purra	Giuseppe	22	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sansepolcro	NJ New York
342	Basino	Nova	22	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Burgio Father Basino Salvatore	NJ New York
343	Pantaleo	Antonino	40	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Burgio Grand Father	
344	Pantaleo	Salvatore	18	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Burgio	
345	Aldusino	Salvatore	41	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Burgio Wife - Salvo Vito	NJ Brooklyn
346	Basino	Giuseppe	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Burgio Father Basino Salvatore	NJ New York
347	Catolano	Vincenzo	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Burgio Mother - Maria Anna Giuseppe	NJ New York
348	Origo	Vincenzo	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Burgio Father - Origo Vincenzo	NJ Brooklyn
349	Lascio	Emmanuel	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Burgio Wife - Lascio Vincenzo	NJ Brooklyn
350	Vino	Rosolena	17	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montelupone Sister Vito	NJ New York
351	Pinitello	Bartholomeo	16	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montelupone Aunt	
352	Pinitello	Pasquale	16	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montelupone	
353	Pinitello	Salvatore	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montelupone Father Pinitello Bartholomeo	NJ New York
354	Lapenna	Salvatore	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montelupone	
355	Burella	Virginia	26	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montelupone	Mo I Louis
356	Pica	Paco	11	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montelupone	Mo I Louis
357	Lapenna	Vincenzo	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Montelupone	
358	Donna	Vito	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Shellina Father Donna	NJ New York
359	Di Giovanni	Mario	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Shellina Father Di Giovanni	NJ New York
360	Compre	Antonino	17	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Shellina Father Compre	NJ New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th October, 1912

114

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	distinct	no	Argente	Quito
2	self	100	no		Brother Vincenzo Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
3	yes self	100	no	Brother 100 Braggio	Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
4					Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
5	self	24	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
6	self	25	no	1909	Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
7	self	65	no	1909	Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
8					Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
9	self	18	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
10					Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
11	self	20	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
12	yes self	20	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
13					Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	no	Argente	Quito	
14					Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	no	Argente	Quito	
15	yes self	23	no	1909	Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
16	yes self	20	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
17	yes self	20	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
18	yes self	30	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
19	yes self	25	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
20	no self	30	no	1909	Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
21					Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	no	Argente	Quito	
22					Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
23	self	25	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
24					Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
25	yes self	35	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
26	yes		no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	no	Argente	Quito	
27					Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
28	self	100	no	1909	Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
29	yes self	100	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	
30	self	20	no		Brother 100 Braggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argente	Quito	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from

*Palermo*on the *28th* September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
361	<i>Lauro</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily		
362	<i>Dechpanti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	41	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily		
363	<i>Meura</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. Kansas ✓
364	<i>Carisello</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
365	<i>Phia</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	
366	<i>Dechpanti</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	
367	<i>Figlio</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	54	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	
368	<i>Babbone</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	50	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. Kansas ✓
369	<i>Cusimano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
370	<i>Bellafiore</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
371	<i>Fammarino</i>	<i>Michele</i>	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
372	<i>Marchisi</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	15	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
373	<i>Di Marco</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
374	<i>Chiralone</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
375	<i>Pelito</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	45	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
376	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	13	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
377	<i>Wro</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
378	<i>Mandolera</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
379	<i>Parino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
380	<i>Lionise</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
381	<i>Polumbo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	45	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
382	<i>Polumbo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
383	<i>Petix</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	29	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
384	<i>Abata</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	11	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
385	<i>Giugno</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
386	<i>La Pata</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
387	<i>Fammarino</i>	<i>Marina</i>	28	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
388	<i>Mazzola</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	14	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
389	<i>Gararra</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	10	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓
390	<i>Pellegrino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Empress's Wife - L. Maria Maria	Mr. New York ✓

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER, AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

on the 13th

October

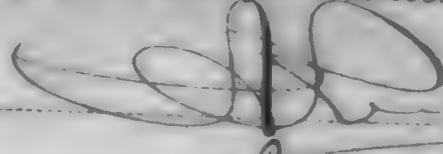
2/61

116

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York


Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New York

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Palermo*on the *28th September*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
391 1	Tacco	Carmelo	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
392 2	Mangione	Carmelo	38	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
393 3	Rubino	Nicolo	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
394 4	Parateri	Vincenzo	46	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
395 5	Parateri	Mario	13	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
396 6	Parateri	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
397 7	Parateri	Roberto	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
398 8	Parateri	Poligro	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
399 9	Parateri	Giuseppe	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
400 10	Parateri	Paolino	68	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
401 11	Parateri	Pietro	61	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
402 12	Parateri	Michelangelo	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
403 13	Parateri	Antonina	13	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
404 14	Parateri	Piero	13	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
405 15	Parateri	Mario	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
406 16	Parateri	Angela	76	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
407 17	Parateri	Antonina	14	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
408 18	Parateri	Valentino	44	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
409 19	Parateri	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
410 20	Parateri	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
411 21	Parateri	Angelo	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
412 22	Parateri	Antonina	46	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
413 23	Parateri	Giovanni	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
414 24	Parateri	Vincenzo	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
415 25	Parateri	Rosetta	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
416 26	Parateri	Antonina	37	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
417 27	Parateri	Accursio	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
418 28	Parateri	Lucrezia	7	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
419 29	Parateri	Francesco	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago
420 30	Parateri	Maria	17	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Angelo Musano	26 Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

118

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
													Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		
1	self	1906	Brother Andrew Groves 200	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
2	self	1908	Brother William Lombardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
3	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
4	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
5	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
6	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
7	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
8	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
9	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
10	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
11	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
12	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
13	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
14	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
15	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
16	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
17	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
18	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
19	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
20	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
21	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
22	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
23	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
24	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
25	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
26	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
27	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
28	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not distinct	no	Anglo	Chicago			
29	self	1908	Brother in law 1300 1/2	no	no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizze, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 28th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Planned future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
471	Poto	Salvatore	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca Wife - Vincenzo Paterino	Man Boston
472	Stagno	Giorgio	30	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca Mother - Vincenzo Paterino	Man Boston
473	Butera	Leonardo	20	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca Mother in law	—
474	Stagno	Ignazio	2	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca Grand mother	—
475	Stagno	Agostino	1	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
476	Curatolo	Giustino	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
477	Butino	Vito	35	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
478	Mesina	Giovanni	38	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
479	Agostino	Pasquale	12	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
480	Spallo	Ignazio	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
481	Potenza	Calogero	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
482	Quartuccio	Salvatore	14	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
483	Leggio	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
484	Pontella	Vincenzo	39	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
485							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
486	Alfano	Raimondo	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
487	Collura	Filippo	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
488	Leotta	Conatta	33	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
489	Inzalaco	Marianna	10	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
490	Inzalaco	Salvatore	8	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
491	Inzalaco	Angelo	5	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
492	Inzalaco	Antonino	3	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
493	Inzalaco	Sebastiano	1	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
494	Ypolito	Luigia	35	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
495	Leminatore	Maria	16	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
496	Rizzo	Crispino	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
497	Miele	Mikelangelo	20	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
498	Martusella	Antonia	31	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
499	Miele	Parmela	9	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—
500	Miele	Mario	1	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tracca as above	—

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th October, 1912

120

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	self	40 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
2	self	50 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata
3	self	45 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
4	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
5	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
6	self	11 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
7	self	100 yrs	1907	1909	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata
8	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata
9	self	30 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
10	self	40 yrs	1906	1909	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
11	self	28 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata
12	self	30 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata
13	self	10 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
14	self	20 yrs	1901	1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
15	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
16	self	30 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
17	self	30 yrs	1906	1909	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
18	self	60 yrs	1906	1909	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
19	self	15 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no			not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
20	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
21	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
22	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
23	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
24	self	40 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
25	self	20 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
26	self	50 yrs			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fresh	distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata
27	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
28	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
29	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	
30	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			not distinct	no	Argentine	La Plata	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1922,
at New York

Commanding Officer.

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the 1/4 San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel" as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New-York

J. Deletur
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palemo on the 28th September, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
457.1	Tramonte	Antonina	27	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily			
457.2	S'Inghile	Francesco	43	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily			
457.3	Quartararo	Michele	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera. Wife	Quartararo J. Lippo	NY New York
457.4	Borrellino	Michele	45	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera. Wife	Mobilia Brumena	NY New York
457.5	Berruto	Giuseppe	33	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera. Wife	Calone Mayo	NY New York
457.6	Machiamo	Giuseppe	45	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera. Wife	Vaunle Yarus	NY New York
457.7	Tatturo	Michele	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera. Wife	Quarone Minerva	NY New York
457.8	Grappa	Maria	27	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Ribera	NY New York
457.9	Trumale	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Mother J. M. Trumale	NY New York
457.10	Romano	Giuseppe	34	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Father Trumale Romano	NY New York
457.11	Merlo	Michele	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Laura Trumale	NY New York
457.12	Bosa	Amadeo	33	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.13							Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.14	Monteleone	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.15	Valente	Giuseppe	22	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.16	Valente	Calogera	10	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.17	Calomdra	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.18	Ferrante	Francesco Paolo	37	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.19	Campagna	Bortunato	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.20	Lipari	Domenico	12	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.21							Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.22							Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.23	Bonura	Alfredo	13	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.24	Milotta	Vito	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.25	Portale	Tornello	73	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.26	Picarella	Giuseppe	55	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.27	Leorardo	Maria	29	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.28	Picarella	Maria	3	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.29	Picarella	Francesco Paolo	8	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York
457.30	Buscarino	Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ribera	Wife Borrellino Tarnela	NY New York

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **61**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York

on the 13th October

1912

122

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	45 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
2	self	25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
3	self	20 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
4	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
5	self	45 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
6	self	45 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
7	self	25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
8	self	25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
9	self	25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
10	self	25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
11	self	25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
12	self	25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
13	self	25 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
14	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
15	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
16	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
17	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
18	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
19	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
20	father	70 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
21	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
22	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
23	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
24	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
25	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
26	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
27	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
28	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
29	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				
30	self	40 no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	not	dark	no	Polonia	Polonia				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano, of the SS San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 19 19

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporigni, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giorgio", sailing from Palermo on the 28th September, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
482	Pizzoloto	Belvassan	34	m	Blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	wife Francesca Jaccarino	NJ	Newark
483	Camaroto	Antonio	31	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Adams Jaccarino	NJ	Newark
484	Pizzoloto	Vittorio	48	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	wife Maria Lea	Do	Do
485	Pizzoloto	Biagio	17	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	mother	Do	Do
486	Ciccotto	Giuseppe	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	father Nicotro Paterno	Do	Do
487	Chiavelli	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelfilippo	wife Volpe Calogero	NJ	Newark
488	Molluzzo	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	father Ugo Luigi Camelo	Do	Do
489	Lima	Salvatore	20	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	father Lima Salvatore	Calif	San Francisco
490	Canella	Salvatore	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	Wife - La Barbara Giuseppe	NJ	Rome
491	Canella	Salvatore	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	father Canella Antonio	NJ	Rome
492	Imperi	Francesco	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	father - Imperi Battista	Pa	Johnston
493							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia			
494	Di Bruno	Giuseppe	16	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polina	notary	NJ	Newark
495	Scodetta	Antonino	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polina	notary	Pa	Philadelphia
496	Bonomino	Francesco	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	Wife Lagone Giuseppe	NJ	Newark
497	Alfonso	Giuseppe	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	father Bonomino Vincenzo	NJ	Newark
498	Di Tuma	Gianna	44	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	mother Alfonso	NJ	Newark
499	Volpe	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villabate	father Di Tuma	NJ	Chicago
500	Stello	Gianna	32	f	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	notary	Do	Do
501	Riggio	Gianni	6	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	notary	NJ	Newark
502	Riggio	Louetta	4	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	notary	Do	Do
503	Riggio	Filippo	2	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	notary	Do	Do
504	Leone	Antonino	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	notary	Do	Do
505	Tropani	Filippo	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	father Leone Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
506	Buccheri	Gianni	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	wife Antonino Salvatore	NJ	Buffalo
507	Adragia	Gaetano	24	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	father Buccheri	NJ	Newark
508							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia		NJ	Newark
509							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia			
510							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia			

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 14th October, 1902

List

124

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.	
										Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self 90 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	only index finger left	Italy
2	no self 14 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	scar on nose	Italy
3	self 50 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	scar on face	Italy
4	father 7 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
5	self 50 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
6	self 14 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
7	self 14 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
8	self 24 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
9	self 14 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
10	self 75 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
11	self 75 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
12	self 75 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
13	self 18 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
14	self 18 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
15	self 20 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
16	self 9 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
17	self 30 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
18	self 90 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
19	self 130 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
20	self 9 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
21	self 9 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
22	self 9 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
23	self 9 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
24	self 9 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
25	self 9 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
26	self 1920 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
27	self 30 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
28	self 30 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
29	self 30 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy
30	self 30 no		brother Pizzolati V. M. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 not chest	no	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romans, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1902,
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the SS San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1962
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *28th September*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
511 1	Schillaci	Alfonso	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofranco mother Angela Lippone	N.Y. New York
512 2	Mappari	Salvatore	39	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofranco wife Palumbo Giuseppe	Pa. Keleghes
513 3	Oliveri	Calogero	26	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gibellina wife Emma Dorotea	N.Y. New York
514 4	Lerma	Giuseppe	18	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gibellina father Emma Pietro	N.Y. New York
515 5							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gibellina	
516 6	D'Oca	Salvatore	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Namaca father D'Oca Domenico	Ohio Cleveland
517 7							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Namaca	
518 8	Piriviti	Salvatore	32	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Namaca wife Emma Fortunato	Ohio Cleveland
519 9	Paglin	Venerando	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do wife Maria Angela	Do
520 10	Cannarata	Antonino	61	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuliano	N.Y. Brooklyn
521 11	Giorlanda	Giuseppe	47	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do
522 12	Cannarata	Angela	13	f		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do
523 13	Cannarata	Rosaria	8	f		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do	Do
524 14	Pisappa	Vito	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do father Maria Vito	N.Y. New York
525 15	Cannarata	Alessandro	16	m		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do father Vito	Do
526 16	Plazza	Bergida	30	f		no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do father Maria Vito	Do
527 17							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Giuliano	
528 18	Scannella	Calogero	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Missoni father Vincenzo Scannella	N.Y. New York
529 19	Balsamo	Maria	40	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni mother - Cannarata Pasqua	N.Y. New York
530 20	Andolina	Maria	7	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni grand mother	
531 21	Pisappa	Gastona	7	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni as above	
532 22	Pisappa	Francesca	5	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni as above	
533 23	Renna	Carlotta	27	f	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni mother M. Pappalardo	Va. Elbert
534 24	Carolau	Angelina	5	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni grand mother	
535 25	Balsamo	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni mother Maria Cannarata	N.Y. New York
536 26	Di Vincenzo	Gracia	29	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni mother - Cannarata Pasqua	Va. St. Paul
537 27	Vettrina	Angela	30	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Vito	M.D. Baltimore
538 28	Quira	Francesca	28	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni wife - Maria Sinagra	Va. Elbert
539 29	Muragano	Michele	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father - Muragano Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
540 30	Balsamo	Mariano	32	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni wife - Sinagra Angela	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inst 63

List

126

126

1902													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.											
1	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
2	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
3	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
4	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
5	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
6	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
7	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
8	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
9	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
10	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
11	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
12	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
13	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
14	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
15	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
16	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
17	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
18	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
19	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
20	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
21	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
22	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
23	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
24	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
25	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
26	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
27	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
28	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
29	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											
30	self	no	Brother John M. Colapetro	no	no	5 4	brown chestnut	no		Italy	Longobardi											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1902,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporigni, Surgeon of the City of San Giorgio, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912
at New-York

J. J. Deturle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giorgio", sailing from Palermo on the 28th September, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
541	Orango	Luigi	32	Imm. sufferer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni wife Minghina Irene	N.Y. Alameda
542	Marola	8 Paolo	33	Imm. labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. Alameda
543	Mannona	Commario	22	Imm. labourer		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Felice Madonna	N.Y. Alameda
544	Vasta	Giuseppe	20	Imm. induction	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni wife Vasta Salvatore	N.Y. Alameda
545	Di Marco	Angela	18	f. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	N.Y. New York
546	Alfieri	Angelo	9	Imm. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
547	Di Marco	Antonia	18	f. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
548	Marchetta	Vincenzo	20	Imm. labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
549	Sanacore	Antonino	17	Imm. none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
550	Giarraputo	Stefano	22	Imm. barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
551	Calotto	Calogero	18	Imm. labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
552	La Sala	Angela	20	f. none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
553	Botta	Anna	22	f. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
554	Botta	Francesca	19	f. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
555	Giaccione	Giulietta	12	f. none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
556	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	14	Imm. none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
557	Trisolo	Giuseppe	26	Imm. labourer		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
558	Polino	Maria	22	f. none		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
559	Meli	Paola	21	f. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
560	Piazza	Salvatore	10	Imm. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
561	Piazza	Domenico	4	Imm. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
562	D'Ambra	Carmelo	16	Imm. none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
563	Onorio	Agostino	18	Imm. labourer		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
564	Lobullo	Salvatore	14	Imm. labourer		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
565	Armone	Calogero	45	f. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
566	Solerno	Giuseppe	14	f. none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
567	Solerno	Ignazio	2	Imm. none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
568	Vasco	Carmelo	28	Imm. none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York
569	Angileri	Giuseppe	31	Imm. none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni father Di Marco Nicola	Comm. New York

Arriving at Port of New - York on the 14 October, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Arturo Romano, of the St. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frances" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzo Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1942

at New York

J. J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. Giorgi* sailing from *Palermo* on the *28th September, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
571 1										
572 2	Candela Giovan Battista	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily		
573 3	Candela Rosa	26	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monteleone wife Anna Vito	Mich Detroit
574 4	Polizzi Giuseppe	4	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do mother Candela Maria	Do
575 5	Polizzi Maddalena	2	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do grand mother Do	Do
576 6	Caruso Angela	18	f	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do Do	Do
577 7	Colli Diego	28	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Crabia father Caruso Giuseppe	Ills Chicago
578 8	Colli Angela	5	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lieta father Lieta	NJ New York
579 9	Cardinale Giovanni	35	m	industrial	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lieta grand father	
580 10	Piro Pasquale	26	m	industrial	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caprai wife Pasquale Pasquale	NY New York
581 11	Piricella Pellegrino	18	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lieta father Piro Giuseppe	Ills New York
582 12	Di Giacinto Lorenzo	27	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelluccio grand mother Anna Piro	NY New York
583 13	Canale Antonio	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelluccio wife Giuseppe Castelluccio	Ills New York
584 14	Berna Francesco	25	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do father Canale Antonio	Do
585 15	Pisano Antonio	19	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do wife Pirella Pasquale	Do
586 16	Verde Giuseppe	16	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do mother Pirella Angela	Ills Chicago
587 17	Verde Giovanni	17	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lieta father Verde Giuseppe	Mich Detroit
588 18	Guardino Balotana	16	m	painter	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do father Verde Giuseppe	NJ New York
589 19	Arcei Antonino	20	m	industrial	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do mother Coquata Antonia	Do
590 20	Arcei Girolamo	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pirera father Arcei Filippo	Do
591 21	Arcei Accursia	1	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do father in law Do	Do
592 22	Arcei Maria	11	f	dressmaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do grand father Do	Do
593 23	Sciarrabba Baldassar	25	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do father Arcei Pasquale	Do
594 24	Grisafi Calogero	27	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do father Sciarrabba Michele	NJ New York
595 25	Casimiro Benedetto	19	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do wife Calisto Maria	Pa Dummellon
596 26	Lappala Salvatore	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Do mother Salvo Giuseppe	NJ New York
597 27	Diavito Giovanni	23	m	industrial	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Spammara wife Diavito Sebastiana	Ills New York
598 28	Deminati Orazio	23	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo father Diavito Domenico	NJ New York
599 29	Pironeo Girolamo	23	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montella mother Pironeo Sebastiana	Pa New York
600 30	Fontana Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Crapani father Pironeo Luigi	Mich Detroit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkon the 18th October

1902

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest	no	Palermo Montebello
2	self	25	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest	no	Palermo Montebello
3	self	25	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest	no	Palermo Montebello
4	mother	no	no	father 20	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest	no	Palermo Do
5	mother	no	no	father 20	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest	no	Palermo Do
6	self	25	no	father 20	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest	no	Palermo Do
7	self	25	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
8	self	25	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest	no	Palermo Do
9	self	125	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat chest	no	Palermo Do
10	self	25	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat chest	no	Palermo Do
11	self	15	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
12	self	15	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
13	self	15	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
14	self	15	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
15	self	15	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
16	self	15	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
17	self	15	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
18	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
19	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
20	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
21	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
22	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
23	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
24	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
25	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
26	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
27	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
28	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
29	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do
30	self	20	no	brother in law Polio 600	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	no	Palermo Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano of the San Giorgio from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1902,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912

at New-York

J. D. Sturges
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *28th September*, 19*18*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
601	Mangiacavalli	Nista	20	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
602	Puma	Francisco	34	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
603	Riggi	Giuseppe	10	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	wife Concetta Jactura NY New York	
604	Mangia	Calogero	18	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
605	Scatena	Calogero	22	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	father Mangia Giuseppe NY New York	
606	Scatena	Domenico	30	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	father Scatena Vincenzo NY New York	
607	Montallegro	Calogero	16	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	wife Concetta Jactura NY New York	
608	Scatena	Antonio	36	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
609	Protti	Eleonora	42	f m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
610	Protti	Ferdinando	18	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
611	Protti	Antonio	13	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
612	Protti	Giuseppe	9	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
613	Butticci	Leonardo	18	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
614	Carciaro	Antonio	21	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
615	Giuranni	Francisco	31	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
616	Di Virgilio	Francisco	39	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
617	Provenzano	Giuseppe	17	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
618										
619	Marabell	Lalcatu	17	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
620	Mammara	Filippo	20	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
621	Noti	Giuseppe	36	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
622										
623	Capione	Calogero	16	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
624	Uso	Alfresco	18	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
625	Indelicato	Carmelo	27	m s labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
626	Marino	Antonio	16	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
627	Marino	Nicola	14	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
628	Marino	Luigi	9	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
629	Sichera	Francisco	27	m s labourer	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	
630	Di Bartol	Cesara	35	f m	no	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Siberia	mother Concetta Jactura NY New York	

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 13th October, 1912

132

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
2	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
3	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
4	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
5	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
6	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
7	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
8	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
9	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
10	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
11	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
12	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
13	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
14	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
15	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
16	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
17	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
18	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
19	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
20	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
21	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
22	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
23	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
24	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
25	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
26	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
27	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
28	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
29	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no
30	self	20	no	no	uncle, Monrovia, Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	net	chest	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi, Surgeon of the U.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. J. Turtur
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*, sailing from *Palermo* on the *28th September*, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
631	Ciravolo	Carmelo	11	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Fratello father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
632	Lo Pino	Domenico	41	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Fratello father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
633	Carabotta	Filadelfio	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Fratello father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
634	Pai	Nosa	44	f	m none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Fratello father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
635	Frangitta	Paolo	1	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
636	Frangitta	Filomena	3	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
637	Ingrao	Calogero	53	m	mshemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
638	Ingrao	Giuseppe	11	m	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
639	Ingrao	Concetta	32	f	m	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
640	Guciarolo	Giuseppe	50	m	mshemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
641	Guciarolo	Giulio	16	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
642	Castelli	Giovanni	25	m	mariner	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
643	Castelli	Carlo Giuseppe	43	m	mariner	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
644	Carallambra	Domenico	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
645	Forella	Vincenzo	26	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
646	Seddio	Angelo	26	m	mshemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
647	Santamaria	Alfonso	29	m	mshemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
648	Guciarolo	Massimiliano	46	m	mariner	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
649	Gisafi	Salvatore	30	m	mshemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
650	Pumilia	Nosaria	19	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
651	Gisafi	Mariacarmela	12	f	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
652	Patti	Gaspare	31	m	mshemaker	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
653	Besta	Michele	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
654	Loggia	Nocco	32	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
655	Pizzolato	Settimo	38	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
656	Gammicchia	Francesco	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
657	Drago	Giuseppe	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
658	Sutera	Frank	22	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
659	Serio	Michele	32	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York
660	Bertuglia	Ciro	21	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Customs father Ciravolo Cirino	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 11th October, 1912

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	yes self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	scar eye brow	Minima. I. Portella
2	yes self	no	1907	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark chest		Do
3	yes self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat chest	blu scar on the chin	Do
4	yes self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy chestnut		Do
5	yes mother	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy chestnut		Do
6	yes mother	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rosy chestnut		Do
7	yes self	no	1907	brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
8	yes father	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
9	yes self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
10	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
11	father	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
12	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
13	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
14	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
15	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
16	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
17	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
18	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
19	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
20	husband	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
21	father	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
22	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
23	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
24	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
25	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
26	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
27	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
28	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
29	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do
30	self	no		brother Carmelo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark chest		Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Arturo Romano, of the SS San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this on the 13th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Commanding Officer.

J. J. Turtur
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano Caporizzi Surgeon of the San Giorgio do hereby swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Office

Oct 14/12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Articles
1448 bit
1468 Tot
1455
42
1460

Revised
1434
20 bit
1454
Total

Pulled
Oct 15
1912

64

68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S. George* sailing from *Palermo* on the *28th September*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
661	Bertuglin	Girolamo	16	M	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
662	Croce	Francesco	9	M	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Croce	NY	Detroit	✓
663	Baldone	Andrea	19	M	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
664	Sirchia	Pasquale	24	M	✓	in shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
665	Lozano	Salvatore	28	M	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	father Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
666	Donoro	Francesco	21	M	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
667	Tommaso	Vito	1	M	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
668	Verro	Giuseppa	37	F	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
669	Leandro	Vito	14	M	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
670	Pedro	maria	8	F	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
671	Caroli	Alfredo	28	M	✓	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
672	Zalluto	Giuseppe	27	M	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
673	Di Maria	Gastone	16	M	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
674	Puccio	Vincenzo	21	M	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
675	Mancuso	Angelo	23	M	✓	labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
676	Mastico	Rosalba	20	F	✓	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
677	Di Liberto	Vito	19	M	✓	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother Nicosa Autunno	NY	Detroit	✓
678															
679															
680															

Donoro
Donoro

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

136

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master Antonio Romano, of the San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this on the day of October, 192,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

S. S. SAN GIORGIO (Sic. 2nd line) arrived

October 14, 1912

19

M.

from

137

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DATE			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Alimonti, Luigi	8	15		1	To tel	9: 59						
2	Urso, Carmelo & son	56	12		2	" wife	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC	D.	17	12	3	4	3
3	Gracetta, Maria	61	8		1	" brother	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC	J	14	4 ⁰⁵	-	2	-
4	Riggi, Giovanna	49	29		1	" parents	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC	J	14	15	-	1	-
5	Carbone, Ant'o.,						to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC	A.	14	12	-	1	-
6	Vacca, Salvatore,												
7	Corongia, Nicolo,												
8	Solinas, Pietro and												
9	Fara, Giovanni	15	5/9		5	" friends	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
10	Solinas, Salvatore	15	14		1	" uncle	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
11	Carbone, Giorgio	15	12		1	" friend	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
12	Diana, Rosaria	56	29		1	" husband	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
13	Natarese, Argentina	13	17		1	" uncle	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
14	Margutti, Antonio	14	1		1	" ind. add.	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
15	Giacone, Dilippa	64	15		1	" brother	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
16	La Sala, Angela	64	12		1	" brother	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
17	Cardinale, Loreta & son	26	9/10		2	" husband	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
18	Gigante, Stan.	6	14		1	" brother	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
19	Sinagra, Concetta	67	9		1	" husband	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
20	Vitale, Rosalia	46	1		1	" brother	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
21	Palumbo, G'ppe & son	58	21/2		2	" tel	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
22	Minotta, G'ppe	46	6		1	" mother	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
23	Blancato, Maria A	1	19		1	" brother	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
24	Boiagian, Mihram	24	4		1	" cash check	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
25	Rizzo, Carmelo	53	22		1	" brother	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
26	Seminatore, Maria	60	25		1	" sister	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
27	Chiarelli, G'ppe.	62	6		1	" brother	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
28	Brucoleri, Ologero	56	1		1	" tel	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
29	Ciocotto, G'ppe	62	5		1	" husband	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						
30	Bonainto, Maria	8	18		1	" cousin	to Latona, 329 E. 14 th St. NYC						

SAN GIORGIO OCT 14

San Giorgio 10/14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

138

S. S. San Giorgio

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Viola, Angelo	9	28		1	To tel	Pro Mico, Petersburg P.	J	16	11 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
32	Molluzzo, G'ppe	62	7		1	" sister	Pro Galtano James, 402 E. 48 th St. NYC	J	14	140	-	1	-
33	Pirrinocieli, Giovanni	5	2		1	" cousin	Nepe, N.Y., Box 94, Warrenburg N.Y.	J	16	11 ³⁰	2	2	2
34	Ricciardiello, Teresa & dau	9	1/8		2	" husband	Pro Jacobo Di Angelo, 79 Mulberry St. NYC	J	14	5 ¹⁵	-	2	-
35	Miraglia, Vincenzo	10	29		1	" brother	Pro Jaco, 141, Flushing Av. Astoria	D	15	3 ¹⁰	1	2	1
36	Lipari, Domenico	61	20		1	" father	Jack Vito Lipari, 701 Allen St. NYC	D	15	3 ³⁰	1	2	1
37	Areangeli, Girolamo	10	4		1	" tel	Pro Vago, Cornwellville P.	D	17	3 ⁴⁵	2	2	3
38	Bonaiuto, Grasia	9	2		1	" cousin	Pro Epi Jucate, 599 Union Av. NYC	J	14	140	-	1	-
39	Zito, Maria	31	6		1	" brother	Pro Brufus, 543 E. 137 th St. NYC	J	14	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
40	Bianco, Silomena (il Cab)	3	13		1	" brother	Pro Alfano, 782 E. 10 th St. NYC	J	15	3 ¹⁵	1	2	1
41	Galestafiore, Clementina	31	18		1	" husband	Pro Luigi Roselli, 110 Mulberry St. NYC	J	14	3 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
42	Di Donato, Carolina & 2 ch	25	1/3	1	2	" husband	Pro Giovanni, 21 E. 114 th St. NYC	A	14	4 ¹⁵	-	2	-
43	Maselli, Ipolita	63	30		1	" sister	Pro Ant Stella, 307 E. 11 th St. NYC	A	14	140	-	1	-
44	Avanzato, Grasia & son	46	27/8		2	" husband	Pro Proguo Rumi, 148 Cherry St. NYC	J	14	2 ¹⁵	-	2	-
45	Salemi, Maria	1	11		1	" sister	Pro Lucia, 764 E. 15 th St. NYC	A	14	14 ¹⁵	-	1	-
46	Mancuso, Angelo & wife	68	15/6		2	" b-1-1	Pro Riccobono Rocas, 183 - 1 st Av. NYC	J	14	140	-	2	-
47	Adamo, Francesco & dau	49	9/10		2	" husband	Pro Di Bartolo, 87 Johnson Av. NYC	J	10	2 ¹⁵	-	2	-
48	Proto, Assunta & 3 ch	25	4/7	1	3	" husband	Pro Natello, 331 E. 117 th St. NYC	J	14	14 ¹⁵	-	3	-
49	Oochipintá, Gaudensia & 2 ch	4	4		2	" husband	Pro Carmelo Cappa, 173 - 5 th Av. NYC	J	14	140	-	3	-
50	Pomaro, Grazia & dau	68	6/7		2	" husband	Pro Lucet, 206 Forsythe St. NYC	D	15	3 ⁴⁵	2	4	2
51	Maggi, Germina	8	21		1	" aunt	Pro Maria, 71 Sullivan St. NYC	A	14	140	-	1	-
52	Accardo, Maria & 32 ch	46	23/6		4	" husband	Pro Lestanga, 74 Chapin St. NYC	A	14	4 ¹⁵	-	4	-
53	Di Franco, Giachina	11	2		1	" mother	Pro Rosa, 336 E. 61 st St. NYC	A	14	4 ¹⁵	-	1	-
54	Falci Ignasia	50	28		1	" father	Pro Antonino, 695 - 1 st Av. NYC	A	14	5 ¹⁵	-	1	-
55	Di Miceli, Margherita	54	28		1	" brother	Pro Gppe, 695 - 1 st Av. NYC	J	14	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
56	Ruggiero, Anna & 3 ch	2	6/9		4	" husband	Pro Deo, 30 Degnan St. Bklyn NYC	J	14	3 ⁰⁰	-	4	-
57	Scavello, Lucia	1	15		1	" brother	Pro Vincenzo, 731 E. 15 th St. NYC	D	15	3 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
58	Jenni, Carmela	2	10		1	" husband	Pro Trovati Brillo, 87 Sackett St. NYC	J	14	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
59	D'Anna, Cira & 3 ch	16	8/11		4	" son	Pro J. J. 1005 F St. Bklyn NYC	A	14	3 ¹⁵	-	4	-
60	Giovanna " 3 ch nello,	62	20/23		4	" husband	Pro Paola, 537 Henry St. Bklyn NYC	J	14	7 ¹⁵	2	2	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

139

S. S. San Giorgio

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Piazza, Bridgida	63	16	1		To m sister	1:30						
62	Di Bartolo, Teresa	66	30	1		" mother	Di Toca, 337 Melrose Av. Bklyn N.Y.	D.	15 34	1 2 1			
63	Bilansona, Rosa & 2 ch	9	17/6	3		" husband	Brooklyn, 339 E. 108 St. NYC	A	14 45	- 4 -			
64	Micela, G'pp3 and three	55	1/4	4		" father	St. Paul, 896 Lewis St. Bklyn	J	14 5	- 3 -			
65	Sirica, Giovanna & 3 ch	10	13/16	4		" husband	St. Joe, 41 Carmine St. NYC	B.	14 5	- 4 -			
66	La Micela, Seb, wife & 4 ch	8	6/8	3		" b-1-1	St. Louis, 308 E 115 St. NYC	J	14 30	- 4 -			
67	Guzzone, Sal, sister	2	13/4	2		" father	Bro. X. Nicolo Guzzone, 93 Market St. NYC	Bo	14 4	- 3 -			
68	Di Pasquala, Lucia	8	2	1		" sister	St. Paul, 93 Market St. NYC	Bo	14 4	- 2 -			
69	Di Natale, Ma & 2 ch	56	15/8	3		" husband	St. Charles, 144 Sullivan St. NYC	D.	15 35	1 2 1			
70	Boffardi, Constanza	31	24	1		" uncle	St. Eppa, 16 Wilkeson St. Cuffalo	Bo	16 30	6 9 6			
71	Venesia, Conoetta	2	24	1		" husband	Anna Maria, 340 - 37 St. Bklyn	A	15 45	1 2 1			
72	De Bruno, Maria & 2 ch	2	21/4	3		" husband	St. Peter, 194 Lincoln St. NYC	J	14 30	- 1 -			
73	Ronchi, Adele & son	12	5/6	2		" husband	St. V. free Pres, 107 Carroll St. NYC	B	14 45	- 3 -			
74	Centrella, Maria	2	16	1		" husband	St. Eppa, 342 Freeman St. L. City	J	14 30	- 2 -			
75	LaPerchia, MA G	9	14	1		" husband	St. Russ, 113 W. Hamilton St. NYC	J	14 30	- 1 -			
76	Sedita, Conoetta & 5 ch	60	18/23-1	5		" husband	St. Anthony, 304 E 112 St. NYC	J	14 3	- - -			
77	Cane, Cologera & 4 ch	51	1/5	5		" tel	St. Joe, 317 E 39 St. NYC	J	14 3	- - -			
78	Lombardo, Addolorata & 4 ch	48	11/15-1	4		" husband	St. Eppa Palani, 165 Payer St. Pittsburg Pa.	B.	15 4	5 5 5			
79	Riggio, Ignasia	7	1	1		" husband	St. Dominick, 372 E. 104 St. NYC	A.	14 35	- - -			
80	Mastraimone, Crocefissa & 3 ch	4	23/26	4		husband	St. Pili, 84 Elizabeth St. NYC	J	14 30	- - -			
81	Manoute, Gaetano wife and	7	2/3	2		" Guardian of fol- lowing	St. Paul, 100 So Main St. Putnam	D.	16 50	8 8 8			
82	Gilistro, Gesulda & brother	9	4/5	2		" with above	St. Eppa Guilian, 365 Brown St. NYC	Bo.	14 30	- - -			
83	Vecchio, Vincenza	3	1	1		" brother	St. Eppa, 365 Brown St. NYC	Bo	14 30	- - -			
84	Cosentino, Maria	47	30	1		" husband	Bro John, 44 Madison St. NYC	A.	14 3	- - -			
85	Cesarea, Giov'a & dau	9	1/2	2		" son	St. Lawrence, 15 Oak St. NYC	J	18 10	4 3 4			
86	Vitulano, Antonia & son	7	26/7	2		" husband	St. Alfred, 1036 Flushing Av. Bklyn	J	14 30	- - -			
87	Scifo, Lucia & ch	49	1/2	1	1	" husband	St. Gian Paolo, 359 W. 40 St. NYC	J	14 30	- - -			
88							St. Maria, 100 So Main St. Putnam	D.	16 30	2 4 2			

SAN GIORGIO OCT 14

10/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

S. San Giorgio 310 am Sheet 71

arrived Aug 14 1912

191

M.

from

NAME	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS					
				DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OTHER	REMARKS	DUES	SUTTER	
				Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
100 1 A. Marzetti, Felice	25 23/28 2 LEO	10:30 Fitzgerald	10/15 111 clk																				
100 2 Do Antonio																							464
100 3 Salvi, Vincenzo	26 16/17 2 LEO	10:00 Bauer																					
100 4 Giovanni																							242
100 5 Di Giovanni, Giuseppe	64 16 1 LEO Und 16	10:20 Healy																					
100 6 Sansone, Antonina	64 9 1 LEO Und 16	10:15 Healy																					
100 7 Palmieri, Giovanni	17 11 1 LEO	10:15 Healy																					121
100 8 Vasco, Carmelo	64 29 1 LEO	10:15 Healy																					
100 9 Arnone, Cologero	64 26/28 3 LEO Und 16	10:00 Healy																					222
100 10 Salerno, Giovanni																							606
100 11 Do Ignazio																							
100 12 Carboni, Giuseppe	15 11 1 LEO	10:05 Fitzgerald																					
100 13 Russo, Carmela	14 24/25 2 LEO Sec 11 Und 16	10:40 Macatee																					111
100 14 Saccareno, Giuseppe	14 24/25 2 LEO																						2
100 15 Prizzi, Giuseppe	57 11 1 LEO	10:50 Book																					
100 16 Bagladi, Ahmet	23 11 1 LEO	10:40 Flannery																					222
100 17 Alessandrini, Auguste	5 8 2 LEO	11:00 Fitzgerald																					450
100 18 Innocenti, Umberto																							8108
100 19 Indelicato, Carmelo	66 25/27 23 Sec 1 LEO	10:00 Bauer																					
100 20 Marino, Anna																							3
100 21 Nicolo																							
100 22 Fenu, Giovantonio	16 4 1 C I	11:00 Bauer																					
100 23 Piazza, Calogero	54 8 1 LEO Und 16	9:45 Macatee																					121
100 24 Mongini, Giovanni	16 16 1 C I	11:00 Bauer																					222
100 25 Padden, Quirino	16 3 1 C I	11:00 Bauer																					121
100 26 Porcu, Giovanni	16 6 1 C I	11:00 Bauer																					121
100 27 Croce, Francesco	68 2 1 LEO	10:00 Donovan																					121
100 28 Di Giovanni, Francesco	66 13 1 LEO	10:00 Bauer																					
100 29 Piazza, Salvatore	50 25 1 LEO	9:50 Cowen																					232
100 30 Dunabedian, Magedy	21 5 1 LEO	11:30 O'Brien																					222

San Giorgio 1914

San Giorgio 1914

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SAN GIORGIO 31c 4m Sheet #2

arrived Oct 14 1932

191

M.

from

141

NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
	GROUP	No.	No. Persons			Dep.	Excl.	REMARKS			ADMITTED	TIME	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DINER	SUPPER	OTHER		
								1	2	3														
24m 25 Fiori, Giovanni	16	16	1	C I	11:30 Bauer	10/15 119 mg												2nd 10/12 San Giorgio		454				
18m 26 Drago, Giuseppe	67	27	1	L&C Cert	11:30 Book	10/15 99 HGS												"		454				
20m 28 Imperi, Pio	10	1	1	C of C	11:00 Perstynner										10/15 106 CLK 1100									
17m 28 Orucito, Michele	5	2	1	L&C Cert	11:00 Fitzgerald	10/17 4 JAS												2nd 10/12 San Giorgio		454				
40m 27 Dettori, Giovantonio	16	17	1	C I	11:31 Bauer										10/15 115 mg 325					121				
17m 29 Attanasio, Attilio	2	18	1	L&C 2d Cert	11:35 Macintosh	10/15 110 mg 16 115												2nd 10/12 San Giorgio		454				
20m 29 Marasa, Vito	50	6	1	L&C 2d Cert	11:40 Cowen										10/16 198 C 11					222				
39m 30 Soerra, Luigi	10	24	1	C of C	11:00 Perstynner	10/17 1 JAS												2nd 10/12 San Giorgio		454				
21m 31 Ricupero, Sebastiano	8	3	1	L&C 2d Cert	11:35 Donovan	10/16 116 JAS												"		454				
27m 32 Campagna, Fortunato	6	9	1	L&C 2d Cert	11:35 Connor	10/16 110 1d												"		454				
17m 33 Massano, Attilio	25	30	1	L&C Cert	11:00 Fitzgerald										10/17 196 JAS 1030					333				
41m 34 Bellu, Antonio	16	13	1	C I	11:31 Bauer										10/15 122 mg 325					121				
18m 35 Gusimano, Salvatore	58	7	1	L&C 2d Cert	11:4 Donovan										10/15 98 HGS 415					121				
34m 36 Pizzata, Baldassaro	62	1	1	L&C 2d Cert	11:42 Cowen	10/16 1 C												2nd 10/12 San Giorgio		454				
50m 37 La Bianco, Paolo 2d Cab	2	3	1	L&C Cert	11:40 Twitter										10/14 133 K 135									
55f 38 Guarrera, Caterina 2d Cab	2	1	1	L&C	11:40 Deitter										10/14 140 K 145									
32m 39 Igdoni, Antonio	16	17	1	C I	11:00 Bauer	10/15 37 1m												2nd 10/12 San Giorgio		454				
35m 40 Deledda, Salvatore	16	9	1	C I	11:00 Bauer										10/15 40 1m 325					121				
18m 41 D'Antonio, Giovanni	53	20	1	L&C 2d Cert	12:40 Flannery										10/14 124 HGS 235									
30m 42 Argibetti, Francesco	16	12	1	C I	11:00 Bauer										10/15 43 1m 325					121				
25m 43 Paddeu, Geo Maria	16	5	1	C I	11:30 Bauer										10/15 65 1m 415					121				
18m 44 Ricciardi, Rocco	26	2	1	L&C 2d Cert	11:00 Bauer										10/15 97 HGS 4					121				
17m 45 Managiamelo, Panerazio	28	3	1	L&C 2d Cert	11:00 Bauer										10/15 95 HGS 340					121				
36m 46 Serra, Demetris	16	16	1	C I	11:00 Bauer										10/15 46 1m 325					121				
27m 47 Martelli, Fortunato	9	11	1	L&C	Waldo										10/15 85 1m 235					121				
40m 48 Demela, Pietro	16	10	1	C I	11:30 Bauer										10/15 34 1m 325					121				
26m 49 Delogu, Giovanni	16	8	1	C I Cert	11:00 Bauer										10/15 65 1m 415					121				
38m 50 Arvanos, Nicola	20	21/22	2	L&C	12:55 Zamosh										10/16 132 JAS 1155					1144				
14m 51 do Giorgio																								
55f 51 Ruggiero, Maria	3	12	1	L&C	11:00 Flannery										10/15 96 HGS 335									

San Giorgio 10/14

10/14

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SAN GEORGIO 840 Sheet 26

arrived Oct 14 1912

191

M.

from

142

NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
	GROUP	No.	No. Persons			DET.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	RELEASE	DINER	SPECIAL
						DATE	TIME	SEC.	DATE	TIME	SEC.	DATE	TIME	SEC.	TIME									
30m 53 Kantargian, Nachat	20	7	1	LFC	1:00	Zamosh																	232	
10m 53 Vassil, Petri	27	16	1	LFC	1:00	Connor																	333	
30m 54 Picola, Joannion	26	22	1	LFC	1:00	Bauer																	333	
30m 55 Urso, Giuseppe	68	8/60	3	LFC	1:15	Donovan																	999	
14m 14m Cedro, Vita																								
30m 56 Maria																								
30m 56 Giamba, Maria	56	23	23	LFC Und 16	1:15	Healy																	464	
4m Scarratino, Michele																								
40m 57 Raciti, Anne	5	19	1	LFC	1:35	Fitzgerald																	212	
24m 58 Tassi, Naum	22	1	1	LFC	1:30	Macintosh																	333	
45m 59 Portara, Maria S.	55	9/22	2	LFC	1:40	Book																	444	
10m do Sebastiano																								
10m Francesco																								
11m Giuseppe																								
35m 60 Dervich, Sussen	16	26	1	CL	1:00	Bauer																		
27m 61 Manna, Francesco	4	1/2	2	LFC	1:40	Cowen																		
23m Di Gabriella, Angeline																								
11m 62 Monteforte, Salvatore	4	3/4	2	LFC Und 16	1:40	Cowen																		
9m bro Luigi																								
38m 63 Seif, Argo	21	10	1	LFC CL	1:45	ONeill																		
28m 64 Veli, Isayin Usin	21	12	1	LFC CL	1:45	do																		
38m 65 Serif, Umer	21	11	1	LFC CL	1:48	ONeill																		
29m 66 Suid, Demo	21	8	1	LFC CL	2:00	ONeill																		
35m 67 Ali, Isfer	21	16	1	LFC CL	1:50	ONeill																		
29m 68 Abo, Sa'im	21	18	1	LFC CL	1:55	ONeill																		
28m 69 Maston, Musli	21	19	1	LFC CL	2:00	ONeill																		
28m 70 Asbi, Memet	21	1	1	LFC	2:15	ONeill																		
19m 71 Ali, Sino	21		1	LFC	2:15	do																		
30m 72 Karafil, Massan	16	27	1	CL	2:00	Bauer																		
20m 73 Zerkli, Liame	16	22	1	CL	2:00	Bauer																		

San Diego 1912

92

15 11 14

INQUIRY

No

No

143

2. 15 Giorgio 31c Am Sheet #24

arrived Oct 14 1912

, 191 .

M.,

, from

[illegible]

Sept 10

222

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. San Giorgio Sheet #5

arrived Oct 14 1912

, 191

M.

, from

141

NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
	GROUP	No.	No. Passes			DEF. - EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time
821 91 Rposito, Anna	3	23/28	6	LPC	4:30 ??																		
822 92 Persico, Concetta																							
823 93 Nansia																							
104 94 Giuseppa																							
72 95 Consiglia																							
814 96 Gennaro																							
624 97 Pernioa, Giuseppa	2	1	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:02 Macintosh																		
454 98 Montrisa, Giuseppe	6	3	1	LPC Cert	4:00 Bauer																		
461 99 Lucchini, Caterina	16	20/1	2	LPC	4:30 Bauer																		
64 100 Anesi, Martino																							
484 95 Amico, Salvatore	53	23/25	2	SLPC	4:40 Frannery																		
154 do Vincenzo																							
362 Sala, Salvatore																							
612 96 Celano, Rosa	49	12	1	LPC Cert	5:00 Waldo																		
194 97 Rano Zefek	16	25	178	L. (L.P.), Fm Hrop	17/12/12 Newburn																		
222 98 Zimmia Carmelo	3-5	18		" cert. "	" " Piaggio																		
204 99 Intino Giuseppe	5-4	3-		LPC, Fm Hrop	17/12/12 Donoran																		
484 100 Pinto Giovanni	4	30		" 2 phd cert Fm Hrop	17/12/12 Donoran																		
324 101 Sortino Domenico	47	6		LPC + P.N. Fm Hrop	17/12/12 "																		
194 102 Creuri Giuseppe	47	5-		Fm Hrop 17/12/12 1 pm	Feeble Minded cert.																		

San Giorgio 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 145

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. Espana sailing from *Panama P.R.* Oct 9th 1902. Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14th 1902

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Figueras	Mr. Antonio	46	m	Spain	Spanish	Aug 9/12	U.S.A.	Spain
2	Raiz	Mr. A. Salas	36	"	Columbia	Colombian	Sept 10/12	U.S.A.	new york
3	Guisti	Mr. Pedro	49	"	France	French	May 2/12	"	"
4	Bichtentun	Mr. Arturo	29	"	Germany	German	July 15/12	"	"
5	Gomez	Mr. Julio	51	"	Spain	Spanish	Jan 19/12	Spain	Spain
6	Ortuvia	Rev. Florencio	37	"	"	"	Jan 1/11	Cuba	Cuba
7	Losada	Mr. Jose Perez	34	"	"	"	Jan 1/11	Cuba	new york
8	Ruizales	Mr. Agustin	36	"	"	"	Jan 1/11	Cuba	Cuba
9	Rey	Mr. Jose	34	"	"	"	Jan 1/11	Cuba	Cuba
10	Lola	Mr. Mario	22	"	Spain	Spanish	Jan 1/11	"	"
11	Daniel	Miss Juana	28	f	Spain	Spanish	Jan 1/11	U.S.A.	new york
12	McKnight	Mr. William	29	m	Great Britain	English	Sept 26/12	U.S.A.	England

NO. 6

E. E. E. Inspector

51

Fluano
Miner

9/13

①

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas master of the Amer S.S. Loama, from Pan Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas

Thomas

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

Oct, 1912

Master Officer

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

Oct 14/12

6

6 6 12-5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board
of Regents (Brooklyn Med. Coll.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Subscribed to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN ⁴⁻⁶ sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA ⁵⁻¹¹ OCT 12 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Simons	Josephine	22	f	none	yes	Great Britain English	Irish	London, England	Sidney Simons, Toronto, 254 St. Lawrence St. Ave.	Cont. Toronto
2	Penday	Harry	23	m	clerk	yes	Great Britain English	Irish	Bloomfield, 92 Orchard St. Bloomfield, N.J.	47 Bloomfield	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

✓
1. Cum

List B

147

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 14 1912

19

[illegible]

1. *J. H. King* Master of the *S. Bermudian* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. A. Zingher
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1942
at New York
J. J. Twilley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Espanol" should be changed to "Spanish."

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 7? (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Heruman C. Evans, Surgeon of the N.S. Berwindian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board of Regents. (Grad. Albany Med. Coll.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Oct 14/12

159 5 5 169 22 191 - 10
4 4

Revised
32 159 191
4 - 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA OCT 12 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Muttleton Handcastle	39	m	assistent	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	331 Notre Dame St. Montreal P.Q.	Montreal
2	Crawford Wm A	36	m	Photographer	yes	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	105 More St. Toronto Ont. Canada	Toronto
3	Jackson Geraldine	33	f	none	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
4	Jackson Eugene	12	m	none	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
5	Jackson Grace	8	f	none	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
6	Jackson Eileen	7	f	none	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
7	Jackson Loretta	2 1/4	f	none	no	Great Britain	African Black	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y. New York
8	Bailey Adella	52	f	none	yes	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.
9	Simmons Amy	25	f	none	yes	Great Britain	African Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.
10	Haven William	45	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.
11	Hollis James	32	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.
12	Campbell Thomas	53	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.
13	Hughes Henry	26	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.
14	Bentley Arthur	35	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.
15	Fielder Hector	26	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.	St. Lawrence, Dorell, P.Q.
16	Karam George	34	m	none	yes	Syria	Syrian	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Syria Beyrout
17	Karam Margaret	11	f	none	yes	Syria	Syrian	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Syria Beyrout
18	Karam Albert	9	m	none	yes	Syria	Syrian	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Syria Beyrout
19	Karam Edward	7	m	none	yes	Syria	Syrian	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Syria Beyrout
20	Karam Jimmy	5	m	none	yes	Syria	Syrian	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Syria Beyrout
21	Higgs Arthur	33	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	W.A. Brooklyn	707. Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Higgs Elizabeth	56	f	none	yes	Great Britain	English	W.A. Brooklyn	707. Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Bradley Nellie	60	f	none	yes	Great Britain	English	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda
24	Bradley Margaret	25	f	none	yes	Great Britain	English	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda
25	Doyle Mary	46	f	none	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Ottawa	Ottawa Ont. Canada	Ottawa
26	James George	31	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	W.A. Buffalo	162 Hughes St. Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Edwards Amy	21	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	England London	Langham Hotel Portland Place England	London
28	Edwards Oliver	17	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	England London	Langham Hotel Portland Place England	London
29	Tucker Thomas	17	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda Paget	Paget Bermuda	Paget
30	Simons Beverly	28	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Toronto	254 St. Lawrence Ave. Toronto Ont.	Toronto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 14 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making by means of any false statement, or by means of any fraud, or by means of any other unlawful means, any application for admission, or for extension of stay, or for other benefit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	331 Maple Street Montreal PQ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	blue	none	England Leeds		
2	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	105 Nass St. Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	light	black black	none	Bermuda Pembroke		
3	yes self	over \$50	1891	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
4	yes mother	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
5	yes mother	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
6	yes mother	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
7	yes mother	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
8	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	331 Maple Street Montreal PQ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	blue	none	England Leeds		
9	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	105 Nass St. Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	light	black black	none	Bermuda Pembroke		
10	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
11	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
12	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
13	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
14	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
15	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
16	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
17	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
18	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
19	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
20	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
21	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
22	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
23	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
24	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
25	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
26	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
27	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
28	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
29	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		
30	yes self	over \$50	1912	NY	75 E 133rd St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black black	none	Bermuda Hamilton		

Mr. McHenry, of the *T. Bermudez*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McHenry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Oct*, 19*14*,
at *New York*
J. McHenry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *28* *74*

150

S. S.

BERMUDIAN.

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA OCT 12 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 14 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Nichols	Francis R.	28 <i>4</i> <i>1</i> <i>1884</i>	Boston Mass.		36 Mansfield St Boston Mass.
2	Artman	James	45 <i>m m</i> <i>1867</i>	Philadelphia Pa		Marbleth, Pa
3	Artman	Elizabeth J.	46 <i>f m</i> <i>1867</i>	Lansdale Pa		Marbleth, Pa
4	Hintelmann	Wm H.	28 <i>11</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1883</i>	Rumson N.J.		Rumson N.J.
5	Hintelmann	Mary R.	31 <i>4</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1881</i>	New York City		Rumson N.J.
6	Hintelmann	Henry	<i>11</i> <i>f</i> <i>1911</i>	Rumson N.J.		Rumson N.J.
7	Munser	Malay J.	57 <i>11</i> <i>m</i> <i>1854</i>	New York City		24 Webster Place Patchogue N.Y.
8	Munser	Elise M.	35 <i>10</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1877</i>	Madison N.J.		24 Webster Place Patchogue N.Y.
9	Gibbs	David F.	37 <i>8</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1875</i>	New York City		1171 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Gibbs	Mary	34 <i>f m</i> <i>1878</i>	New York City		1171 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Kilburn	John	54 <i>6</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1858</i>	Burlington Vermont		158 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa
12	Kilburn	Edwin	49 <i>2</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1863</i>	Philadelphia Pa		158 W 4th St Philadelphia Pa
13	Stokes	Wm D.	27 <i>2</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1885</i>	Philadelphia Pa		1659 Bridge St Philadelphia Pa
14	Stokes	Alice	27 <i>6</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1885</i>	Philadelphia Pa		1659 Bridge St Philadelphia Pa
15	Ogier	Edward	34 <i>8</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1878</i>	Albany N.Y.		Albany N.Y.
16	Ogier	Gladys	28 <i>11</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1884</i>	Waverly N.Y.		Albany N.Y.
17	Meinke	John D.	26 <i>6</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1886</i>	New York City		1703 Foster Ave Flatbush N.Y.
18	Meinke	Henriette	25 <i>12</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1887</i>	Brooklyn N.Y.		1703 Foster Ave Flatbush N.Y.
19	Kaufman	Henry D.	49 <i>7</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1863</i>	Canada	Father American born	49 Pearl St Hartford Conn
20	Kaufman	Jennie A.	42 <i>6</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1870</i>	New York City		27 Laurel St Hartford Conn
21	McBathren	Francis B.	23 <i>m m</i> <i>1879</i>	Washington D.C.		67 Bryant Ave Washington D.C.
22	McBathren	Anna	35 <i>9</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1874</i>	Washington D.C.		67 Bryant Ave Washington D.C.
23	Kayden	W Reid	27 <i>3</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1885</i>	Baltimore Md.		1914 Bolton Ave Baltimore Md
24	Kayden	Kella L.	25 <i>1</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1887</i>	Baltimore Md.		1914 Bolton Ave Baltimore Md
25	Iszard	Ralph J.	37 <i>7</i> <i>m m</i> <i>1875</i>	Clayton N.J.		101 W Main St Haddonfield N.J.
26	Iszard	Carolyn	36 <i>7</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1876</i>	Greenmount N.J.		101 W Main St Haddonfield N.J.
27	Reich	Frances F.	25 <i>f</i> <i>1887</i>	New York City		4111 14th St Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Marguardt	Mildred F.	25 <i>2</i> <i>f</i> <i>1887</i>	London N.Y.		322 W 148th St N.Y. City
29	Marguardt	Elizabeth	32 <i>4</i> <i>f m</i> <i>1850</i>		Husband & X Marguardt naturalized by District Court Essex County N.Y.	322 W 148th St N.Y. City
30	Ley	Ethel D.	32 <i>f m</i> <i>1880</i>	Rockville N.Y.		590 Vallance Ave N.Y. City

28

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

151

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

OCT 12 1912 19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 12 1912 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Mcneenan	Wm. B.	57	m	1855	Providence R.I.	Spring St. Pawport. R.I.
2	McKitty	Daniel J.	14	m	1898	Cambridge Mass.	6 Lamsen Place Cambridge Mass.
3	Yheaulon	Wm.	47	m	1865	Philadelphia Pa.	2026 Venango St Philadelphia
4	Yheaulon	Florence	29	f	1883	Philadelphia Pa.	2026 Venango St Philadelphia
5	Goller	Lucy W.	48	f	1868	Charlottesville Mass.	17 Magnolia St Dorchester Mass.
6	Teal	Charles A. Jr.	26	m	1886	Haddenfield N.J.	6711 Lansdown Ave Philadelphia
7	Teal	Perry P.	25	m	1887	Ardmore Pa.	Buffalo N.Y.
8	Schaefer	Edwin	24	m	1888	Phil. Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.
9	Bennett	Edwin	25	f	1889	Redbank N.J.	76 Lacom St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Swissland	Edwin	25	f	1889	Saddle River N.J.	803 Franklin Ave. Passaic
11	Frederick	Edward	18	m	1894	Brooklyn N.Y.	Bayridge Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Chase	Abraham L.	45	m	1867	Good Interest Pa.	Hartford Conn.
13	Twentymann	John	40	m	1872	Cosmopolis N.Y.	153 Spring St. Cosmopolis N.Y.
14	Tyndall	Carlton H.	31	m	1880	Rose N.Y.	56 E 102nd St. N.Y. City
15	Tyndall	Annie	21	f	1891	New York City	56 E 102nd St. N.Y. City
16	Delk	Edward K.	27	m	1885	Schoharie N.Y.	630 Bath Broad St Philadelphia
17	Voorhes	Dominic S.	42	m	1870	Hott Branch N.J.	341 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Voorhes	Mabel L.	42	f	1870	New York City	341 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Voorhes	Emery	19	f	1893	New York City	341 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Connington	May A.	34	f	1878	Albany N.Y.	2 E 89th St. N.Y. City
21	Brown	Frederick A.	25	m	1888	Boston Mass.	808 Hatching St Boston Mass.
22	Brown	Heber	25	f	1887	London Eng.	80 Hatching St Boston Mass.
23	Russ	Arthur B.	35	m	1877	Washington D.C.	3113 Halseborough Rd. Flatbush N.Y.
24	Russ	Ida F.	25	f	1887	Brooklyn N.Y.	343 Halseborough Rd. Flatbush N.Y.
25	Oak	Ida	25	f	1887	New York, N.Y.	217 E 99th Street New York City
26	Day	Phas Heming Jr.	8	m	1894	New York City	147 E 127th Street New York City
27	Diaper	Wm. J.	39	m	1873	Bedford Mass.	54 Bennett Ave Waterbury Conn.
28	Diaper	Rebecca	36	f	1876	Cambridge Mass.	54 Bennett Ave Waterbury Conn.
29	Castello	Edward H.	15	m	1897	New York City	168 Sterling St Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Castello	Ida	27	f	1885	Brooklyn N.Y.	168 Sterling St Brooklyn N.Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *f* 152

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUODA OCT 12 1912 19

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 14 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Stearns	Caroline R.	28	f m 1894	New York City	305 E 20th St N.Y. City
2	Lakewood	Ray L.	37	8 f m 1875	Genova, Italy	Grant House Pa.
3	Pittsimmans	Luke	59	m 0 1853	Hartford, Conn	East Main St Waterbury Conn
4	Keeley	Michael L.	73	m m 1837	Waterbury, Conn	74 Abbott Ave Waterbury Conn
5	McPartland	Thomas	28	m 0 1884	Astoria, N.Y.	64 Elizabeth St Waterbury Conn
6	Kelly	Mary	42	f 0 1870	Oakville, Conn	Oakville Conn.
7	Keeley	Rafa	48	f m 1864	Monwalk, Conn	51 State St Waterbury, Conn
8	Keeley	Jennie	33	f 0 1890	Waterbury Conn	51 State St Waterbury, Conn
9	Kupe	Irene	11	f 0 1901	Waterbury Conn	74 Abbott Ave Waterbury Conn
10	Hall	John B.	22	m m 1890	Boston, Mass.	1281 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.
11	Humphrey	Wm J.	49	m m 1863	Chicopee Falls Mass	1310 Avenue P. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Humphrey	Bertha	49	m m 1862	Boston, Mass.	1310 Avenue P. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Barker	Ellen	37	f m	Husband (Wm Barker) naturalized in 1909 by Freehold County Court N.J.	151 Alva and Olive N.Y. City
14	McDermott	Mabel	22	f 5 1890	Baltimore Md.	653 7th N.E. Washington

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6
153

S.S.

BERMUDIAN.

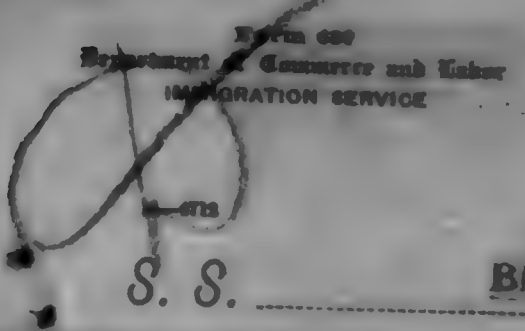
sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA OCT. 12 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

OCT 14 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Parkes	May	52	f	w	1860	Rochester N.Y.	390 Wallworth Ave. N.Y. City
2	Parkes	Doris	5	f	s	1907	New York City	390 Wallworth Ave. N.Y. City
3	Perry	Edward G.	33	m	w	1879	Penn. Ave. Wash.	52 Paul Ave. St. James Ham.
4	Perry	Clair	33	f	w	1879	Boston Mass.	52 Paul Ave. St. James Ham.
5	McLoughlin	John W.	33	m	w	1879	Brooklyn N.Y.	567 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn
6	McLoughlin	Edith W.	27	f	w	1881	Brooklyn N.Y.	567 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn
7	Wilson	Christopher G.	33	m	s	1859	Delaware City Pa.	405 Ashby St. Germantown Pa.
8	Pangburn	Clifford H.	23	m	s	1889	Washington D.C.	751 E. 1st St. New Haven Conn.
9	Lavoie	Edward L.	40	m	w	1870	Honolulu Hawaii	Honolulu Hawaii
10	Lavoie	Julia	28	f	w	1884	Somerville Mass.	Honolulu Hawaii
11	Holt	John A.	29	m	w	1883	Cambridge Mass.	217 Harvard St. Cambridge Mass.
12	Holt	Josephine	33	f	w	1879	Dorham Mass.	217 Harvard St. Cambridge Mass.
13	Dolan	Edward P.	34	m	w	1876	Allegheny City Pa.	Wilkesburg Pa.
14	Dolan	Elizabeth	28	f	w	1884	Homedale Pa.	Wilkesburg Pa.
15	Braemer	Edw.	27	m	w	1885	New York City	622 87th St. N.Y. City
16	Braemer	Helena	25	f	w	1887	New York City	622 87th St. N.Y. City
17	Thomas	Ray D.	29	m	w	1883	Plattsburg N.Y.	Haughton St. Conn.
18	Thomas	Mildred	24	f	w	1888	White River Junction Vt.	Haughton St. Conn.
19	Aspinwall	Minnie	50	f	s	1862	Lynn Mass.	29 Beacon Hill Ave. Lynn Mass.
20	Breed	Elizabeth	45	f	w	1867	Lynn Mass.	29 Beacon Hill Ave. Lynn Mass.
21	Breed	Eleanor	10	f	s	1902	Lynn Mass.	29 Beacon Hill Ave. Lynn Mass.
22	Demmark	Geo. R.	31	m	w	1881	Hempfield N.Y.	Geneva N.Y.
23	Demmark	Florence	30	f	w	1882	Salisbury N.Y.	Geneva N.Y.
24	Harrison	Friedrich	18	m	s	1884	New York City	640 84th St. N.Y. City
25	Latvi	Benjamin H.	27	m	s	1885	Chesham N.Y.	803 5th St. N.Y. City
26	Knudsen	Frank H.	27	m	s	1885	Philadelphia Pa.	511 11th St. N.Y. City
27	Holland	Alfred	43	m	s	1869	Philadelphia Pa.	835 14th St. Philadelphia
28	Chapman	Arthur	22	m	s	1890	New York City	803 11th Ave. N.Y. City
29	Strong	Wm. F.	30	m	s	1882	Philadelphia Pa.	803 11th Ave. N.Y. City
30	Strong	Helena	21	f	w	1889	More Pa.	803 11th Ave. N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 154

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA OCT 12 1912 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 14 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Leighton	Ernest	23	m 1. 1889	Wm. Leighton Father, naturalized in 1892. by District Court Providence R.I.	9. Villa Ave Providence R.I.
2	Pearce	Raymond	22	m 1. 1890	Providence R.I.	139. Westworth Ave Providence R.I.
3	Incelles	Mary S.	21	f m 1891	Brooklyn N.Y.	343. Greenwood Ave Richmond Hill N.Y.
4	Incelles	Gertrude L.	22	f m 1890	New Britain Conn.	343. Greenwood Ave Richmond Hill N.Y.
5	Walsh	Mary	60	f m 1852	New York City	1071 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Walsh	Flourance	40	f m 1872	Philadelphia Pa.	1071 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Godwin	Frank	20	m 0 1891	New York N.Y.	156 to 122 New York City
8	Walsh	George	21	m 0 1890	Brooklyn N.Y.	271 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Katz	Isaacwell	22	m 1. 1890	New York City	571 E. 139th St N.Y. City
10	Decker	Lavell	27	m m 1885	Brooklyn N.Y.	629 W 135th St N.Y. City
11	Decker	Mary	25	f m 1887	Warrington Va.	629 W 135th St N.Y. City
12	Joseph	Wm H.	57	m m 1853	New York City	208 W 2nd St N.Y. City
13	Joseph	Carrie E.	56	f m 1856	England	208 W 2nd St N.Y. City
14	McMahon	Mary	24	f 1. 1888	New York City	226 W 16th St N.Y. City
15	McLary	Mary	24	f 1. 1891	Newark N.J.	2115 3rd Ave N.Y. City
16	Caris	Amelia	22	f 1. 1886	New York City	306 E 85th St N.Y. City
17	Evans	Fanny	44	f 1. 1887	S. Orange N.J.	401 Valley St S. Orange N.J.
18	Coffers	Agnes	15	f 1. 1887	New York City	216 E 5th St N.Y. City
19	Smith	Edna G.	4	f 1. 1888	Huntington L.I.	Maskett Long Island
20	Berry	Julia	26	f 1. 1885	New York City	309 E 37th St N.Y. City
21	Belling	Lillian	41	f 1. 1857	New York City	238 13th St Jersey City
22	Buchele	Charles F.	50	m m 1862	Chicago Ill.	152 Hill St Chicago Ill.
23	Lasky	Theodore H.	43	m m 1869	Hartford Conn.	1657 69th St Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Transue	Mary A.	49	f 1. 1863	Bethlehem Pa.	Sun Inn Hotel Bethlehem Pa.
25	Rath	Catherine	49	f 1. 1863	Bethlehem Pa.	173 E Broad St Bethlehem Pa.
26	Beach	Wm. L.	27	m 1. 1883	Montclair N.J.	Hastonick Heights N.Jersey
27	Wilson	Mary	39	f 1. 1873	New York City	62 Oakwood Ave Wilmington N.J.
28	Wilson	Lois S.	25	f 1. 1886	Rutherford N.J.	62 Oakwood Ave Wilmington N.J.
29	Lazelle	Frank W.	36	m 1. 1876	Lawrence Mass.	400 Walker St Lowell Mass.
30	Richols	Emma M.	35	f 1. 1874	Boston Mass.	36 Fairfield St Boston Mass.

30

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *6*

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA OCT 12 1912

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 14 1912

155

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bach	F. Lora	22	f 1 1890	New York City	1749 Helmore St. New York City
2	Jeha	Bessie	23	f 1 1891	New York City	2136 Lundy Ave New York City
3	Heil	Geo. H.	22	m 1 1890	Panama City P.R.	640 E. Church St. Ticket Office New York
4	Simmons	Charles E.	20	m 1 1892	Providence R.I.	17 Noble St. Providence R.I.
5	Lisa	Peter	34	m 1 1878	Brooklyn N.Y.	200 Seely St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Doughty	Alfred D.	40	m 1 1872	Brooklyn N.Y.	307 Bedford St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Duford	John	42	m 1 1870	Salisbury Ind.	Salisbury Ind.
8	Allen	Wm H.	45	m 1 1867	Salisbury Ind.	Salisbury Ind.
9	Allen	Martha P.	42	f 1 1870	Salisbury Ind.	Salisbury Ind.
10	Patten	Wm H.	41	m 1 1871	Philadelphia Pa.	614 R.D. Ave. Washington D.C.
11	Hill	Stanley H.	31	f 1 1881	Baltimore Md.	Washington Wharf Baltimore Md.
12	Shaw	Harry	45	f 1 1867	St. Paul Minn.	1400 Broadway New York City
13	Ryberg	Harriet	37	f 1 1875	New York City	714 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City
14	Lichtenbach	Charles A.	45	m 1 1867	Long Beach N.Y.	68 E. 5th St. Hudson N.Y.
15	Lichtenbach	Harry J.	25	f 1 1887	Long Beach N.Y.	68 E. 5th St. Hudson N.Y.
16	Hill	Fredrick R.	40	m 1 1872	Lowell Mass.	55 Temple St. Boston Mass.
17	Hewley	John J.	32	m 1 1880	Boston Mass.	575 Broadway Boston Mass.
18	Palmer	Clarence A.	29	m 1 1883	Philadelphia Pa.	195 E. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
19	Palmer	Mary	25	f 1 1887	Philadelphia Pa.	195 E. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
20	Cooper	Henry B.	31	m 1 1881	Philadelphia Pa.	Ford Rd. W. Philadelphia Pa.
21	Cooper	Bellevue	36	f 1 1875	Philadelphia Pa.	Ford Rd. W. Philadelphia Pa.
22	Edmond	Robert H.	32	m 1 1880	Philadelphia Pa.	215 Wayne Ave. Baltimore Md.
23	Charet	Frank	28	m 1 1884	Philadelphia Pa.	812 Wayne St. Baltimore Md.
24	Taylor	Harold	19	m 1 1893	Philadelphia Pa.	775 E. 12th St. Philadelphia Pa.
25	Knebel	Fred H.	21	m 1 1891	Philadelphia Pa.	81 Hall St. Philadelphia Pa.
26	Williams	John J.	36	m 1 1876	Pittsburg Pa.	Youngstown, Ohio
27	Williams	Mabel	30	f 1 1882	Columbus O.	Youngstown, Ohio
28	Parsons	Wm E.	64	m 1 1848	Kansas Wis.	245 Broadway N.Y. City
29	Lewis	Wm L.	31	m 1 1881	Portland Me.	20 E. 1st St. N.Y. City
30	Stearns	William	22	m 1 1890	New York City	305 E. 1st St. N.Y. City

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herman C. Evans, Surgeon of the S.S. Bernandian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board of Regents (Grad. Albany Med. Coll.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

OCT 12 1912, 190

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rose	Albert	25	✓	Married	Yes	Great Britain	White	Bermuda, Somerset	Edmund Rose, brother	N.Y. New York
2	Swan	Jane	23	✓	Married	Yes	Great Britain	White	Bermuda, Somerset	Samuel Swan, husband	N.Y. New York
3	Howe	Ronald	25	✓	Married	Yes	Great Britain	White	Bermuda, Somerset	John Howe, father	N.Y. New York
4	Edwards	Albert	30	✓	Married	Yes	Great Britain	White	Bermuda, Somerset	Edmund Edwards, brother	N.Y. New York
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *A*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ NEW YORK

OCT 14 1912, 190

157

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	self	Yes	Ratham Rose brother 3160 S.W. 1st St. Hialeah Fla.	Good	None	5 8	Black Black Black	none	St Kitts Middle Island						
2	self	Yes	Thomas Swan husband 256 Lytle St. Hialeah Fla.	Good	None	5 2	Black Black Black	none	Bermuda Southampton						
3	self	Yes	Robert James husband 45 E 132nd St. Hialeah Fla.	Good	None	5 11	Light Black Black	none	St Kitts Pasture						
4	self	Yes	William James husband 126 S W 1st Ave. Hialeah Fla.	Good	None	5 8	Black Black Black	none	St Kitts Pasture						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. King Master of the S/S Bernardino, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. King
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1912,
at New York
Isidore Twiss
Investigation Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number III

158

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 5th Oct, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 15th October, 1912

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Beam	Mary Prince	27	F	m	New York New York June 1 st 1885		
2	Beam	Jacob D.	6	M	S	New Jersey Princeton Mar 24 1908		Providence R.I.
3	Beam	David W.	11	M	S	N. H. Dublin Nov 1 1911		do
4	Gregg	Mary E.	24	F	S	W. Monmouth Mar 22 1888		do
5	McCluskey	Ella	4	F	S	N.Y. Schenectady Nov 27 1887		156 5th Ave. New York
6								56 Pine St. Providence R.I.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

159

S.S. "Minneapolis" sailing from London Oct 5th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 15th October 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.			
1	Cumming	Ellen H	38	F	S Oct 11 th 1873	Fredonia N.Y.
2	Chamberts	Katherine	50	F	M 9 th 1862	Yonkers N.Y.
3	Chamberts	Catherine	27	F	S Apr 5 th 1885	Port Jefferson N.Y.
4	Boynston	Isabel D	43	F	M Jan 24 1867	New York
5	Boynston	Frederick C	54	M	M Dec 25 1857	"
6	Rowan	Fannie Foster	29	F	S Sep 9 1883	Los Angeles Cal.
7	Hale	William D	52	M	M July 15 1860	Anamosa Iowa
8	Hale	Ida R	49	F	M July 17 1863	"
9	Horden	Constance	14	F	S Jan 31 1898	Warrenton Va
10	Kuster	Una	28	F	M Jan 6 1885	Nelson Mich
11	Davis	Edward Parker	56	M	S Sep 16 1856	Syracuse N.Y.
12	Davis	Ellen Diane	50	F	M Oct 20 1862	Washington D.C.
13	Geepcke	Anna C	54	F	S Dec 1 1856	Chicago
14	Rindsfoos	Chas Liesel	28	M	M Oct 14 1884	Cincinnati Ohio
15	Rindsfoos	Carol Bacon	22	F	M Apr 10 1890	N.Y. City
16	Dyer	Lilly	40	F	S Feb 18 1872	Jackson Cal
17	Jones	Guy	33	M	M Nov 9 1859	Dellaware Ohio
18	Hart	Warren M	41	M	M June 1 1871	Oscoda Iowa
19	Wamwright	Richard	62	M	M Dec 17 1849	Washington D.C.
20	Wamwright	Evelyn	59	F	M June 13 1852	do
21	Uphold	Helen	50	F	M May 23 1862	Baltimore
22	Craig	Marrion D	26	M	S Oct 28 1885	Pasadena Cal
23	Baer	Georgine	51	F	M Apr 8 1861	Baltimore
24	Baer	Morie Louise	19	F	S do 17 1893	do
25	Hickman	Eugene Percy	44	M	M Dec 14 1867	Kansas City
26	Hickman	Elizabeth	28	F	M May 5 1887	do
27	Gibson	Ida F	41	F	S Aug 2 1871	New Orleans La
28	Hatheway	Miriam	26	F	M July 2 1885	Missoula Montana
29	Pinckerton	Andrew	43	M	M	
30	Empey	Susan E	40	F	M Dec 1 1872	Chicago Ill

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number I

160

11-5712

S. S. Minneapolis

sailing from London

Oct 5th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

15th Oct, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bolmet	Mary W	40	F	Philadelphia, Penn	258 S 18 th Street, Philadelphia
2	Reynolds	Margaret	26	F	Lansing, Mich	257 W Calafornian Street, Pasadena, Cal
3	Andrews	Mary Lee	80	F	Baltimore, Md	107 W N Avenue, Baltimore
4	Smith	Anita Junstall	25	F	Aug 17 1887	
5	Smith	Marion Junstall	21	F	May 20 1891	
6	Huffington	Charlotte	40	F	July 7 th 1872	
7	Mac Lean	George E	61	M	Aug 3 rd 1850	Iowa City
8	Mac Lean	Blara Taylor	61	F	Sep 25 1849	do
9	Bond	Stonewall	50	M	Sep 15 1862	Houston, Texas
10	Pech	Joseph Russell	72	M	Aug 26 th 1840	Scranton, Penna
11	Pech	Harriet E	60	F	Apr 6 th 1852	do
12	Randall	Elson A	27	M	Sep 15 1885	51 Woodland Ave, Detroit, Mich
13	Ruff	Mary D	67	F	Jan 26 1845	408 Duff, 236 S 44 th St, Philadelphia
14	Ruff	Margaret	64	F	Oct 14 1848	do
15	Seyffert	Leopold Gould	25	M	Jan 6 th 1887	106 18 th St Philadelphia
16	Seyffert	Helen Adele	25	F	June 30 1887	do
17	Shedden	Anne P	38	F	Jan 12 1874	29 W 70 th St, N Y City
18	Cooper	Marion D	26	F	Sep 13 1886	do
19	Thomas	Mary Biddell	24	F	8 th Sep 1890	West Chester, Penn
20	Hastings	Robert E	68	M	12 Nov 1843	1726 Spruce St, Philadelphia
21	Hastings	Emilie Mitchell	62	F	22 July 1850	do
22	Williams	Harry G	24	M	Sep 4 th 1885	71 N State St, Wilkes Barre, Pa
23	Taylor	Richard E	28	M	Sep 29 1881	305 Cooper St, Camden, N J
24	Cauldwell	Fredene	38	F	Dec 11 1872	Dept of State, Washington, D C
25	Brnell	Nellie	40	F	Jan 15 1872	66 W 84 th St, N Y
26	Brnell	Thignon	20	F	July 17 1891	do
27	Brnell	Ethelyn	9	F	Sep 15 1903	do
28	Hamel	Florence	26	F	May 21 1886	do
29	Hamel	Robert	36	M	Apr 1 1909	do
30	Hamel	Lewis	24	M	Jan 1 1910	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Bryan Daunt, Surgeon of the 55th Minnesota, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1911
at St. Thomas
G. Bryan Daunt
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis*

sailing from *London*

October 5th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	City or Town
1	Harvey	Margaret	40	F	Jourist	Mrs Mrs	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Brother) Capt D. Harvey, 80 Blenheim Lane, Waltham, Mass.	London
2	Beschy	Emily	66	F			German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	By Besch, Lloyd's Royal Exchange, London	London
3	Headlop	Sibyl Mary	36	F	In Transit		English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Brownfield, Rhagades, Radnorshire	London
4	Holgate	Lilian	46	F	Jourist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Thelton, 79 Offord, Cambridge Mass, Hards Pl. W. N.Y.	London
5	Hunt	Henry Andrew	60	M	Intelligist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Wife) Mrs H. A. Hunt, The Ocklons, Maidstone, Kent, England	London
6	Brown	Harry James	38	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Wife) Mrs H. J. Brown, 22 Raleigh Rd, H.	London
7	Sanderson	Jane	40	F	Jourist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Mother) Mrs J. Sanderson, 38 Parson, Ad. Bedford, Ch.	London
8	Morfeys	Cyrus	50	M	Merchant				Ronald J. Morfeys, 15 Beech, Home Rd, Broyden, Surrey	London
9	Morfeys	Edith	44	F	Wife					London
10	O'Connor	Ellen	34	F	Jourist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Father) Judge Arthur O'Connor, Dunstable, Bedfordshire, England	London
11	Wells	John	68	M	Merchant			English	Wells, Littlehampton, St Albans	London
12	Wells	Florence	62	F	Wife					London
13	Roberts	Harry Rees	43	M	Jourist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	David Evans, Chester House, Northgate Street, Chester	London
14	White	Nellie B	29	F	Jourist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs Sarah White, 29 Aylmer Rd, Staines, Middlesex	London
15	Book	Isabel	29	F			Scottish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Mother) Mrs J. Book, Aberdeen, Scotland	London
16	Book	Louise	11	F	Child	No No		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Grandmother) Mrs J. Book, Aberdeen, Scotland	London
17	Perkins	Matilda	40	F	Nurse	Mrs Mrs	English	English	(Wife) Mrs J. Hayward, Rose Cottage, Williams St, Borely, N.Y.	London
18	Giddens	George	50	M	Actor			English	Mrs J. Giddens, 12 Chas Wynne, Chelmsford, Essex	London
19	Giddens	Katharine	35	F	Wife					London
20	Boltman	Henri Lister	43	M	Engineer				Mrs Boltman, 9 Altherton, London, SW	London
21	Munro	Isabel Elizabeth	28	F	Jourist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	George Munro, 40 Baton Road, Baling, London, W	London
22	Hall	Richard Harris	49	M	Jourist			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mrs J. Hall, Lake View, Blackheath, London	London
23	Leon	Greville Bury	52	M			Portish	English	Robert J. Leon, 12 Boloma Street, London, E.C.	London
24	Leon	Sophia	50	F						London
25	Leon	Theresa Bury	20	F						London
26	Leon	Berna Bury	19	F						London
27	Leon	Ingleside S	54	F						London
28	Leon	Eliza H	55	F						London
29	Leon	Jane H	38	F						London
30	Leon	Eliza S	17	F						London

152

1922

1922

1922

1922

11. The last of the preceding paragraphs shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

15th October, 1912

163

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country or in any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	No		(Brother) J. T. Harvey, Belvidere Hotel, Ocean Bk., Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair dk grey	Nil	England	Eastbourne	
2	Yes	✓	Over 10	1910 Cal	(Son) H. T. Busch, Panama Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	pale grey blue	Nil	Germany	Frankfurt	
3	No	✓	✓	1912 N.Y.	(Husband) Capt. A. L. Haslop, 44 St. Georges, Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	fair brown grey	Nil	England	Warrington	
4	Yes	✓	✓	No	Dr. J. Watson, Dinsdale, Harrow, W. London, W.S.A.	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5 6	✓ fair blue	✓	England	Sheffield	
5	✓	✓	✓	1897 N.Y.	Q. Thos. Cook, 100 Broadway, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark grey grey	✓	✓	London	
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	medium dark	✓	✓	Newport	
7	✓	✓	✓	No	Mr. J. J. Harman, Rosemont, Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair brown blue	Nil	India	Coinbator	
8	✓	✓	✓	1911 N.Y.	Hotel Manhattan, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	medium grey	✓	England	London	
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dk	✓	✓	✓	
10	✓	✓	✓	No	Martha Washington Hotel, 19 6 19 th St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark brown brown	✓	England	London	
11	✓	✓	✓	1911 N.Y.	Hotel Collingwood, Newport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	medium grey	✓	✓	St Albans, Herts.	
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 1	fair blue	✓	✓	Stotford	
13	✓	✓	✓	1898 Cal	1136, Jaught St, San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dark black	Nil	✓	Liverpool	
14	✓	✓	✓	1912 N.Y.	(Husband) Mrs. J. T. White, 1045 Empire State, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5 1/2	dark brown	✓	✓	London	
15	No	✓	✓	6 yrs Portland	(Husband) Mrs. L. Cook, Los Angeles, Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 0 1/2	fair blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen	
16	✓	Mother	✓	✓	(Father) ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 1	✓	✓	do	do	
17	Yes	Mr. Cook	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	fair grey blue	✓	England	Brierley Hill	
18	✓	Self	✓	1911 N.Y.	The Quaker Club, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7 1/2	brown hazel	✓	✓	London	
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	dark dark	✓	U.S.A.	N.Y.	
20	✓	✓	✓	No	Bank of New York, 40 Wall St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	medium medium grey	✓	England	London	
21	✓	Father	✓	1906 N.Y.	Albion Hotel, 54 Ave. & 4th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	fair light brown	✓	Ceylon	Jaffa	
22	✓	Self	✓	1912	Home, Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9 1/2	fresh brown blue	✓	Ireland	Cork	
23	✓	Self	✓	1888	Spending Winter in Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	dark brown	✓	Bermuda	Hamilton	
24	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	fair grey blue	✓	England	London	
25	✓	Father	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark brown brown	✓	✓	Reading	
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	fair blue	✓	✓	✓	
27	✓	Adt. Colman, 80, 12 Colman St. N.Y.	✓	1909 N.Y.	2. Leon, Woodmont, Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark brown	✓	Bermuda	Hamilton	
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3 1/2	medium blue	✓	✓	✓	
29	✓	✓	✓	1911	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	grey	✓	✓	✓	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Hasker Master, of the St. Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

Oct

1912

at

NY

NY

NY

NY

NY

NY

NY

NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bryan Daint, Surgeon of the S S Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1912
at Minneapolis

Wm. J. Daint
Immigration Officer.

65

65 55 120 - 29

Billed

Oct 24
1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55 - 65 - 120

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London*

October 5th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling of Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Leon Susan Eve</i>	<i>40 4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Miss John Marston</i>	<i>Bermuda Hamilton</i>
2	<i>Dumas Joseph P</i>	<i>37 8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Le Dumas, St. Vitel</i>	<i>St. Vitel</i>
3	<i>Dumas Mary</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>✓</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Maitha</i>	<i>Maitha St. Vitel</i>
4	<i>Davalos Jose Benjamin</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Landman</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Argentine Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Don Jose Davalos, 3 Laurence</i>	<i>Laurence</i>
5	<i>Davalos Joseph John</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Counting Hill, London E.C.</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
6	<i>Dyas Annie M</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Sister, 212 1/2 St. Paul</i>	
7	<i>Williamson Isabel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Actress</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Williamson, 29 Ely</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Munello Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>✓</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Williamson, 29 Ely</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Collingwood Gerald C</i>	<i>50 7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Mr. J. H. Williamson, 29 Ely</i>	
10	<i>Morgan Harry Walter</i>	<i>41 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Director</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Will Morgan, Thornecliffe</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
11	<i>Morgan Caroline</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>✓</i>				<i>Thornecliffe, Broadwater</i>	
12	<i>Morgan Brian</i>	<i>6 2</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>✓</i>					
✓ 13	<i>Boyd Katharine</i>	<i>25 11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
✓ 14	<i>Cooper Frank</i>	<i>55 6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Actor</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
15	<i>Little John D</i>	<i>52 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>May Cooper, 100 1/2 Broadway</i>	
16	<i>Little Ellen</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife of</i>	<i>✓</i>			<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Miss Little, 100 1/2 Broadway</i>	
✓ 17	<i>Little Walter D</i>	<i>28 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
✓ 18	<i>Little Alice D</i>	<i>23 4</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>✓</i>				<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
✓ 19	<i>Portman Caroline</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
✓ 20	<i>Growth Marie A</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
✓ 21	<i>Sacerdote Guido</i>	<i>33 6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
✓ 22	<i>Glaser Nellie</i>	<i>27 2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
23	<i>Gilbert Florence</i>	<i>29 1</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>✓</i>			<i>Bridlington</i>	<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
24	<i>Paternon Elizabeth</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	
25	<i>Bell Catherine</i>	<i>25 1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>✓</i>				<i>Mr. E. J. 8 South Main</i>	

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15th October, 1912

165

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harker Master of the Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1915,
at London,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Daunt, Surgeon of the SS Minneapolis, do
solemnly, swear, and truly state that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists are true and correct according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

166

Volume

2 Transits

Billed

Oct 24 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London*

5th October, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	Riddle	Walter	25	M S	Yes	English	English	London	Brother 262 11 th Ave Astoria	N.Y. New York
2	Bryant	Thomas	32	M S	Yes	English	English	London	Father 44 Walden R ^d	Do
3	Hoare	Alfred	31	M S	Yes	English	English	London	wife 4 Fredens Gans	Do
4	Slater	Samuel	45	M S	Yes	English	English	London	Brother 31 Whitford Pl	Do
5	Tobin	Jeremiah	28	M S	Yes	English	English	London	wife 31 Leymouth St	Do
6	Fullbrook	Fred	18	M S	Yes	English	English	London	Father 103 Braconfield R ^d	Do
7	Massey	Joe	18	M S	Yes	English	English	London	Father 103 Braconfield R ^d	Do
8	Mears	Ben	21	M S	Yes	English	English	London	Father 103 Braconfield R ^d	Do

2 Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15th October, 1962

13-17			18-24										25-29									
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.												
1	AT&B Employ 35	Yes 14 yrs NY.		No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Bl	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh								
2	Returning on ship 35	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8 1/2	✓	light	Brown	England	Dartford								
3	AT&B Employ 35	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	Brown	Blue	do	London								
4	Returning on ship 35	Yes 14 yrs NY.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	Irish	Grey	Ireland	Cork								
5	do 25	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Brown		England	London								
6	do 12	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10 1/2	✓	Irish		do	Woolwich								
7	do 70	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Brown		do	Edly								
8	50	Yes 14 yrs Iowa	Quacala to Hart Bros Quacala Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	✓	Grey		do	Edly								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Foster Master of the Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1902,
at N.Y.
J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. van Rinken Ham*, Surgeon of the **WESTERWALD**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

H. B. van Rinken Ham
Immigration Officer.

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WESTERWALD sailing from Port au Prince October 9th 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State and City or Town.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Nightingale	Arthur	53	✓	General		English	White	Port au Prince	France	own home	England	London
2	Clair	André	30	✓	Merchant		French	White	Port au Prince	France	own home	France	Paris
3	de Lespinasse	George	39	✓	Merchant		French	White	Port au Prince	France	own home	France	Paris
4	Choudique	Albert	38	✓	Army Officer		French	White	Port au Prince	France	own home	France	Paris
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

List

a

159

OCT 1912

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the WESTERWALD, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of Oct, 1915

at

James B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

DeWald
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be equally revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. van Rensselaer, Surgeon of the WESTERWALD, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912

at

Jose B. Bouch
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WESTERWALD. sailing from Pa. Santa 6-7 October 6th 1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
Khalil	Abraham	24	M	Deck		Syria	Syrian	Columbia Pa. Santa	own home in Pa. Santa	NY New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, of the WESTERWALD, from St. Marks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this

14

day of

Oct

19

12

Officer.

at

Joseph R. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7/15
I, Dr. van Rinken, Surgeon of the WESTERN WA. Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1911

at Juss. Brunnah Immigration Officer.

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WESTERWALD sailing from Pto Colombia 6-7 October 5th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ortiz	Alexander	20	Student		Colombian		Colombia	Father: Juan Ortiz, Bogota	Germany Hamburg
2	Ortiz	Alfredo	18					Colombia	Father: Francisco Ortiz, Bogota	Germany Hamburg
3	Nicholsen Jr.	Gustavo	48	ambassador		Colombian		Colombia	own home in Bogota	Germany Hamburg
4		Carmelita	21							
5	Triana	Graciela	25							
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

86

List

a

—

OCT 14 1912

19

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1			father	\$50.00	in transit to Hamburg, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	fair dark brown	no	no	no	no	no																
2			father	\$50.00	in transit to Hamburg, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	5 9	fair dark brown	no	no	no	no	no																
3			self	\$50.00	in transit to Hamburg, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	5 8	gray blue	no	no	no	no	no																
4			father	\$40.00	in transit to Hamburg, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark	no	no	no	no	no																
5			in kidnap	\$50.00	in transit to Hamburg, Germany	no	no	no	no	good	5 6	dark brown	no	no	no	no	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark of the WESTERWALD, from Po. Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 12
at Just Br...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number *9*

171

S. S. *WESTERWALD* sailing from *Port au Prince*, 19 *Arriving at Port of New York* OCT 14 1912, 19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
<i>Clarke</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ma natural, Georgia Nov 1st 1869.</i>		<i>Morae, Georgia</i>
<i>Piper</i>	<i>Colin C.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ma natural, New York City, N. Y. May 23rd 1884</i>		<i>New York, N. Y.</i>
<i>Ewald</i>	<i>Robert E.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ma natural</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa. 1904 July.</i>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>

3

Brown

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Schwaab, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Jan, 19Oct 14-12
at _____
Immigration Officer

1a
Head tax paid E.D.

Billed Aug 13-12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Schnalbe* 9-10 sailing from *Rotterdam* 3-13, *October 1, 1912*

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abm to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U.S. Citizen	Exempt	Deposited	Not Deposited	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.	
				<i>Hockst</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. trimmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>None</i>
														<i>FB M... ..</i>

Illegible text

176

176

176

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4381
Oct 12 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 18 1944....., 194.....

Loe Becker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

JAN 10 1944

Date

Joyce Sclausman
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 14th, 1912.

VOLUME #4382

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Oct. 14	Caledonia	Glasgow, etc.	43
	Rotterdam	Rotterdam, etc.	63

4382

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4382

OK 14-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 18 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, Salisbury, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

14 Oct 1912

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 19

at New York

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Glasgow* 5th October 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos	Married or Single			Country	City or Town	State
1	William	Jan	23	m	Journalist	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
2	William	William	21	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
3	William	William	22	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
4	William	William	24	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
5	William	William	30	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
6	William	William	1	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
7	William	William	56	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
8	William	William	32	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
9	William	William	21	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
10	William	William	29	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
11	William	William	64	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
12	William	William	52	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
13	William	William	21	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
14	William	William	46	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
15	William	William	31	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
16	William	William	21	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
17	William	William	57	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
18	William	William	24	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
19	William	William	15	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
20	William	William	23	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
21	William	William	51	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
22	William	William	1	f	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
23	William	William	75	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
24	William	William	2	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
25	William	William	30	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London
26	William	William	49	m	Housewife	British	Scotland	Non Immigrant Alien	London

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct 1912

19

2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
2													
25 26 27 28 29													
Place of Birth.													
Country. City or Town.													
Height. Color of—													
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.													
Marks of Identification.													
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													
Deformed or Crippled.													
Nature, length of time, and cause.													
Whether a Polygamist.													
Whether an Anarchist.													
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													
By whom was passage paid?													
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													
Whether alien paid the same, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government?													
Year or period of years.													
Where?													
1	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
2	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
3	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
6	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
7	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
8	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
10	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
11	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
12	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
13	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
15	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
16	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
17	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
18	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
20	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
21	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
23	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
24	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
27	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
28	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
29	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes self	50 No	Tauring	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Wm. J. Young, of the Colonian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct., 1912,
at New York,
Wm. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Young
Deputy Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Oct*, 19*12*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *5th Oct* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Morgan Ernest	43	m	Merchant		British	English	100 N. 1st St. New York		NY Harbor
2	Morgan Hermit	37	f	wife		British	Irish	100 N. 1st St. New York		NY Harbor
3	Borthwick Agnes	23	f	Journalist		British	Scotch	100 N. 1st St. New York	mother, Jessie Borthwick, 66 New York St. Glasgow	Edinburgh
4	Luncire Barbara	21	f	None		British	Scotch	Scotland	Sister, Mrs. Gibson, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Wash. Seattle
5	Luncire Peggy	18	f	None		British	Scotch	Scotland	Sister, Mrs. Gibson, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Wash. Seattle
6	Murray Rebecca	24	f	None		British	Scotch	Scotland	Sister, Mrs. Gibson, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Wash. Seattle
7	Hand Helen	144	f	None		British	Scotch	Scotland	Sister, Mrs. Gibson, 100 N. 1st St. New York	Wash. Seattle

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in this country.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Oct 1912

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by mutual gift, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	50 no	H. St. Andrews	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	darker blue	none	England London
2	Yes husband	50 no	H. St. Andrews	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	darker blue	none	U.S. New York
3	Yes self	50 no	Journeys	None	No	No	Good	No	5 8	darker blue	none	Sweden Stockholm
4	No self	50 no	Brother John Pearson	None	No	No	Good	No	5 9	darker blue	none	Scotland Fife
5	No self	50 no	205, 19th Ave N	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	darker blue	none	Scotland Fife
6	No self	50 no	Auntie J. Pearson	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	darker blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
7	No friend	25 no	W. W. Pearson St. Andrews, Ind	None	No	No	Good	No	5 2	darker blue	none	Scotland Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young, 2nd Officer of the *CALEDONIA*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Dec*, 19*12*, at *Field City*, *W. Young* Second Officer.
W. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parlements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Verona, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the parlements of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such resident of one year has resided, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that entries in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of entries in column 11 (temporary residence) and column 12 (visit).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of relatives in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If a single relative lives, give name and address of that one.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a wife or child).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has one or more) or No (has none).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash and if not, how paid).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and name, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to see relatives, friends, and if so, where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to see either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Kim Surgeon of the "CALECOONIA" *Paula Stewart*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *fourteen* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Georgetown University*
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Shets, *in number one*, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 Oct 1912

190

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, 1907

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Seipen	Moses	35	ms Helman	yes	Polish	Slav	NEW YORK	mother. Anna Seipen	ny newyork
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

14 Oct. 1912

190

190												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29												
Place of Birth.												
Country. City or Town.												
Marks of Identification.												
Color of—												
Height.												
Feet. Inches.												
Hair. Eyes.												
Complexion.												
Deformed or Crippled.												
Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.												
Mental and Physical.												
Whether a Polygamist.												
Whether an Anarchist.												
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												
By whom was passage paid?												
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												
Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
No. on List.												
1	Self 50 yrs 1912 New York in New York New York none none good in 5 10 dark complexion											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young, of the SS. "ADONIA", from LONDON, ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1902,
at New York,
W. Young
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and so, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Calabria

sailing from Glasgow

5th Oct. 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR BORN					
1	Baker	Frank	49	m	1863	Martin, Pa	3019, Diamond St. Phila, Pa	
2	Leemont	W. C.	46	m				
3	Leemont	Wm. Young	37	f	Aug 16. 1875	Leemont, Pa		
4	Leemont	Wm.	9	f	Jan 31. 1903	Los Angeles Calif		
5	Leemont	James	1	m	Dec 20. 1910	San Whittier Calif		
6	Leemont	Robert Walter	54	m			Whittier, Cal	
7	Leemont	James	40	f		County Court House, New York City		
8	Leemont	Thomas	21	f		wife of above		
9	Leemont	Charlotte S.	18	f	Brooklyn 15 Nov 1890			41 Oakwood Avenue, Upper Montclair, N.J.
10	Mackintosh	Bentley	20	f	New York 25 Aug 1912			
11	Gould	Horace S.	33	m	Sep 17. 1879	East Orange, N.J.	2014 1/2 W. Avenue, New York	
12	Sperry	Marcy	35	m	5 th Oct. 1877	Annapolis Md	37 Wall St New York	
13	Sperry	Anna	26	f	July 2. 1886	Savannah Ga	Savannah Ga	
14	Sperry	Marcy	10	m	Nov 25. 1911	Savannah Ga		
15	Leemont	Edie	48	m	Apr 12. 1865	Abbeville, S.C.		
16	Leemont	Wm. John	56	f	1879			
17	Leemont	Leemont M. F.	55	m		Delaware Co Court Delaware, Ohio		
18	Leemont	Sarah	55	f	1857	Ohio	Gordonhurst Ave. Upper Montclair, N.J.	
19	Leemont	Mary	46	f	July 4. 1865	Albany, Ga		
20	Leemont	John	46	m	5 June 18. 1896	New York, N.Y.		
21	Moore	Frank	56	m		City Hall Court New York		
22	Morgan	Leemont	49	m				
23	Morgan	Wm. C.	37	f			41 St Andrews Place	
24	Lucas	Albert	52	m				
25	Lucas	Rebecca	46	f		U.S. Dist Court Southern Dist 1897		
26	Leemont	Robert C.	36	m	Jan 1. 1876	Newport, Conn		
27	Leemont	Mabel	36	f	June 27. 1876	Boston, Mass		
28	Ellis	Wm.	20	f		Aug 1. 1890	Chicago, Ill.	
29	Southworth	Agnes	22	f				
30	Barnett	Emm	54	f				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-612

S. S. *Calderon*

sailing from *Algeria*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct. 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mod.			

1	Park	Franklin A.	44	m	m	Jan. 22. 1868	Taunton, Mass.
2	Park	Mary T.	45	f	m	Jan. 30 1867	Taunton, Mass.
3	Park	Mabel S.	6	m			
4	Park	Margaret L.	5	f			
5	Park	Franklin A.	3	m			

Children of a U.S. Born Citizen

*Mr. & Mrs. Park
Taunton, Mass.*

7	Reckie	James T.	42	m	m		
8	Melroe	James H.	45	m	m		
9	Thomson	John	44	m	m		
10	Thomson	Christina	34	f	m		
11	Furlong	Henry J.	51	m	m		
12	Scott	David	51	m	m		
13	Whittington	John W.	45	m	m		
14	Bowen	John	40	m	m		

Superior Court in 1879. 581 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich.
Under County Court, Jersey City, N.J. 1880. 401 Stearns St. New Jersey City
Under County Court, Worcester Co. 1897. 1033 Ridge Road, Worcester, Mass.
Wife of above Superior Court New York City 1872. 89 Sunnyside Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Under County Court, New York City 1885. 252 W. 11th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Superior Court Los Angeles Co. Calif. May 15. 1906. 2501 Qualson Ave. Los Angeles, Washington, D.C.

13

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

sailing from LONDONDERRY

October 5, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Bornley					
2	Bornley	21	m			
3	Bornley	21	f	New York	Oct 15, 1910	See 69-9
4	Bornley	21	f	New York	Feb 5, 1912	See 69-9
5	Daly	9	f	Sept 18, 1903	New York	63/1
6	McKuley	10	m	Feb 11, 1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	63/4
7	Brown	28	f			
8	McFee	45	m			
9	McFee	43	m			
10	McFee	27	f			
11	McClung	19	m	Aug 5, 1894	Phila., Pa.	
12	Bannon	26	f			
13	Bibbons	5	f	June 11, 1909	New York	
14	Balagher	36	m			
15	Higgins	59	m			
16	Burns	54	m	Nov 1, 1852	Newark N.J.	
17	Brandon	32	m	Nov 1, 1880	Carlton, Ohio	
18	Brandon	32	f	wife of above		
19	Becker	48	f			
20	Becker	9	m	Sept 25, 1903	Pittsburg, Pa.	
21	Hart	24	m	August 15, 1888		
22	McEust	23	f	February 22, 1889		
23	McEust	21	m			
24	McEust	27	f			
25	McEust	27	f			
26	McEust	27	f			
27	McEust	16	f	Aug 15, 1896	Long Island	
28	McEust	6	f	July 21, 1906	Quisett, Mass	
29	McEust	55	f			
30	McEust	17	f			

Morrison Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

sailing from LONDONDERRY

October 5, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 14 Oct 1912

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Connolly	Catherine	40	f	m		
2	Connolly	Mathew	10	f	s	husbands papers issued in Superior Court of New York, Judicial Dist. Sept 1892	
3	Connolly	Thomas	6	m	s	May 29. 1902. New York	
4	Wernoch	Isabel	28	f	m	May 4. 1906 New York	448 E 118 St New York
5	Wernoch	Thomas	8	m	s		
6	Wernoch	Samuel	10	m	s		
7	Nicholson	Hannie	25	f	m		218 Broadway St New York
8	Boole	Susan	10	f	s	papers issued to husband in Court of Common Pleas Erie Co., Pa. Jan 6. 1896.	102 Plum St Erie
9	Harshy	Susan	24	f	m	Philadelphia January 17 1902	387 Wallace St Phila
10	Harshy	Willard	11	m	s	Sep 25. 1911 New York	
11	McBride	Alice	62	f	m		
12	McBride	William	27	m	s	May 3. 1886 Phila. Pa	320 W 36 St New York
13	McBride	Daniel	45	m	m		
14	McBride	Marie	24	f	m	Superior Court New York City Oct 12. 1895	21 Somerset St Phila
15	McBride	Bridget	40	f	m		273 Orleans Ave New York
16	McBride	Ellen		f	m		114 Kelly St New York
17	McBride	Ellen		f	m		307 7 Ave New York
18	McBride	Anna		f	m		
19	McBride	John		m	s		44 Bank St New York
20	McBride	Nellie	30	f	m		
21	McBride	John	7	m	s	papers issued to husband Superior Court of New York July 16. 1901	
22	McBride	John	4	m	s	Dec 26. 1905 New York	
23	McBride	John	11	m	s	May 29. 1908 New York	444 E 137 St New York
24	McBride	Daniel	56	m	m	Nov 18. 1907 New York	
25	McBride	John	49	m	s		
26	McBride	John	66	m	s	Dist Court of US Providence, R.I. Oct 19. 1887	501 W 47 St New York
27	McBride	Catherine	35	f	m		101 Canton St Providence
28	McBride	Maggie	24	f	m	Court of Common Pleas, Phila. Pa. in 1892	33 West Centre St Philadelphia
29	McBride	Madge	27	f	m	papers issued to husband in Superior Court New York Dec 15. 1911	1816 E Huntington St Phila
30	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		757 Broadway St New York
31	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		
32	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		
33	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		
34	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		
35	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		
36	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		
37	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		
38	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		
39	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		
40	McBride	Madge	24	f	m		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

8. 8. "CONCESSION"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

11

sailing from LONDONDERRY

October 5, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 14 Oct 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Pope	Mary	28	✓ <u>Ph. Philadelphia</u>		132 St. Louis St. New York
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

5th October 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct 1912

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married			
1	Martin	May	21	✓	<i>U.S.B.</i>	
2	Wilson	Margaret	24	✓	<i>U.S.B.</i>	<i>627 54th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
3	Wilson	May	2	✓		<i>1429 255th St., Cleveland, O.</i>
4	Steel	William	42	✓		
5	Wilson	Barbara	60	✓	<i>U.S.C. Eastern District of Pa. 27th Sept. 1907. papers issued to husband in 1885.</i>	<i>2962 N. 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Sister Mary Low, 9. 30. St. Jersey City Heights</i>
6	Young	Catherine	34	✓		<i>192 East 85th St., New York</i>
7	Brenner	Jessie	29	✓		<i>145 Natural Avenue</i>
8	Mason	Catherine	22	✓		<i>145 West Avenue, New York</i>
9	Wilson	Thomas W	19	✓	<i>U.S.B. Phillips, Okla.</i>	<i>Hocking, Iowa</i>
10	Miller	Anne D	32	✓		<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>
11	Wood	William	27	✓	<i>U.S.B. 1885, Balt. Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>
12	Mattison	May	62	✓		<i>58 West Linden Avenue, Atlantic, Pa.</i>
13	Syne	Donita	35	✓	<i>U.S.B. December 14 1876, Altamont, Ill.</i>	<i>818 7th Street, East Los Vegas, N.M.</i>
14	Scherb	Felice	25	✓	<i>U.S.B. Nov 5, 1895, U.S. Census; Inde</i>	<i>Terre Haute, Ind. Husband Donaldson Rose, 40 W. 10th Street, Model Bakery, Cincinnati, O.</i>
15	Rose	Christina M	38	✓		<i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>
16	Conford	May	36	✓		<i>Longtree Lane</i>
17	Dunbar	William	48	✓	<i>U.S.C. 1894. Dist Court, Glasgow Mont</i>	
18	Dunbar	Jeanie	16	✓	<i>U.S.B. 1896, Malta, Mont</i>	
19	Dunbar	Maggie	14	✓	<i>U.S.B. 1893, Malta, Mont</i>	
20	McKay	Hector				<i>Malta, Mont.</i>
21	Barr	Donald	30	✓		
22	Peters	Agnes	39	✓	<i>U.S.C. Supreme Court, New York City 25th Jan. 1912. papers issued to husband in New Castle, Pa. 1891.</i>	<i>1803 7th Avenue, New York</i>
23	Peters	James	2	✓	<i>U.S.B. 1900, Cambridge, Ohio</i>	<i>521 S. 8th Street, Cambridge, O.</i>
24	Gray	Mary	27	✓	<i>U.S.C. Supreme Court New York City Sep 13, 1912</i>	<i>275 W 115 St New York</i>
25	Gray	Thomas	2	✓	<i>U.S.B. 1910, Pittsfield, Mass.</i>	
26	W. Lomb	William	68	✓		
27	Welsh	Helen	35	✓	<i>U.S.C. Probate Court - Youngstown O Apr 25, 1880. 1513 Portland Avenue, Youngstown, O.</i>	
28	Welsh	Helen	30	✓	<i>U.S.B. 1882, Iowa</i>	<i>Halfe, Iowa</i>
29	O'Donnell	Sarah	16	✓	<i>U.S.B. 1898, Philadelphia</i>	<i>1927 Hamilton Street, Philadelphia</i>
30	Scott	Jeannette	21	✓	<i>U.S.B. 1891, Lebanon, Ohio</i>	<i>East Los Vegas, New Mexico</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Stoyne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzogotinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

5th October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scott Agnes	27	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Margaret, Rentice.	
2	McCulloch Elizabeth	30	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	D. C. Washington
3	Ross Jennima	57	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Wick	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
4	Scott Janet	39	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Wick	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. Brooklyn
5	Ann Janet	40	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Wick	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
6	Smith Mary Ross	26	✓	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
7	Currie Jane Ross	28	✓	maker	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
8	Chafe Margaret	43	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
9	Chafe Hazel	25	✓	clerkess	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
10	Goodlad Nina	27	✓	book	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
11	Chisholm Sarah	22	✓	Kitchenmaid	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
12	Murray Patrick W.	20	✓	Footman	yes	yes	Britain Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
13	Smith Catherine	29	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
14	Brinckshank James	18	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
15	Brinckshank Jessie	11	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
16	Brinckshank Margaret	✓	✓	Nil	no	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
17	Peters Mary	33	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
18	Peters Margaret	10	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
19	Peters John	8	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
20	Peters Jeanie	7	✓	Nil	no	no	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
21	Whallen Robert	50	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
22	Whallen William	19	✓	Miner	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
23	Whallen Kate	17	✓	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
24	Whallen Ann	11	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Larkhall	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
25	Dennison Mary	48	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
26	Dennison Nellie	21	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
27	Dennison George	13	✓	Nil	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
28	Murdoch Frances	29	✓	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
29	Murdoch John Hamilton	2	✓	Nil	no	no	U. S. B. Born July 7, 1910 New York	U. S. B. Born July 7, 1910 New York	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
30	Tait Mary	22	✓	operator	yes	yes	Britain Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Phillips, 346 Allison St., Govanhill, Glasgow	N. Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1st October, 1912.

List

14

No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no Self	\$25	no																
2	yes Self	\$50	yes 1908	New York	Intended husband James Ramsey	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale brown	blue	none			Scotland	Thornhill.
3	no Self	\$25	no		Cousin March, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale brown	blue	none			Scotland	Glasgow.
4	yes Self	\$40	yes	1912	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	grey	none			Scotland	Glasgow.
5	yes Self	\$50	yes	1912	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
6	no Self	\$50	yes 1909		Uncle Frederick, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
7	yes Self	\$50	yes		Uncle Mr. Frederick, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	none		Scotland	Dundee.
8	no Self	\$25	yes 1907	Brooklyn	Husband, Mrs. de la	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
9	no mother		yes 1907	Brooklyn	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	none		Scotland	Edinburgh.
10	yes Self	\$50	yes		Friend, Mrs. Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none		Canada	Montreal.
11	yes Self	\$50	yes		Friend, Mrs. Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gold	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
12	yes Self	\$50	yes		Friend, Mrs. Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
13	yes Self	\$50	yes	1911	Husband, Andrew Smith	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none		Ireland	Sligo.
14	yes Husband	\$50	yes		Husband, Mrs. Kelly	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
15	yes Father	\$50	yes		Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
16	yes Father	\$50	yes		Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
17	no Husband	\$50	yes		Husband, John Peter, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
18	no Father	\$50	yes		Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
19	no Father	\$50	yes		Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
20	no Father	\$50	yes		Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
21	yes Sons	\$50	yes		Son	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
22	yes Brothers	\$50	yes		Brother Robert W. Hallen, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
23	yes Brothers	\$50	yes		Brother 2842 Arlington, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
24	yes Brothers	\$50	yes		Brother Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
25	yes Self	\$50	yes	1909	Son William Dennis, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
26	yes mother	\$50	yes	1912	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
27	yes mother	\$50	yes	1912	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
28	yes Husband	\$50	yes	1909	Husband John R. McDermott, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
29	yes Self	\$50	yes	1909	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none		Scotland	Glasgow.
30	yes Self	\$50	yes	1909	Returning, Philadelphia Avenue, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none		U.S.A.	New York.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young of the **CALEDONIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 Oct. 1912** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**
W. Hoepf
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

M. Hoeyne
Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 200 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 5th October, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Scott Helen	31	✓	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Mother Jennie Lillie	Okla
2	Scott William	3	✓	M. S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch Scotland Glasgow	Grand Mother 78 High Church St. Okla	Okla
3	Stirling Effie	24	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Okla
4	Douglas Janet	34	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
5	Robertson Catherine	33	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
6	Witherhead Thomas	29	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
7	Witherhead Jane	29	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
8	Witherhead David	2	✓	M. S. Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
9	Anderson Andrew	22	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
10	Baird Robert	31	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
11	Baillie Agnes	24	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
12	Brown Isabella	27	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
13	Browning James	23	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
14	Hanley Maggie	22	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
15	Buick Jessie	24	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
16	Bull Louise	25	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
17	Bull Georgeina	17	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
18	Bouper 173771	43	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
19	Bouper 26541	14	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
20	Bouper 26541	10	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
21	Bouper 26541	5	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
22	Bouper 26541	8	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
23	Bouper 26541	30	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
24	Bouper 26541	4	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
25	Bouper 26541	17	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
26	Bouper 26541	28	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
27	Bouper 26541	9	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
28	Bouper 26541	26	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
29	Bouper 26541	26	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead
30	Bouper 26541	26	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Pa. Homestead

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow*5th October 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Scott Helen	31	✓	M. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Jennie Lillie	Okla
2	Scott William	3	✓	M. S. Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grand Mother 78 High Beach St. Okla	Okla
3	Stirling Effie	24	✓	S. Worker	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Mother Margaret Stirling	Okla
4	Douglas Janet F.	34	✓	S. Wife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father James Stirling	Pa. Homestead
5	Robertson Catherine	33	✓	S. S. Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father James Stirling	Pa. Homestead
6	Withenhead Thomas A.	29	✓	M. Yr. maker	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
7	Withenhead Jane	29	✓	M. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
8	Withenhead David	2	✓	M. S. Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
9	Anderson Andrew	22	✓	M. S. Carpenter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
10	Burd Robert	31	✓	M. S. Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
11	Burke Agnes	24	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
12	Brown Isabella	27	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
13	Browning James	23	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
14	Hanley Maggie	22	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
15	Buch Jessie	24	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
16	Crill Louise	25	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
17	Clark Georgina	17	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
18	Couper 173771	43	✓	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
19	Couper 26541	14	✓	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
20	Couper 26541	10	✓	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
21	Couper 26541	8	✓	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
22	Couper 26541	5	✓	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
23	Couper 26541	3	✓	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
24	Crambie 9 partha	30	✓	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Brother Mr. Joseph Johnston	N.Y. New York
25	Crambie 9 partha	25	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Brother Mr. Joseph Johnston	N.Y. New York
26	Johnston Annie	17	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Brother Mr. Joseph Johnston	N.Y. New York
27	Crawford Annie	28	✓	M. S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
28	Crawford Isobel	26	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
29	Clark Agnes B.	26	✓	S. S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York
30	Duncan James	26	✓	M. S. Painter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father Mr. John Robertson	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11 1113

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 1 Reel 1417							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4381									
85				x					
Volume # 4382									
17				x					
193				x					
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by: Paul Shum Date: 5/4/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Raymond A. Coleman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Eric S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

11th October, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes Husband 75	No	Husband Wm Scott, 1/2 P. 100	No	No	5	Dark	None	Scotland F. Luskels			
2	yes Father 10	No	Father 1/2 P. 100	No	No	5	Fair	None	Scotland F. Luskels			
3	no Brother 25	No	Brother George Henderson, 348 The Homestead Pa	No	No	5	2 dark	None	Scotland Telfer			
4	yes Self 25	No	553. Luskels Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5	10 dark	None	Scotland Glasgow			
5	yes Self 25	No	309 5th Avenue New York	No	No	5	4 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
6	no Self 25	No	Friend Christopher Weidner, 4419 Evans Ave. St. Louis	No	No	5	7 dark	None	Scotland Luskels			
7	yes Self 25	No	314 West 50th St. New York	No	No	5	6 dark	None	Scotland Luskels			
8	yes Self 25	No	Friend James Gelfie, 5719 Normal Ave. Chicago	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
9	yes Self 25	No	Uncle David Baird, 373 Clymer	No	No	5	4 dark	None	Scotland Luskels			
10	no Self 25	No	Brother Alva Baillie, 533 Luskels Ave	No	No	5	4 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
11	yes Self 25	No	Friend Mrs. Anne Clark, 40 1/2 1st St. New York	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
12	no Self 25	No	Friend Alexander Baillie, 533 Luskels Ave	No	No	5	6 dark	None	Scotland Luskels			
13	yes Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	7 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
14	yes Self 25	No	Husband Mr. Baillie, 0315 Third St. Luskels	No	No	5	7 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
15	no Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	3 dark	None	Scotland Luskels			
16	yes Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
17	yes Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
18	yes Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
19	no Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
20	no Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
21	no Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
22	no Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
23	no Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
24	no Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
25	no Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
26	no Self 25	No	Uncle Luskels, 112 Luskels	No	No	5	5 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
27	yes Self 25	No	Husband Donald Crawford, Great Falls Montana	No	No	5	9 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
28	no Self 25	No	Friend Mrs. Baillie, 4419 Evans Ave. St. Louis	No	No	5	1/2 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
29	yes Self 25	No	Friend Mrs. Baillie, 4419 Evans Ave. St. Louis	No	No	5	1/2 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			
30	yes Self 25	No	Friend Mrs. Baillie, 4419 Evans Ave. St. Louis	No	No	5	1/2 fair	None	Scotland Luskels			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Hurd, of the **CALEDONIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14 Oct. 1912** day of **19**

at **NEW YORK**

Wm. H. Hurd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Proprietor is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean "the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the name, address, and date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain these country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, emigration, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or Canada). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether ticket is to be sold). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. Jankovic*, Surgeon of the **CALEDONIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *William J. Jankovic*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Oct*, 1912, at **NEW YORK**.

W. J. Jankovic
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 5th October, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dunbar William</i>	<i>14</i>								
2	<i>Dunbar</i>	<i>14</i>								
3	<i>Dunbar</i>	<i>14</i>								
4	<i>Dunbar Barbara H.</i>	<i>21</i>								
5	<i>Dunbar Peggy B.</i>	<i>18</i>								
6	<i>Downe John</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>id.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada Scotch</i>		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Downe Susan</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Dickens Agnes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>father William Dickenson</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Davidson Margaret</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>father Davidson</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Edwards Maggie P.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>mother Sarah Edwards</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Eustice Agnes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Rutherglen</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Ferguson Henrietta</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Ferguson Wilhelmina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Finnellay Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Fowles Christina</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Fowles Catherine</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Fowles Christina</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Gray Bella</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>daughter Maggie Waugh</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Gray Bella</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>sister 17 N. Wellington St.</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Gray Johanna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>sister Dundee</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Gray Nellie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Dundee</i>	<i>sister Dundee</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Gailley Elizabeth</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Gailley James</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Gailley Charles</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Gailley William</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Gorie David</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Falkirk</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Goodfellow Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Falkirk</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Guthrie Miriam</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain English Scotland Hillington</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Harpis Thomas</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland Renfrew</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Hunter Lucy</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain Scotch Scotland New Deer</i>	<i>brother Alexander Eustice</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York

18th October, 1912

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name - and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6	no	Self	\$50	yes	1911	Brother Mr. George Downie				5' 10"	fair	Canada
7	No	Husband		yes	1911	Brother - in Law				5' 10"	fair	Scotland Edinburgh
8	Yes	Self	100	no		Entailed: Robert Gardner				5' 8"	dark	Scotland Dundee
9	yes	Self	\$50	no		1035, Hamilton Ave, New York				5' 3"	fair	Scotland Dundee
10	no	Self	\$25	no		Aunt Mary Kennedy				5' 3"	fair	Scotland Glasgow
11	no	Self	\$35	no		Cousin James Hill				5' 2"	fair	Scotland Rathfriland
12	yes	Self	\$50	no		119 Sunnyside Ave. Schenectady				5' 7"	dark	Scotland Rathfriland
13	yes	Self	\$50	no		Sister Mrs. Kate Ferguson				5' 6"	fair	Scotland Abroath
14	yes	Self	\$50	no		375 Manhattan Ave. New York				5' 4"	fair	Scotland Paisley
15	yes	Self	\$50	no		108 Water St. Glasgow				5' 4"	fair	Scotland Paisley
16	yes	Husband		yes	1911	Home				5' 4"	fair	Scotland Paisley
17	yes	Self		yes	1911	Jaxedo Park				5' 4"	fair	Scotland Paisley
18	yes	Self		yes	1911	New York				5' 4"	fair	Scotland Paisley
19	yes	Mother		no		Husband John Gray				5' 6"	fair	Scotland Paisley
20	yes	Mother		no		Father 176 E 125th St. New York				5' 6"	fair	Scotland Paisley
21	yes	Mother		no		Father New York				5' 4"	dark	Scotland Paisley
22	no	Husband		no		Father				5' 4"	dark	Scotland Paisley
23	no	Father		no		Father				5' 4"	dark	Scotland Paisley
24	no	Father		no		Father				5' 4"	dark	Scotland Paisley
25	no	Father		no		Father				5' 4"	dark	Scotland Paisley
26	yes	Self	\$50	no		Father in Law Mr. Brennan				5' 4"	dark	Scotland Paisley
27	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1911	Husband Mr. Thomas Good				5' 4"	fair	Scotland Paisley
28	no	Self	\$35	no		Sister Mrs. Mary Good				5' 4"	fair	Scotland Paisley
29	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1911	Friend Mr. John Lee				5' 4"	dark	Scotland Paisley
30	no	Self	\$25	no		Brother in Law Hector Smith				5' 4"	fair	Scotland Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young of the **CALEDONIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *W. Young* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14 Oct, 1912** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**
W. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shun.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 1 Reel 1417

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check item to be re-phot.	Remarks	
Volume # 4381									
85				X					
Volume # 4382									
17				X					
123				X					
								Rechecked	
								PR.	

Inspected by:

Jan Sherman

Date:

5/4/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Date:

5/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Jan Sherman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Jan Sherman
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the GALEDONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *5 October* 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Innes Robert	23	M	Hand	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotch Oyre	Father Alex Innes	Scotch Oyre
2	Lrvine Frank	24	M	S. Baker	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. New York	Mother Mrs. J. Irvine	U.S. New York
3	John	21	M	Hand	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S. New York	4 Brown Street Hamilton N.Y.	New York
4	Johnson Bessie	28	F	S. Amertie	Yes	Britain	English	England London	Sister Julia Burgess	London
5	Kennedy Ann A. Hatt	17	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grandfather Arch. Keith	Scotland Glasgow
6	Kear Ann	27	F	S. Machinist	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Father Mr. Keith	Scotland Glasgow
7	Keith Isabella	24	F	S. servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. E. Keith	Scotland Glasgow
8	Keith Mary	22	F	S. servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. E. Keith	Scotland Glasgow
9	Lynch Budget	28	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Miss A. Lynch	Scotland Glasgow
10	Lamond Annie	60	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James	Scotland Glasgow
11	Will Helen	30	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Mr. Keith	Scotland Glasgow
12	Lipsett John	16	M	S. Bank	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mrs. James	Scotland Glasgow
13	Michael Mary	50	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle Robert Michael	Scotland Glasgow
14	Musket James	26	M	S. Machinist	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Mr. Keith	Scotland Glasgow
15	Musket Elizabeth	24	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Mr. Keith	Scotland Glasgow
16	Muir Walter	25	M	S. Store	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Glasgow
17	Muir James	20	M	S. Store	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Glasgow
18	Muir Martha	19	F	S. Store	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Glasgow
19	Muther Lewis	22	M	S. Moulder	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Glasgow
20	Mushly John	35	M	S. Servant	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Glasgow
21	Mc Shee Ellen	40	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Edinburgh
22	Mc Shee Margaret	18	F	S. Bookbinder	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Edinburgh
23	Mc Shee James	15	M	S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Edinburgh
24	Mc Shee Bertie	11	M	S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Edinburgh
25	Mc Shee Ellen	10	F	S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Edinburgh
26	Mc Shee May	8	F	S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Edinburgh
27	Mc Shee Elizabeth	7	F	S. mil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Edinburgh
28	Mc Callum Elizabeth	36	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Glasgow
29	Mc Callum David	16	M	S. mil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Glasgow
30	Mc Nally James	24	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Walter Muir	Scotland Glasgow

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York1st October, 1912.

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Conan, Wm Dunbar	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Scotland Kirk-cill
2	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
3	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
4	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
5	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
6	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
7	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
8	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
9	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
10	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
11	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
12	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
13	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
14	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
15	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
16	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
17	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
18	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
19	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
20	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
21	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
22	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
23	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
24	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
25	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
26	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
27	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
28	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
29	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton
30	Self	Yes	1912 New York, New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Blue	None	Scotland Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young *2nd Officer* of the **CALEDONIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make **physical and oral examination** of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in number**, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young *2nd Officer*

Sworn to before me this **14 Oct 1912** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**
W. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city - town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Hoepfner
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 5 October, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	Macdonald Elizabeth	25	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain Scotch	U. S.	U. S. A. New York	Father, Finley Macdonald	U. S. A. New York
2	McDonachie Maggie	25	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Chaffin, 40 Broadway	U. S. A. New York
3	Nicol Charles	25	✓	Miner	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Father, Mr. Nicol	U. S. A. New York
4	Neville Thomas S.	23	✓	Clerk	✓	Britain Irish	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Father, Henry Neville	U. S. A. New York
5	Park Margaret	30	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Park	U. S. A. New York
6	Park William	18	✓	Nil	✓	Britain Scotch	U. S. A.	U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Park	U. S. A. New York
7	Roddie Mary	27	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Roddie	U. S. A. New York
8	Singler Jennie	27	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Singler	U. S. A. New York
9	Singler Margaret	28	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Singler	U. S. A. New York
10	Scott Matilda	37	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Scott	U. S. A. New York
11	Scott John	8	✓	Nil	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Scott	U. S. A. New York
12	Scott Isabella	5	✓	Nil	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Scott	U. S. A. New York
13	Stirling Robert S. H.	25	✓	Grocer	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Stirling	U. S. A. New York
14	Stearns Daniel	30	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Stearns	U. S. A. New York
15	Stearns Janet	40	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Stearns	U. S. A. New York
16	Stearns Janet	19	✓	Nil	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Stearns	U. S. A. New York
17	Stearns Elizabeth	16	✓	Nil	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Stearns	U. S. A. New York
18	Simpson Mary	30	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Simpson	U. S. A. New York
19	Singler Isabella	25	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Singler	U. S. A. New York
20	Symon Bella	29	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Symon	U. S. A. New York
21	Thomson Annie	26	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Thomson	U. S. A. New York
22	Thomson Douglas	14	✓	Nil	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Thomson	U. S. A. New York
23	Thomson William	5	✓	Nil	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Thomson	U. S. A. New York
24	Urquhart Barbara	22	✓	Domestic	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Urquhart	U. S. A. New York
25	Watkins George	36	✓	Chairman	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Watkins	U. S. A. New York
26	Wallace Annie	51	✓	Nil	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Wallace	U. S. A. New York
27	Watson Barbara	33	✓	Housewife	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Watson	U. S. A. New York
28	Watson George	11	✓	Student	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Watson	U. S. A. New York
29	Watson William	7	✓	Student	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Watson	U. S. A. New York
30	Wilkie James Henry	34	✓	Clerk	✓	Britain Scotch	Scotland	London, U. S. A. New York	Mother, Mrs. Wilkie	U. S. A. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th October, 1912.

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	4.50 light blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
2	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	4.50 light blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
3	no Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5 1/2	fair skin blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
4	no Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 10 1/2	white fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
5	no Husband	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
6	no Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 10	dark dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
7	no Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
8	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
9	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
10	yes Husband	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow			
11	yes Father	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow			
12	yes Father	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	fair dark dark	none	Scotland Glasgow			
13	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 10	fair dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
14	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
15	yes Husband	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
16	yes Father	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
17	yes Father	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
18	no Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
19	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
20	no Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
21	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
22	yes Mother	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
23	yes Mother	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
24	no Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
25	no Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
26	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
27	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
28	yes Mother	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
29	yes Mother	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
30	yes Self	yes 1907	friend Jesse Howard 200 E 39 St. New York	no no no no good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young of the **CALEDONIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make **Physical and oral examination** of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14 Oct. 1912** day of **October**, 19 **1912**
at **NEW YORK**

W. Young
W. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Emilia Heron, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 5th October 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
1	Forbes	Jessie	51	✓	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Sister Mrs. Innes 5. St. Andrews St. Buckie	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Forbes	Alexander	19	✓	Student	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Uncle	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Wallace	Annie	620	✓	Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelly	Father Andrew Ferris 11. Villiers St. Kelly	Pa. Robbins Station
4	Wallace	John	42	✓	Nil	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelly	Grandfather	Pa. Robbins Station
5	Cochrane	Walter	22	✓	Carpenter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Almdree	Mother Mrs. E. Cochrane 11. Main St. Dundee	Pa. Robbins Station
6	Duncan	Christie B.	20	✓	Salesman	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs. H. Duncan 11. Pittencrieff St. Dunfermline	Pa. Robbins Station
7	Hay	Jessie	30	✓	Domestic	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torfar	Father James Hay 11. 13. 15. 17. 19. 21. 23. 25. 27. 29. 31. 33. 35. 37. 39. 41. 43. 45. 47. 49. 51. 53. 55. 57. 59. 61. 63. 65. 67. 69. 71. 73. 75. 77. 79. 81. 83. 85. 87. 89. 91. 93. 95. 97. 99. 101. 103. 105. 107. 109. 111. 113. 115. 117. 119. 121. 123. 125. 127. 129. 131. 133. 135. 137. 139. 141. 143. 145. 147. 149. 151. 153. 155. 157. 159. 161. 163. 165. 167. 169. 171. 173. 175. 177. 179. 181. 183. 185. 187. 189. 191. 193. 195. 197. 199. 201. 203. 205. 207. 209. 211. 213. 215. 217. 219. 221. 223. 225. 227. 229. 231. 233. 235. 237. 239. 241. 243. 245. 247. 249. 251. 253. 255. 257. 259. 261. 263. 265. 267. 269. 271. 273. 275. 277. 279. 281. 283. 285. 287. 289. 291. 293. 295. 297. 299. 301. 303. 305. 307. 309. 311. 313. 315. 317. 319. 321. 323. 325. 327. 329. 331. 333. 335. 337. 339. 341. 343. 345. 347. 349. 351. 353. 355. 357. 359. 361. 363. 365. 367. 369. 371. 373. 375. 377. 379. 381. 383. 385. 387. 389. 391. 393. 395. 397. 399. 401. 403. 405. 407. 409. 411. 413. 415. 417. 419. 421. 423. 425. 427. 429. 431. 433. 435. 437. 439. 441. 443. 445. 447. 449. 451. 453. 455. 457. 459. 461. 463. 465. 467. 469. 471. 473. 475. 477. 479. 481. 483. 485. 487. 489. 491. 493. 495. 497. 499. 501. 503. 505. 507. 509. 511. 513. 515. 517. 519. 521. 523. 525. 527. 529. 531. 533. 535. 537. 539. 541. 543. 545. 547. 549. 551. 553. 555. 557. 559. 561. 563. 565. 567. 569. 571. 573. 575. 577. 579. 581. 583. 585. 587. 589. 591. 593. 595. 597. 599. 601. 603. 605. 607. 609. 611. 613. 615. 617. 619. 621. 623. 625. 627. 629. 631. 633. 635. 637. 639. 641. 643. 645. 647. 649. 651. 653. 655. 657. 659. 661. 663. 665. 667. 669. 671. 673. 675. 677. 679. 681. 683. 685. 687. 689. 691. 693. 695. 697. 699. 701. 703. 705. 707. 709. 711. 713. 715. 717. 719. 721. 723. 725. 727. 729. 731. 733. 735. 737. 739. 741. 743. 745. 747. 749. 751. 753. 755. 757. 759. 761. 763. 765. 767. 769. 771. 773. 775. 777. 779. 781. 783. 785. 787. 789. 791. 793. 795. 797. 799. 801. 803. 805. 807. 809. 811. 813. 815. 817. 819. 821. 823. 825. 827. 829. 831. 833. 835. 837. 839. 841. 843. 845. 847. 849. 851. 853. 855. 857. 859. 861. 863. 865. 867. 869. 871. 873. 875. 877. 879. 881. 883. 885. 887. 889. 891. 893. 895. 897. 899. 901. 903. 905. 907. 909. 911. 913. 915. 917. 919. 921. 923. 925. 927. 929. 931. 933. 935. 937. 939. 941. 943. 945. 947. 949. 951. 953. 955. 957. 959. 961. 963. 965. 967. 969. 971. 973. 975. 977. 979. 981. 983. 985. 987. 989. 991. 993. 995. 997. 999. 1001. 1003. 1005. 1007. 1009. 1011. 1013. 1015. 1017. 1019. 1021. 1023. 1025. 1027. 1029. 1031. 1033. 1035. 1037. 1039. 1041. 1043. 1045. 1047. 1049. 1051. 1053. 1055. 1057. 1059. 1061. 1063. 1065. 1067. 1069. 1071. 1073. 1075. 1077. 1079. 1081. 1083. 1085. 1087. 1089. 1091. 1093. 1095. 1097. 1099. 1101. 1103. 1105. 1107. 1109. 1111. 1113. 1115. 1117. 1119. 1121. 1123. 1125. 1127. 1129. 1131. 1133. 1135. 1137. 1139. 1141. 1143. 1145. 1147. 1149. 1151. 1153. 1155. 1157. 1159. 1161. 1163. 1165. 1167. 1169. 1171. 1173. 1175. 1177. 1179. 1181. 1183. 1185. 1187. 1189. 1191. 1193. 1195. 1197. 1199. 1201. 1203. 1205. 1207. 1209. 1211. 1213. 1215. 1217. 1219. 1221. 1223. 1225. 1227. 1229. 1231. 1233. 1235. 1237. 1239. 1241. 1243. 1245. 1247. 1249. 1251. 1253. 1255. 1257. 1259. 1261. 1263. 1265. 1267. 1269. 1271. 1273. 1275. 1277. 1279. 1281. 1283. 1285. 1287. 1289. 1291. 1293. 1295. 1297. 1299. 1301. 1303. 1305. 1307. 1309. 1311. 1313. 1315. 1317. 1319. 1321. 1323. 1325. 1327. 1329. 1331. 1333. 1335. 1337. 1339. 1341. 1343. 1345. 1347. 1349. 1351. 1353. 1355. 1357. 1359. 1361. 1363. 1365. 1367. 1369. 1371. 1373. 1375. 1377. 1379. 1381. 1383. 1385. 1387. 1389. 1391. 1393. 1395. 1397. 1399. 1401. 1403. 1405. 1407. 1409. 1411. 1413. 1415. 1417. 1419. 1421. 1423. 1425. 1427. 1429. 1431. 1433. 1435. 1437. 1439. 1441. 1443. 1445. 1447. 1449. 1451. 1453. 1455. 1457. 1459. 1461. 1463. 1465. 1467. 1469. 1471. 1473. 1475. 1477. 1479. 1481. 1483. 1485. 1487. 1489. 1491. 1493. 1495. 1497. 1499. 1501. 1503. 1505. 1507. 1509. 1511. 1513. 1515. 1517. 1519. 1521. 1523. 1525. 1527. 1529. 1531. 1533. 1535. 1537. 1539. 1541. 1543. 1545. 1547. 1549. 1551. 1553. 1555. 1557. 1559. 1561. 1563. 1565. 1567. 1569. 1571. 1573. 1575. 1577. 1579. 1581. 1583. 1585. 1587. 1589. 1591. 1593. 1595. 1597. 1599. 1601. 1603. 1605. 1607. 1609. 1611. 1613. 1615. 1617. 1619. 1621. 1623. 1625. 1627. 1629. 1631. 1633. 1635. 1637. 1639. 1641. 1643. 1645. 1647. 1649. 1651. 1653. 1655. 1657. 1659. 1661. 1663. 1665. 1667. 1669. 1671. 1673. 1675. 1677. 1679. 1681. 1683. 1685. 1687. 1689. 1691. 1693. 1695. 1697. 1699. 1701. 1703. 1705. 1707. 1709. 1711. 1713. 1715. 1717. 1719. 1721. 1723. 1725. 1727. 1729. 1731. 1733. 1735. 1737. 1739. 1741. 1743. 1745. 1747. 1749. 1751. 1753. 1755. 1757. 1759. 1761. 1763. 1765. 1767. 1769. 1771. 1773. 1775. 1777. 1779. 1781. 1783. 1785. 1787. 1789. 1791. 1793. 1795. 1797. 1799. 1801. 1803. 1805. 1807. 1809. 1811. 1813. 1815. 1817. 1819. 1821. 1823. 1825. 1827. 1829. 1831. 1833. 1835. 1837. 1839. 1841. 1843. 1845. 1847. 1849. 1851. 1853. 1855. 1857. 1859. 1861. 1863. 1865. 1867. 1869. 1871. 1873. 1875. 1877. 1879. 1881. 1883. 1885. 1887. 1889. 1891. 1893. 1895. 1897. 1899. 1901. 1903. 1905. 1907. 1909. 1911. 1913. 1915. 1917. 1919. 1921. 1923. 1925. 1927. 1929. 1931. 1933. 1935. 1937. 1939. 1941. 1943. 1945. 1947. 1949. 1951. 1953. 1955. 1957. 1959. 1961. 1963. 1965. 1967. 1969. 1971. 1973. 1975. 1977. 1979. 1981. 1983. 1985. 1987. 1989. 1991. 1993. 1995. 1997. 1999. 2001. 2003. 2005. 2007. 2009. 2011. 2013. 2015. 2017. 2019. 2021. 2023. 2025. 2027. 2029. 2031. 2033. 2035. 2037. 2039. 2041. 2043. 2045. 2047. 2049. 2051. 2053. 2055. 2057. 2059. 2061. 2063. 2065. 2067. 2069. 2071. 2073. 2075. 2077. 2079. 2081. 2083. 2085. 2087. 2089. 2091. 2093. 2095. 2097. 2099. 2101. 2103. 2105. 2107. 2109. 2111. 2113. 2115. 2117. 2119. 2121. 2123. 2125. 2127. 2129. 2131. 2133. 2135. 2137. 2139. 2141. 2143. 2145. 2147. 2149. 2151. 2153. 2155. 2157. 2159. 2161. 2163. 2165. 2167. 2169. 2171. 2173. 2175. 2177. 2179. 2181. 2183. 2185. 2187. 2189. 2191. 2193. 2195. 2197. 2199. 2201. 2203. 2205. 2207. 2209. 2211. 2213. 2215. 2217. 2219. 2221. 2223. 2225. 2227. 2229. 2231. 2233. 2235. 2237. 2239. 2241. 2243. 2245. 2247. 2249. 2251. 2253. 2255. 2257. 2259. 2261. 2263. 2265. 2267. 2269. 2271. 2273. 2275. 2277. 2279. 2281. 2283. 2285. 2287. 2289. 2291. 2293. 2295. 2297. 2299. 2301. 2303. 2305. 2307. 2309. 2311. 2313. 2315. 2317. 2319. 2321. 2323. 2325. 2327. 2329. 2331. 2333. 2335. 2337. 2339. 2341. 2343. 2345. 2347. 2349. 2351. 2353. 2355. 2357. 2359. 2361. 2363. 2365. 2367. 2369. 2371. 2373. 2375. 2377. 2379. 2381. 2383. 2385. 2387. 2389. 2391. 2393. 2395. 2397. 2399. 2401. 2403. 2405. 2407. 2409. 2411. 2413. 2415. 2417. 2419. 2421. 2423. 2425. 2427. 2429. 2431. 2433. 2435. 2437. 2439. 2441. 2443. 2445. 2447. 2449. 2451. 2453. 2455. 2457. 2459. 2461. 2463. 2465. 2467. 2469. 2471. 2473. 2475. 2477. 2479. 2481. 2483. 2485. 2487. 2489. 2491. 2493. 2495. 2497. 2499. 2501. 2503. 2505. 2507. 2509. 2511. 2513. 2515. 2517. 2519. 2521. 2523. 2525. 2527. 2529. 2531. 2533. 2535. 2537. 2539. 2541. 2543. 2545. 2547. 2549. 2551. 2553. 2555. 2557. 2559. 2561. 2563. 2565. 2567. 2569. 2571. 2573. 2575. 2577. 2579. 2581. 2583. 2585. 2587. 2589. 2591. 2593. 2595. 2597. 2599. 2601. 2603. 2605. 2607. 2609. 2611. 2613. 2615. 2617. 2619. 2621. 2623. 2625. 2627. 2629. 2631. 2633. 2635. 2637. 2639. 2641. 2643. 2645. 2647. 2649. 2651. 2653. 2655. 2657. 2659. 2661. 2663. 2665. 2667. 2669. 2671. 2673. 2675. 2677. 2679. 2681. 2683. 2685. 2687. 2689. 2691. 2693. 2695. 2697. 2699. 2701. 2703. 2705. 2707. 2709. 2711. 2713. 2715. 2717. 2719. 2721. 2723. 2725. 2727. 2729. 2731. 2733. 2735. 2737. 2739. 2741. 2743. 2745. 2747. 2749. 2751. 2753. 2755. 2757. 2759. 2761. 2763. 2765. 2767. 2769. 2771. 2773. 2775. 2777. 2779. 2781. 2783. 2785. 2787. 2789. 2791. 2793. 2795. 2797. 2799. 2801. 2803. 2805. 2807. 2809. 2811. 2813. 2815. 2817. 2819. 2821. 2823. 2825. 2827. 2829. 2831. 2833. 2835. 2837. 2839. 2841. 2843. 2845. 2847. 2849. 2851	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th October1912

24

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes Self \$25 no		Brother-in-law Mr. J. H. Watson St. Mary St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
2	yes mother no		small	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	none	Scotland Bargahead
3	yes Self \$50 yes 1909 Baltimore		Husband Joseph Wallace Rutgers St. York Pennsylvania Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Bargahead
4	yes mother no		Father Ruben Stalder, Pa.	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	none	Scotland Bargahead
5	yes Self \$20 yes 1909		Brother A. Buchanan St. Mary St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	none	Scotland Bargahead
6	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Bargahead
7	yes Self \$20 no		Sister Mrs. H. Forbes St. Mary St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland Bargahead
8	yes Self \$20 no		Sister Mrs. H. Forbes St. Mary St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Bargahead
9	yes Self \$20 no		Sister Mrs. H. Forbes St. Mary St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Bargahead
10	yes Self \$20 no		Sister Mrs. H. Forbes St. Mary St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Bargahead
11	yes Self \$20 no		Sister Mrs. H. Forbes St. Mary St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Bargahead
12	yes mother no		Father 300 W 15th St New York	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Bargahead
13	yes mother no		Father	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	none	Scotland Bargahead
14	yes mother no		Father	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	none	Scotland Bargahead
15	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	6	—	—	none	Scotland Bargahead
16	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Bargahead
17	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Bargahead
18	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	—	—	none	Scotland Bargahead
19	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Bargahead
20	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	—	—	none	Scotland Bargahead
21	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
22	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
23	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
24	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
25	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
26	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
27	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
28	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
29	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead
30	yes Self \$20 no		friend Chas. Hamilton 341 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	fair grey	none	Scotland Bargahead

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young, of the DALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912 day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Hoey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. S. S. S., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of October, 19
at NEW YORK

M. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 5. October 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	M ^{rs} Nee	Elizabeth	40	M. Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Mr. Jam. Kerr	N.Y. Bayside
2	M ^{rs} Nee	James	38	M. Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Hearts St. Greenock	N.Y. Bayside
3	Lyall	Clara	36	Nurse	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Jas. Lyall	N.Y. New York
4	Owen	May	21	S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	13 Burnhouse St. Margt. City	N.Y. New York
5	M ^{rs} Satre	Catherine	28	S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father John Mc Intyre	N.Y. New York
6	Chrystal	John	32	M. Merchant	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	40 Campbell St. Lanark	N.Y. New York
7	Chrystal	Margaret	28	M. Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father R. Chrystal	N.Y. New York
8	Chrystal	James	24	M. S. Clerk	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father	N.Y. New York
9	Mackenzie	David	29	M. Painter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Father	N.Y. New York
10	Hunter	James A.	19	S. Painter	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Moffat	Mother Mrs. Helen Mackenzie	N.Y. New York
11	France	James	28	S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Janet Hastie	N.Y. New York
12	Greer	Mary	28	S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. France	N.Y. New York
13	Gibson	Robert	29	M. Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas. Greer	N.Y. New York
14	Reid	Robert	27	M. Miner	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Gibson	N.Y. New York
15	Hannan	William	32	M. Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
16	Hannan	John	32	M. S. Clerk	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father	N.Y. New York
17	Brichton	George	57	M. M. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
18	Brichton	Isabella	55	M. Housewife	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
19	Maxwell	George	33	M. S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
20	Lindsay	Robert	31	M. S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
21	Collins	Rose	40	M. S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
22	Blue	James	20	M. S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
23	Campbell	Jennie	16	S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
24	Kidd	Grace	24	M. S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
25	Kidd	Ruth	18	M. S. Clerk	no	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father	N.Y. New York
26	M ^{rs} Vey	Mary	19	S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mother	N.Y. New York
27	Thompson	Margaret	26	S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
28	M ^{rs} Vee	James	41	M. S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
29	Nicol	Harry	22	M. S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York
30	Sutherland	Edith	32	M. S. Clerk	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York17 October, 1912

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SATISFACTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or other fraternal organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	no	Self	yes 1908	Husband Mr. David No. 100	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	Mark on right side of nose.	Scotland	Glasgow.		
2	no	Father	yes 1908	Father	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	Mark on right side of nose.	Scotland	Glasgow.		
3	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
4	yes	Uncle	yes 1908	Uncle Frank's New Street	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
5	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
6	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
7	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
8	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
9	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
10	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
11	no	Brother	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
12	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
13	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
14	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
15	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
16	no	Mother	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
17	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
18	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
19	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
20	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
21	yes	Brother	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
22	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
23	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
24	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
25	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
26	no	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
27	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
28	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
29	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		
30	yes	Self	yes 1908	Friend Mr. James Lindsay	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young of the **CALEDONIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14 Oct. 1912** day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

W. Young
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. Stoyne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500-A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow*5th October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Mitchell	Margaret	42	Y. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 th St. New York
2	Uxworthy	Ernest	24	M. S. Clerk	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 th St. New York
3	Cuthen	Isabella	41	Y. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 th St. New York
4	Brown	Edward	30	M. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	25 th St. New York
5	Borland	Mary	60	M. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	25 th St. New York
6	Book	Mary	26	M. S. Domestic	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	25 th St. New York
7	Cooper	James D.	25	M. S. Blacksmith	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	25 th St. New York
8	Duncan	Susan	24	M. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	25 th St. New York
9	Duncan	John	35	M. S. Nil	no no	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	New York	25 th St. New York
10	Duncan	Annie	12	F. S. Nil	no no	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	New York	25 th St. New York
11	Elmer	Elizabeth	56	M. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	25 th St. New York
12	Falla	Sarah	21	F. S. Millworker	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	25 th St. New York
13	Falla	William	17	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	25 th St. New York
14	Scott	James	26	M. S. Blacksmith	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	25 th St. New York
15	Stoyan	Lydia	36	F. S. Millworker	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	25 th St. New York
16	Stoyan	Robert	14	M. S. Nil	no no	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	New York	25 th St. New York
17	Currie	James	30	M. S. Goldsmith	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	25 th St. New York
18	McNally	Mary	25	F. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Irish	England	Newcastle	25 th St. New York
19	Patterson	Elaborer	30	M. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	25 th St. New York
20	Russell	Margaret	32	F. S. Dressmaker	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	25 th St. New York
21	Shilland	Christina	37	F. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	25 th St. New York
22	Shilland	Mary Craig	6	F. S. Nil	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	25 th St. New York
23	Shilland	John	10	M. S. Nil	no no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	25 th St. New York
24	Binnie	Margaret	26	F. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 th St. New York
25	Henderson	Elizabeth	24	F. S. Clerk	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 th St. New York
26	Brothers	Thomas	30	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	25 th St. New York
27	Campbell	Isabella	22	F. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 th St. New York
28	Haggerty	Joseph	24	M. S. Labourer	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 th St. New York
29	Glasgow	Elizabeth	50	F. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 th St. New York
30	Campbell	Mary	25	F. S. Housewife	yes yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 th St. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th October, 1912

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'4"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
2	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'9"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
3	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'9"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
4	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'10"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
5	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'5"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
6	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'7 1/2"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
7	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'10"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
8	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'6"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
9	Yes mother \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'6"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
10	Yes mother \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'4"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
11	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'4"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
12	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'6"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
13	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'11"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
14	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'8"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
15	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'5"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
16	No mother \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'8 1/2"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
17	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'8 1/2"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
18	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'6"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
19	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'6"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
20	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'8"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
21	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'2"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
22	Yes mother \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	3'6"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
23	Yes mother \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	2'6"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
24	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'5"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
25	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'6"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
26	No self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'9 1/2"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
27	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'4"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
28	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'8"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
29	Yes self \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'2"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			
30	No husband \$50	1890	Friend: James Kennedy, 150 E 83 St New York	no no no no good no	no	5'3"	Fair Brown	none	Scotland Dumfries			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young, *2^d Officer*, of the **GALEDONIA**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 Oct. 1912** day of **19**,

at **NEW YORK**

W. Young
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 5. October, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Age to 18	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Wallace	Jeanie	18	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Brother Wm. Wallace	N.Y. New York
2	Walther	Nellie	25	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Ralph Walker	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Neilson	Christina	24	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father A. No. 23	N.Y. New York
4	Maier	Nellie	30	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. Maier	N.Y. New York
5	McNee	Mary	29	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. McNee	N.Y. New York
6	McNee	William	8	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. McNee	N.Y. New York
7	McNee	Margaret	3	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. McNee	N.Y. New York
8	McNee	John	31	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. McNee	N.Y. New York
9	Stevenson	Marian	40	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Stevenson	N.Y. New York
10	Haffner	Bessie	26	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. Haffner	N.Y. New York
11	Eaglesham	Rachel	20	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Wm. Eaglesham	N.Y. New York
12	Eaglesham	Jessie	13	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. Eaglesham	N.Y. New York
13	Russell	James D.	28	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. Russell	N.Y. New York
14	Russell	Jessie	27	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. Russell	N.Y. New York
15	More	Margaret	37	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. More	N.Y. New York
16	More	Bessie	11	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. More	N.Y. New York
17	More	Lucy	9	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. More	N.Y. New York
18	More	Alvina	5	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. More	N.Y. New York
19	Wilson	John	19	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Wm. Wilson	N.Y. New York
20	Rogers	Mary	60	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England Carlisle	Father Wm. Rogers	N.Y. New York
21	Rogers	Elizabeth	24	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England Carlisle	Father Wm. Rogers	N.Y. New York
22	McPherson	Neil	33	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Father Wm. McPherson	N.Y. New York
23	Dodd	Theresa	28	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Father Wm. Dodd	N.Y. New York
24	Fitchell	James	38	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Father Wm. Fitchell	N.Y. New York
25	Anderson	Isabelle	64	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Father Wm. Anderson	N.Y. New York
26	Book	Catherine	21	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Wm. Book	N.Y. New York
27	Book	George	11	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Wm. Book	N.Y. New York
28	Balder	John	17	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wick	Father Wm. Balder	N.Y. New York
29	Wylie	Elizabeth	17	F		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wick	Father Wm. Wylie	N.Y. New York
30	Richardson	Lyle	22	M		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Wick	Father Wm. Richardson	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York14th October, 1912

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes Mrs. Healy	15 yrs	Cousin Mrs. Susan Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5	dark blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
2	no J.B. Hoeker	25 yrs	Friend J.B. Hoeker, 574 7th St., New York.	no	no	5 2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Glasgow			
3	yes Husband	25 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Scotland Cowdenbeath			
4	no Self	50 yrs	Husband George Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
5	no Self	19 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
6	no Mother	48 yrs	Mother Mary Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
7	no Mother	48 yrs	Mother Mary Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 6	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
8	no Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Scotland Paisley			
9	no Self	25 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5	fair grey	none	Scotland Paisley			
10	yes Self	25 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
11	yes Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
12	yes Mother	48 yrs	Mother Mary Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
13	no Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 10	dark brown	Mark on neck left side.	Scotland Glasgow			
14	no Husband	25 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 5	fair brown	none	Scotland Paisley			
15	yes Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 2	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Paisley			
16	yes Mother	48 yrs	Mother Mary Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
17	yes Mother	48 yrs	Mother Mary Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow			
18	yes Brother	25 yrs	Brother John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
19	no Brother	25 yrs	Brother John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Scotland Glasgow			
20	no John Healy	25 yrs	John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair grey	none	England Carlisle			
21	no John Healy	25 yrs	John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	England Carlisle			
22	no Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 9	dark dark blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
23	yes Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Paisley			
24	yes Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	dark brown	none	Scotland Paisley			
25	no Self	25 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 5	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Paisley			
26	yes Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 7	fair dark brown	none	Scotland Paisley			
27	yes Mother	48 yrs	Mother Mary Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5	fair brown	none	Scotland Paisley			
28	yes Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 8 1/2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley			
29	no Aunt	25 yrs	Aunt Mary Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Scotland Paisley			
30	yes Self	50 yrs	Husband John Healy, 40 West 57th St., New York.	no	no	5 4	fair brown	none	Scotland Paisley			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young, 2nd Officer of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK
W. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, and turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. J. Jenkins, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASCOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. J. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledoniasailing from Glasgow5th October, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Thomson	Sarah	36	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Scotch	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, Mr. Thomson, 24 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	Monrovia
2	Niven	Catherine	12	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Scotch	Scotch Hebrides	Mother, League Niven, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	Monrovia
3	Johnston	William	30	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Scotch	Scotch Hebrides	Father, W. Johnston, 44 Chapel St., Glasgow	NY	New York
4	Campbell	Hugh W. P.	33	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Scotch	Scotch Hebrides	Father, John Campbell, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
5	Ann O'Donnell	Annie	29	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Glasgow	Brother, James O'Donnell, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
6	Manson	Catherine	21	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Scotch	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Manson, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
7	Breuner	Jessie	21	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Scotch	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Breuner, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
8	McKinley	Ellen	32	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James McKinley, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
9	McKinley	Ellen	32	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James McKinley, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
10	McKinley	Anna	2	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James McKinley, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
11	Stewart	Mary	60	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Stewart, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
12	Young	Catherine	34	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Young, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
13	Race	Christina	38	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Race, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
14	Wilson	Margt.	29	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Wilson, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
15	Wilson	Mary	29	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Wilson, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
16	McKay	Hector	24	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James McKay, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
17	Miller	Ann D.	32	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Miller, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
18	Wright	George	20	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Wright, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
19	Mallinson	Mary	62	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Mallinson, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
20	Wylsh	Helen	55	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Wylsh, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York
21	Crawford	Mary	36	✓	Domestic	Yr. Yr. Britain	Irish	Scotch Hebrides	Brother, James Crawford, 14 W. 10th St., St. Louis	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1st October, 1912

32

1871-1912										October, 1912										32
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
										Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	N. M. Bick	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
2	N. M. Bick	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Stevenson					
3	Yes	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen					
4	Yes	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
5	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
6	Yes self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
7	Yes self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
8	Yes self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
9	Yes self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
10	Yes self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
11	Yes self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
12	Yes self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
13	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
14	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
15	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
16	Yes self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
17	Yes self	Yes	Yes 1905 New York	Join British	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
18	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
19	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
20	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
21	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
22	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
23	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
24	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
25	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
26	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
27	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
28	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
29	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					
30	No self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Glasgow					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Young, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 10 physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

Wm. Young
Officer.

Wm. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Benken, Surgeon of the Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. H. Benken
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

5th October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Malcolm</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Fairport</i>	<i>Uncle, Geo. M. Forrester, 23</i>	<i>At. Rossett</i>	
2	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Fairport</i>	<i>Uncle, John Paul</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>At. Rossett</i>
3	<i>Love</i>	<i>Robert M</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Fairport</i>	<i>Brother, Dr. J. Love</i>	<i>Greenbank, London</i>	<i>At. Rossett</i>
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(3) W. Payne

731

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

18th October, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Frederic Hugh 2881 St. Dunst. Ruthven, Essex Co. Ont. Home, 216 1/2 Wentworth St. North Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	blue	Scotland	Lagoch
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Transit House	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue	Scotland	Perth
3	No	Self	50	Yes	Edmonton, Alta	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	blue	Scotland	Perth

THIS SHEET IS FOR
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young, of the GALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of

NEW YORK

19

W. Young
Second Officer.

W. Young
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. McKinnon, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of October, 1912 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from BERRY

October 5, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Daly Mary	25	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Uncle B. Daly	NY New York
2	Callagher Mary	32	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Sister Anne Callagher	Ill Chicago
3	Callagher Annie	18	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	27 Chichester St	Ill Chicago
4	McAuley Mary	26	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Mother Mary McAuley	Ill Chicago
5	McAuley Mary	23	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn
6	Baird Isabella	17	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Baird	Pa Philadelphia
7	Dowdall Anna	17	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Dowdall	Pa Philadelphia
8	McFee Nellie	40	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father James McFee	Pa Philadelphia
9	Henville Mary	42	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Mother Mary Henville	Pa Philadelphia
10	Hagure Frank	26	M	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Mother Mary Hagure	Pa Philadelphia
11	Walt James	25	M	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Mother Mary Walt	Pa Philadelphia
12	Dale Isabella	50	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Mother Mary Dale	Pa Philadelphia
13	Sibbons Elizabeth	25	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Sibbons	NY New York
14	McCormick Elizabeth	23	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William McCormick	NY New York
15	Phinstone Emily	20	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Phinstone	NY New York
16	Cross Annie	23	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Cross	NY New York
17	Adamson Harriet	19	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Adamson	NY New York
18	Macfie Jennie	35	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Macfie	NY New York
19	McAuley Kate	35	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William McAuley	NY New York
20	Hulshorn Catherine	23	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Hulshorn	NY New York
21	Howard Linda	26	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Howard	NY New York
22	Smith Lizzie	30	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Smith	NY New York
23	Taylor Mary	21	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Taylor	NY New York
24	McAuley Maggie	22	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William McAuley	NY New York
25	McAuley Maggie	17	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William McAuley	NY New York
26	Stewart Margaret	19	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Stewart	NY New York
27	McCluskey Margaret	22	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William McCluskey	NY New York
28	Carolan Mary	24	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Carolan	NY New York
29	Tullerton Mary	23	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William Tullerton	NY New York
30	McAuley Mary	22	F	Housewife		Irish		Irish	Father William McAuley	NY New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th October 1912

36

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29									
No. on List.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
By whom was passage paid?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether a member of a society, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.									
Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.									
Whether deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.										Height, Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.									
Marks of Identification.										Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
2	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
3	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
4	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
5	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
6	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
7	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
8	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
9	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
10	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
11	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
12	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
13	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
14	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
15	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
16	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
17	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
18	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
19	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
20	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
21	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
22	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
23	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
24	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
25	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
26	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
27	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
28	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
29	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	
30	Yes	Self	120	1887	Hand	582 W 180 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Lyons	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young, of the "EDONIA", from do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. Young
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA," Silvestro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA," Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA."

sailing from

October 5, 1912

sailing from												October 5, 1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1	Jaggert	Mary	19	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Newry	mother Ellen Jaggert			
2	Barter	Annie	25	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Belfast	mother Christina Barter			
3	Doherty	Sarah	21	✓	Black	✓	British Irish		Ireland Carrigrohane	mother Margaret Doherty			
4	Barter	Susan											
5	Jagoe	Teresa	17	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Marysall	father James Jagoe			
6	Boyle	Susan	26	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland	father John Boyle	By Lexington		
7	Keacock	Mary	25	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Keacock	By Lexington		
8	Keacock	Maggie	4	✓	none	none	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Keacock	By Lexington		
9	Keacock	Robert	3	✓	none	none	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Keacock	By Lexington		
10	Keers	Harold	19	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Keers	By Lexington		
11	Keers	James	21	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Keers	By Lexington		
12	Barr	James	32	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Barr	By Lexington		
13	Easton	William	18	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Easton	By Lexington		
14	Miller	Maria	22	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Miller	By Lexington		
15	Leavis	Annie	20	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Leavis	By Lexington		
16	Boyle	Annie	22	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Boyle	By Lexington		
17	Boyle	Mary	23	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Boyle	By Lexington		
18	Callaghan	Hannah	11	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Callaghan	By Lexington		
19	Boyle	Mary	23	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Boyle	By Lexington		
20	Callaghan	Mary	33	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Callaghan	By Lexington		
21	Devlin	Henry	26	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Devlin	By Lexington		
22	Frye	Hugh	24	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Frye	By Lexington		
23	Bunting	Thomas	27	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Bunting	By Lexington		
24	Bunting	Susan	27	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Bunting	By Lexington		
25	Bunting	Sadie	2	✓	none	none	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Bunting	By Lexington		
26	Bunting	Bessie	2	✓	none	none	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Bunting	By Lexington		
27	Bridges	Annie	25	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Bridges	By Lexington		
28	Edmond	Bridget	10	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Edmond	By Lexington		
29	Wood	Mary	25	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Wood	By Lexington		
30	Long	Susan	26	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish		Ireland Ballymoney	father William Long	By Lexington		

22

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA."

sailing from

October 5, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jaggart Mary	19	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
2	Barter Annie	25	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
3	Doherty Sarah	21	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
4	McCarthy Susan	17	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
5	Hague Teresa	17	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
6	McGee Susan	26	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
7	Keacock Mary	25	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
8	Keacock Maggie	4	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
9	Keacock Robert	3	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
10	Keers Margd	19	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
11	Keers James	21	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
12	Barr James	32	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
13	Barr William	15	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
14	Hillar Maria	22	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
15	Torris Annie	20	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
16	Boyle Annie	22	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
17	Boyle Mary	23	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
18	Callaghan Hannah	41	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
19	Boyle Mary	23	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
20	Colhoun Rose	33	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
21	Devlin Henry	26	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
22	Frye Hugh	24	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
23	Bunting Thomas	27	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
24	Bunting Susan	22	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
25	Bunting Sadie	2	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
26	Bunting Berrie	2	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
27	Bridges Annie	25	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
28	Redmond Bridget	40	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
29	Wood Mary	25	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago
30	Long Susan	26	✓	Domestic	✓	British Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Ellen Jaggart	St. Chicago

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th October

1912

38

14th October, 1912										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
1	Self	No	brother Patrick Fagan wife 611 Highland St. Phila. no no no no good no	56	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Dunkeague											
2	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan wife 216 Hancock St. Phila. no no no no good no	5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Cathmullan											
3	Self	No	uncle Charles Fagan 5659 St. Helens St. Chicago no no no no good no	56	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Carrone											
4	Self	No	Sister Mrs. Annie Cox 206 George town St. Lexington no no no no good no	53	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	no name											
5	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	54	fair red blue	none	Ireland	Lifone											
6	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
7	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
8	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
9	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
10	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
11	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
12	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
13	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
14	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
15	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
16	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
17	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
18	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
19	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
20	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
21	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
22	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
23	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
24	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
25	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
26	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
27	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
28	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
29	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											
30	Self	No	brother Robert Fagan 512 East 415 St. New York no no no no good no	56	dark red blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young 2nd Officer of the "ALBIONIA", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14 Oct 1912** day of _____, 19____
at **NEW YORK**

W. Young
Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Junkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from

October 5, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Salman	John	✓	farmer	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Uncle		
2	Salman	Catherine	✓	housewife	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother		
3	Salman	Mary	✓	none	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Woodlawn Ave.		
4	Salman	Charlotte	✓	none	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		
5	Salman	Isabella	✓	housewife	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother		
6	Bell	Robert	✓	none	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Stewart Robinson		
7	Bell	Penelope	✓	none	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	27 Donegal Road		
8	Bell	Isabella	✓	none	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		
9	Bell	Stewart	✓	none	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		
10	Callagher	Ellen	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Super Catherine Callagher		
11	Morrow	Mary	✓	maid	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother John Morrow		
12	Adams	Thomas	✓	housewife	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
13	Adams	William	✓	housewife	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
14	McFendry	Carrie	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
15	McFendry	Margaret	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
16	McFendry	Mate	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
17	Darragh	Mary	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
18	Crane	Martha	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
19	Byrne	Francis	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
20	Steenan	Francis	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
21	Dugan	Jas	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
22	Byrne	Annie	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
23	Carney	Mate	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
24	Donnan	Mary	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
25	McSorman	Rose	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
26	McSorman	Cassie	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
27	Early	Margaret	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
28	Early	Mary	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
29	McFenna	Annie	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		
30	Connolly	Mary	✓	servant	no	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Brother Thomas Adams		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th October, 1912

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							
1	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumroost
2	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
3	no father	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
4	no father	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
5	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
6	no mother	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
7	no mother	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
8	no mother	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
9	no mother	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
10	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
11	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
12	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
13	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
14	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
15	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
16	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
17	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
18	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
19	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
20	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
21	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
22	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
23	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
24	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
25	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
26	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
27	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
28	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
29	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost
30	no self	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brn	none	Ireland	Drumroost

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th October, 1912

List 65

40

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
2	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
3	no father	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
4	no father	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
5	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
6	no mother	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
7	no mother	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
8	no mother	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
9	no mother	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
10	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dk	dk	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
11	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
12	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
13	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dk	grey	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
14	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
15	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dk	brown	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
16	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
17	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
18	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
19	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dk	brown	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
20	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dk	brown	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
21	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
22	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
23	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dk	grey	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
24	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
25	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
26	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
27	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
28	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
29	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			
30	no self	1891	1891	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcraik			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young *2nd Officer* of the *"C. L. DERRY"*, from *LONDONDERRY*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14 Oct. 1912* day of *19*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Jenkins*, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", *Sailor*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* **GLASGOW**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *66* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this *14 Oct 1912* day of *October*, 19*12*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA."

sailing from

October 5, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Robert Cassie	29	M	Domestic helper	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
2	Robinson Rachel	29	F	maid	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	father William Robinson	NY New York
3	Katterson Susan	19	F	maid	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	father John Katterson	NY New York
4	McKay Thomas	21	M	farmer	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Mary McKay	NY New York
5	Kelly Sarah	31	F	W. housekeeper	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	father John Kelly	NY New York
6	Kelly Robert	31	M	none	No	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	father John Kelly	NY New York
7	Simmons Mary Ann	31	F	maid	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother Samuel Simmons	NY New York
8	Jannahill Ellen	24	F	servant	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Jannahill	NY New York
9	Jannahill Maude	19	F	servant	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Jannahill	NY New York
10	Hempill Sarah	38	F	nurse	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Hempill	NY New York
11	Hill William	21	M	houseman	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Hill	NY New York
12	Heming William	30	M	room	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Heming	NY New York
13	Lambert Hannah	18	F	servant	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Lambert	NY New York
14	Curry Margaret	24	F	servant	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Curry	NY New York
15	Scott Lillie	26	F	servant	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Scott	NY New York
16	Sildea Mary	26	F	servant	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Sildea	NY New York
17	Wright Lillie	16	F	servant	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Wright	NY New York
18	Boone Maggie	33	F	maid	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Boone	NY New York
19	Dempsey Matilda	32	F	servant	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Dempsey	NY New York
20	Hegan Anne	23	F	domestic	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Hegan	NY New York
21	Casey Michael	22	M	farmer	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Casey	NY New York
22	Spice Edward	29	M	chauffeur	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Spice	NY New York
23	McGiblin John	32	M	farmer	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John McGiblin	NY New York
24	Snoddy Annie	22	F	maid	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Snoddy	NY New York
25	McHenry Sophia	22	F	clerk	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John McHenry	NY New York
26	Boole Bridget	28	F	nurse	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Boole	NY New York
27	Long Margaret	27	F	maid	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Long	NY New York
28	Long Jane	21	F	servant	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Long	NY New York
29	Doraghey Anne	36	F	housekeeper	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Doraghey	NY New York
30	Montague Anne	36	F	cook	Yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	brother John Montague	NY New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA."

sailing from

October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write				State
1	Robert Cassie	20	M	Drummer	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
2	Robert Cassie	29	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
3	Robert Cassie	19	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
4	Robert Cassie	21	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
5	Robert Cassie	31	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
6	Robert Cassie	31	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
7	Robert Cassie	31	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
8	Robert Cassie	24	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
9	Robert Cassie	19	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
10	Robert Cassie	28	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
11	Robert Cassie	21	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
12	Robert Cassie	30	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
13	Robert Cassie	13	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
14	Robert Cassie	24	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
15	Robert Cassie	25	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
16	Robert Cassie	26	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
17	Robert Cassie	16	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
18	Robert Cassie	37	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
19	Robert Cassie	32	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
20	Robert Cassie	23	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
21	Robert Cassie	32	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
22	Robert Cassie	29	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
23	Robert Cassie	32	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
24	Robert Cassie	22	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
25	Robert Cassie	22	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
26	Robert Cassie	28	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
27	Robert Cassie	27	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
28	Robert Cassie	21	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
29	Robert Cassie	36	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York
30	Robert Cassie	36	M	Maid	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland, Belfast	mother Esther Robert	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK14th October, 1912

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	50	1908	Sister Anne Colbert	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
2	yes	self	25	1912	Douglas Manor, Douglas	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Ireland	noy
3	no	self	25	1908	140 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
4	no	self	25	1908	Brother William	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
5	no	husband	25	1908	Brother William	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ireland
6	no	father	25	1908	30 Cedar Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ireland
7	no	self	25	1908	30 Cedar Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ireland
8	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
9	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ireland
10	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ireland
11	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
12	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
13	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
14	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
15	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
16	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
17	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
18	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
19	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5	dark	black	none	Ireland	Ireland
20	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ireland
21	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Ireland
22	no	self	25	1908	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ireland
23	no	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 9	dark	black	none	Ireland	Ireland
24	no	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
25	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ireland
26	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
27	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
28	yes	self	25	1912	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
29	no	self	25	1901	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ireland
30	yes	self	25	1905	249 W. 21 St.	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young of the *SS. The* from LONDON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Past destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If they ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name, address, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA," Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA."

sailing from

October 5, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	McNally Anne	29	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father Peter McNally		
2	McNally Sarah	30	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father Peter McNally		
3	Curney Bridget	19	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father James Curney		
4	Stewart John	20	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father William Stewart		
5	Donnell Margaret	38	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father William Donnell		
6	Boyle John	24	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Boyle		
7	Bradley Mennie	25	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Bradley		
8	Shattell Agnes	24	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Shattell		
9	Armstrong Anne	38	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Armstrong		
10	Sutherland Anna	28	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Sutherland		
11	McLynn Carrie	22	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John McLynn		
12	Maguire Catherine	33	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Maguire		
13	Taylor Edith	25	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Taylor		
14	McSherry Grace	26	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John McSherry		
15	Mallon Jennie	30	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Mallon		
16	Donnelly Maggie	40	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Donnelly		
17	Pollock Matilda	29	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Pollock		
18	Hamilton Sarah	23	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Hamilton		
19	Liddy Susan	35	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Liddy		
20	Judge Kate	30	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Judge		
21	McMormick Maggie	23	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John McMormick		
22	Countree Hugh	22	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Countree		
23	Breshin John	52	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Breshin		
24	McGarry Michael	20	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John McGarry		
25	McGarry Samuel	21	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John McGarry		
26	Barry Catherine	34	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Barry		
27	Creelman Alexander	19	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Creelman		
28	Duffy Laurence	24	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Duffy		
29	Lugnes James	26	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Lugnes		
30	Thurphy John	35	✓	Domestic	✓	Irish		Irish	father John Thurphy		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

14th October, 1912

List **67**

44

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	1912 Philadelphia	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	none	Ireland							
2	Yes	Self	1912 Philadelphia	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	57	dark blue	none	Ireland							
3	Yes	Self	1912 Philadelphia	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	55	fair brown blue	none	Ireland							
4	Yes	Self	1912 Philadelphia	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	55	fair grey	none	Ireland							
5	Yes	Self	1912 Philadelphia	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	55	dark grey	none	Ireland							
6	Yes	Self	1912 Philadelphia	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	58	fair brown blue	none	Ireland							
7	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	55	dark blue	none	Ireland							
8	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	58	fair dark blue	none	Ireland							
9	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	56	dark blue	none	Ireland							
10	No	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	57	fair dark blue	none	Ireland							
11	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	57	dark brown blue	none	Ireland							
12	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	56	dark blue	none	Ireland							
13	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	56	dark blue	none	Ireland							
14	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	58	fair blue	none	Ireland							
15	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	56	fair dark blue	none	Ireland							
16	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	57	dark blue	none	Ireland							
17	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	57	fair blue	none	Ireland							
18	No	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	55	dark blue	none	Ireland							
19	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	54	fair blue	none	Ireland							
20	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	54	fair brown blue	none	Ireland							
21	No	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	55	fair brown grey	none	Ireland							
22	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland							
23	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	55	fair grey grey	none	Ireland							
24	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	54	fair brown blue	none	Ireland							
25	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	59	fair dark blue	none	Ireland							
26	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	56	fair brown blue	none	Ireland							
27	No	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	57	dark blue	none	Ireland							
28	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	510	dark dark blue	none	Ireland							
29	Yes	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	59	dark blue	none	Ireland							
30	No	Self	1912 New York	Conan Mrs D. None	no	no	no	no	5	gold brown blue	none	Ireland							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Young, *2d Officer*, of the *SS. [illegible]*, from *[illegible]*, do solemnly, singly, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
2d Officer

Sworn to before me this **14 Oct. 1912** day of *[illegible]*, 19 *[illegible]*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if so, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McKenzie, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GLASGOW University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA."

sailing from

October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Warrington John	29	M	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father Samuel Warrington	NEW YORK
2	Donaghy Joseph	26	M	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	mother Margaret Donaghy	NEW YORK
3	Drummond James	25	M	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Drummond	NEW YORK
4	Curran Richard	32	M	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Curran	NEW YORK
5	Hanse Samuel	31	M	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Hanse	NEW YORK
6	Holland William	28	M	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Holland	NEW YORK
7	Donagan Agnes	24	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Donagan	NEW YORK
8	Smyth Annie	27	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Smyth	NEW YORK
9	Potter Anna	19	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Potter	NEW YORK
10	Codgers Catherine	23	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Codgers	NEW YORK
11	Greelman Elizabeth	24	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Greelman	NEW YORK
12	McFarland Elizabeth	26	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James McFarland	NEW YORK
13	Harvey Elizabeth	31	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Harvey	NEW YORK
14	Armstrong Catherine	26	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Armstrong	NEW YORK
15	McAlister Catherine	23	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James McAlister	NEW YORK
16	McCradden Anna	40	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James McCradden	NEW YORK
17	McCradden Mary	42	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James McCradden	NEW YORK
18	Cashel Mary	20	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Cashel	NEW YORK
19	Sweeney Lizzie	55	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Sweeney	NEW YORK
20	Sullivan Rose	27	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Sullivan	NEW YORK
21	Sunn Kate	30	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Sunn	NEW YORK
22	McFee David	11	M	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James McFee	NEW YORK
23	McFee Margaret	27	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James McFee	NEW YORK
24	McCartney Mary	30	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James McCartney	NEW YORK
25	Garden Catherine	29	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Garden	NEW YORK
26	Garden Cecel	7	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Garden	NEW YORK
27	Cannon Grace	45	F	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Cannon	NEW YORK
28	McAlor Peter	27	M	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James McAlor	NEW YORK
29	Gallagher John	26	M	Seaman		British	Irish	NEW YORK	father James Gallagher	NEW YORK

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th October

1912

List

68

46

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										1912										46
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
										25 26 27 28 29										
										Height. Color of—										
										Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes.										
										Marks of Identification.										
										Country. City or Town.										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young, Officer of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of _____, 19 _____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", Edw. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

47

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of October, 1912
at New York
W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from

October 5, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Brown	Catherine	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father John McCarry	Phila
2	McCam	James	29	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Paul McCam	New York
3	McCam	Helena	38	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Paul McCam	New York
4	McCam	Mary	6	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Paul McCam	New York
5	Warrock	Bessie	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
6	Warrock	Thomas	5	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
7	Warrock	Samuel	18	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
8	McShane	Madge	27	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
9	Gormley	Bridget	28	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
10	McShane	John	49	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
11	McVicker	Bridget	44	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
12	O'Shea	Maria	42	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
13	Mahon	Ann	34	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
14	Murphy	Susan	24	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn
15	Samuels	Maggie	24	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mary Morris	Brooklyn

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Brown Catherine	28	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father John McElarry Co. Douglas	Pa. Phila	
2	McCam James	39	✓	husband	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Paul McElarry	NY New York	
3	McCam Helen	38	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Paul McElarry	NY New York	
4	McCam Mary	6	✓	daughter	Yes	U.S. Born Oct 14 1906		Co. Syracuse	NY New York	
5	Warrock Bessie	28	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Mrs. Morris	NY Brooklyn	
6	Warrock Thomas	5	✓	son	Yes	U.S. Born Oct 12 1908		Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn	
7	Warrock Samuel	1	✓	son	Yes	U.S. Born Sep 7 1911		Brooklyn	NY Brooklyn	
8	McShane Madge	27	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret Burke	NY New York	
9	Gormley Bridget	28	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret Burke	NY New York	
10	Hutchins John	49	✓	husband	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret Burke	NY New York	
11	McVicker Bridget	44	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret Burke	NY New York	
12	O'Shea Maria	42	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret Burke	NY New York	
13	Mahon Annie	34	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret Burke	NY New York	
14	Murphy Susan	24	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret Burke	NY New York	
15	Samuels Maggie	24	✓	wife	Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Margaret Burke	NY New York	

48

14th October

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19/7.

1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brn	none	Ireland								
2	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fresh	brn	none	Ireland								
3	Yes husband	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	brn	none	Ireland								
4	Yes father	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	none	Ireland								
5	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	none	Ireland								
6	Yes mother	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	none	Ireland								
7	Yes mother	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brn	none	Ireland								
8	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	brn	none	Ireland								
9	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brn	none	Ireland								
10	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	6	fresh	brn	none	Ireland								
11	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	brn	none	Ireland								
12	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brn	none	Ireland								
13	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brn	none	Ireland								
14	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fresh	brn	none	Ireland								
15	Yes self	Yes self	Yes	1892 N.Y.C.	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brn	none	Ireland								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Young, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct. 1912 at New York

14 Oct. 1912

day of

W. J. Young
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Young
Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a non-residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Has this alien before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Given to pass resident or transient, and if transient, relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 October 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct 1912

19 49

Number *13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	Bines	Robert	34	✓	<i>USA</i>	
2	Bines	Margaret	23	✓	<i>USA</i>	
3	Bines	Margaret	2	✓	<i>USA</i>	
4	Morrison	John	60	✓	<i>USA</i>	
5	Marshall	Benjamin	63	✓	<i>USA</i>	
6	Marshall	Sarah	60	✓	<i>USA</i>	
7	Marshall	Margaret	15	✓	<i>USA</i>	
8	Crunchank	Mark	42	✓	<i>USA</i>	
9	Wright	George	20	✓	<i>USA</i>	
10	Muzzall	Alexander H.	22	✓	<i>USA</i>	
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Melroy Jenkins
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do
that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Oct*, 19*12*,
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK

M. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 5th October

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ferguson Joseph	29	M	S. Coal Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Widdington	Mother Annie Weldon	Pa. Donora
2	Burgess Janet	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland West Calder	Father John Rodger	Pa. Donora
3	McGlynn Daniel	54	M	Engineer	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Paisley	Brother William Doyle	Pa. Banksville
4	McGlynn Agnes	56	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Brother 84 Nelson Road	Pa. Banksville
5	McGlynn Mary	25	F	Shop Assistant	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Uncle Paisley	Pa. Banksville
6	McGlynn Annie	20	F	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Uncle	Pa. Banksville
7	McGlynn Agnes	24	F	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Uncle	Pa. Banksville
8	Morrison Andrew	40	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Sister Christa Kennedy	Pa. Banksville
9	Smith Agnes	20	F	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Father John Smith	Pa. Banksville
10	Tierney Molly	20	F	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland Ballyduff	Father John Tierney	Pa. Banksville
11	Reilly Michael	38	M	S. Labor	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Father Thomas Clark	Pa. Banksville
12	Clark Mary	21	F	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Coatbridge	Father Thomas Clark	Pa. Banksville
13	Wosky Francis	30	M	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Edinburgh	Father William Broad	Pa. Banksville
14	Sichrowsky Joseph	40	M	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Edinburgh	Father William Broad	Pa. Banksville
15	Palston James	29	M	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Hamilton	Brother Joseph Palston	Pa. Banksville
16	Campbell William	28	M	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
17	Robert	22	M	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
18	Morton Archibald	41	M	S. Coal Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
19	Grimley Francis	30	M	S. Coal Miner	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
20	Bowes Robert	26	M	S. Coal Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
21	Denny Daniel	50	M	S. Dyer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bonhill	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
22	Denny Annie	48	F	S. Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bonhill	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
23	Denny Daniel	18	M	S. Worker	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bonhill	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
24	Denny Helen	14	F	S. Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Bonhill	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
25	Daff George	24	M	S. Conductor	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Locher	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
26	Ruff Charles	20	M	S. Tail	Yes	Britain	German	Scotland Glasgow	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
27	Neill William	23	M	S. Worker	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
28	Bannerman Arthur	21	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
29	Bannerman Mary	29	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville
30	Thompson Andrew	32	M	S. Coal Miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother William Campbell	Pa. Banksville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Oct 1912

1912

51

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					
No. on List.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
By whom was passage paid?													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.					
Whether a Anarchist.													Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.					
Deformed or Crippled.													Height.					
Mature, length of time, and cause.													Color of—					
Feet. Inches.													Complexion.					
Hair.													Eyes.					
Marks of Identification.													Place of Birth.					
Country.													City or Town.					
1	Yes	Mother	60	No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
2	Yes	Self	25	No					good	No	5 7	fresh brown blue	none			Scotland	Blantyre	
3	No	Cousin	over	No					good	No	5 7	fair brown grey	none			Scotland	Coatbridge	
4	Yes	Cousin	70	No					good	No	5 4	fresh brown blue	none			Ireland	Glenfurn	
5	Yes	Cousin		No					good	No	5 3	fresh dark blue	none			Scotland	Bishopston	
6	Yes	Cousin		No					good	No	5 4	fresh dark blue	none			Scotland	Paisley	
7	Yes	Cousin		No					good	No	5 3	fresh dark blue	none			Scotland	Paisley	
8	No	Self	25	No					good	No		fresh fair blue	none			Scotland	Paisley	
9	Yes	Brother	13	No					good	No	5 6	fresh dark grey	none			Scotland	Craigh	
10	No	Self	10	No					good	No	4 11	dark brown grey	none			Scotland	Dumbarton	
11	Yes	Cousin	10	No					good	No	5 4	fresh brown blue	none			Ireland	Ballyvaughan	
12	Yes	Self	25	No					good	No	5 8	sandy dark blue	none			Ireland	Cavan	
13	Yes	Husband	15	No					good	No	5 2	fair black grey	none			Scotland	Cambuslang	
14	Yes	Father		No					good	No	5	dark brown	none			England	Staplehurst	
15	Yes	Self	25	No					good	No		fair fair blue	none			Scotland	Edinburgh	
16	Yes	Self	25	No					good	No	5 8	fresh fair blue	none			Scotland	Hamilton	
17	Yes	Friend	50	No					good	No	5 8	reddy brown blue	none			Scotland	Obberdeen	
18	Yes	Self	15	No					good	No	5 5	dark brown grey	none			Scotland	Larkhall	
19	No	Self	50	No					good	No	5 8	dark dark blue	none			Scotland	Stirling	
20	No	Self	55	No					good	No	5 7 1/2	fair fair grey	none			Scotland	Edinburgh	
21	Yes	Self	over	No					good	No	6 2	fair dark brown	none			Scotland	Blantyre	
22	Yes	Husband	50	No					good	No	5 8	fresh brown blue	none			Scotland	Bonhill	
23	Yes	Father		No					good	No	5 4	fresh greyish blue	none			Scotland	Bonhill	
24	Yes	Father		No					good	No	5 9	fresh fair blue	none			Scotland	Bonhill	
25	Yes	Self	25	No					good	No		fresh dark blue	none			Scotland	Bonhill	
26	Yes	Self	30	No					good	No	5 7	fair brown grey	none			Scotland	Dundee	
27	Yes	Self	15	No					good	No	5 8	fair brown blue	none			Scotland	Glasgow	
28	Yes	Self	20	No					good	No	5 9	fair fair grey	none			Scotland	Dundee	
29	Yes	Self	20	No					good	No	5 5	dark brown blue	none			Scotland	Dundee	
30	No	Self	15	No					good	No	5 10	dark black grey	none			Scotland	Dundee	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer of the St. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. Hoepf
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Haledonia, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. J. Harper
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 5th October

1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State
1	Henderson	James	20	M	Labr	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	1000 Glasgow	Ohio
2	Gray	Edward	22	M	Labr	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glenburg	Ohio
3	Christison	James	18	M	Millwright	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	1000 Glasgow	Ohio
4	Logue	Rose A.	47	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
5	Logue	Mary	11	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
6	Logue	Grace	7	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
7	Logue	Thomas	7	M	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
8	Logue	Rose	5	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
9	Boyne	Annie	27	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
10	Boyne	Helen	3	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
11	Boyne	Clementina	1	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
12	Ware	Margaret	20	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Ohio
13	Ware	Jessie	17	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Ohio
14	Kerr	Cassie	27	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
15	McGlynn	Hugh	24	M	Man	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Ohio
16	Headridge	Selina	35	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
17	Headridge	Dorothy	11	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
18	Flynn	Casper	22	M	Man	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ohio
19	Flynn	Robert	20	M	Man	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
20	Griffin	Charles	38	M	Farmer	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
21	Nelson	Martha		F			Britain				
22	McKenna	Margaret	18	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Ohio
23	Brown	Lizzie	19	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bannockburn	Ohio
24	Coyne	Kate	23	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Ohio
25	Young	George	25	M	Waiter	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Ohio
26	Baptist	Charles	34	M	Contractor	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Niddrie	Ohio
27	Grazier	David	48	M	Maker	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Ohio
28	Graham	William	28	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Ohio
29	Cassidy	William	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Linlithgow	Ohio
30	Curran	Hugh	29	M	Labr	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Ohio

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Last

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

14 Oct. 1912

1912

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
					Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																		
1	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Henry Henderson, 536, 101 st St. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark blue brown	none	Scotland	Villavieja															
2	Yes	Cousin	15	No		Cousin Mary Brady 55 East 39 th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair blue blue	none	Ireland	Bruce															
3	Yes	Husband	25	No		Wm. J. Smith 171 Humphreys St. Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fresh brown brown	dark back of right ear	Scotland	Dundee															
4	Yes	Husband	25	No		Husband C. E. Logue 385 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fresh grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow															
5	Yes	father	10	No		father	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow															
6	Yes	father	10	No		father	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow															
7	Yes	father	10	No		father	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow															
8	Yes	father	10	No		father	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow															
9	No	Husband	25	No		Husband Thomas Dwyer 15 Walnut St. Cohoes NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fresh dark brown	none	England	Northampton															
10	No	father	10	No		father	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow															
11	No	father	10	No		father	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fresh brown brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow															
12	Yes	Husband	25	No		Husband Andrew Ure 512 Smith St. Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair fair blue	none	England	Barnes & Tames															
13	Yes	father	10	No		father	No	No	No	No	good	no	-	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Govan															
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin James Kelly 229 East 99 th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark dark dark	none	Ireland	Donegal															
15	Yes	Cousin	25	No		Cousin Peter Gallagher 2425 Tull Ave. Banksville Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow															
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Bertha Hopkins 1014 R. D. & 4. Box 77 Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fresh dark grey	none	England	Birmingham															
17	Yes	Mother	10	No		Sister Mary Wells 339 Madison Oakland Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland	Bannockburn															
18	Yes	Sister	25	No		Sister 339 Madison Oakland Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland	Bannockburn															
19	Yes	Sister	25	No		friend Neil Barrett 1753 Washington St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Bannockburn															
20	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Agnes Lambie 60 W. 11 th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair fair grey	none	Ireland	Oyrow															
21	Yes	friend	25	No		friend Agnes Lambie 60 W. 11 th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5 1/2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow															
22	Yes	friend	25	No		friend Mary Ann 1014 R. D. & 4. Box 77 Schenectady NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair auburn blue	none	Scotland	Bannockburn															
23	Yes	friend	25	No		friend Agnes Lambie 60 W. 11 th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Hirting															
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother John Baptiste 769-6 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh															
25	No	Self	25	No		Brother John Baptiste 769-6 th Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh															
26	No	Self	25	No		Brother William D. Brown 585 Garfield Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dk dk blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh															
27	No	Self	25	No		Brother William D. Brown 585 Garfield Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dk dk blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh															
28	No	Self	25	No		Brother William D. Brown 585 Garfield Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh															
29	No	Self	25	No		Brother William D. Brown 585 Garfield Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark dark grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh															
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother William D. Brown 585 Garfield Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark dark grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 1st Officer of the SS Haledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Wm Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael J. Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS Caladonia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 Oct. 1912

, 19

at

NEW YORK

M. J. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4
British

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *5th October*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McCloud</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>U.S. Stevedore</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister Jane McCloud</i>	<i>Peru</i>	<i>La New Orleans</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **4**

55

14 Oct. 1912

1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Saledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912, day of 1912,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Coe
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 10th day of 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

W. K. Kopp
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow*5th October

1912

No. on List.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Thorstensen Johan Ragnvald	21	M	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother Kargelia & Thorstensen	NY New York Totu
2	Andersen Olaf	19	M	Sailor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother Kargelia & Thorstensen	NY New York Totu
3	Petersen Karen	27	F	Housewife	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
4	Petersen Hinner	3	M	nil	No	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
5	Andersen Frederik	19	M	Labr	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
6	Johansson Johan Linar B.	19	M	Sailor	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
7	Liljesson Axel A.	38	M	Electrician	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
8	Jansson Julia	37	F	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
9	Carlson Gustaf Axel	19	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
10	Erikson Minnie	25	F	Housewife	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
11	Beckman Robert	26	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
12	Hagnerstad Bertha	22	F	Labr	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
13	Kjendren Kristine	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
14	Larssen Otto	31	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
15	Vallfjer Alfild	20	F	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
16	Hansen Arnt	38	M	Labr	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
17	Low Betty	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
18	Low Irma	2	F	nil	No	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
19										
20	Ukonaho Mikko	23	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
21	Turunen Antti	21	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
22	Mikkola Antti	20	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
23	Peraaho Ruid	21	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
24	Karjalainen Emma	19	F	Housewife	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
25	Miettinen Antti	36	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
26	Miettinen Anna	30	F	Housewife	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
27	Miettinen Kaarlo	11	M	nil	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
28	Miettinen Wilho	11	M	nil	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
29	Miettinen Aino	9	F	nil	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth
30	Miettinen Lempi	3	F	nil	No	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mother Dorea Petersen	Min W Duluth

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th Oct1912

57

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City, Town.
1	Yes Owners	No	From Norway to St. Jørgen & Watson St. Jørgen	Good	No	6 1	fair fair blue	None	Norway Moss
2	Yes	No	From New York to New York	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	None	Norway Drammen
3	No Husband	No	Husband James Petersen	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	None	Denmark Copenhagen
4	No Father	No	Father West Duluth Minn	Good	No	5 5	fair fair blue	None	U.S. New York
5	Yes	No	From Norway to St. Jørgen & Watson St. Jørgen	Good	No	5 5	fair red blue	None	Denmark
6	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 8	light blond blue	None	Sweden Vidaholm
7	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue	None	Sweden Ekely
8	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 7	fair dark blue	None	Sweden Alantaham
9	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 4 1/2	light dark blue	None	Sweden Sigra St
10	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 7	light dark blue	None	Sweden Looz
11	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 10	fair dark brown	None	Sweden Stockholm
12	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 6	light blond blue	None	Norway
13	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 1	light blond blue	None	Norway Sandvickland
14	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 10	light dark blue	None	Norway Bergen
15	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 1	light brown brown	None	Norway Bergen
16	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 3	fresh brown brown	None	Sweden
17	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	3 -	fresh light brown	None	U.S.A. Longhars, Minn
18	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 4	light blond blue	None	Finland Kavola
19	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 5 1/2	light dark brown	None	Finland Pietarjari
20	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 10	light light blue	None	Finland Pietarjari
21	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 11	light dark brown	None	Finland Kappajari
22	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 5	light blond blue	None	Finland Virolakka
23	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 8	light dark brown	None	Finland Johannes
24	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	5 3 1/2	light brown brown	None	Finland Johannes
25	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	-	light dark brown	None	Finland Tiborg
26	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	-	fair brown brown	None	Finland Tiborg
27	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	-	light brown brown	None	Finland Tiborg
28	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	-	light brown brown	None	Finland Tiborg
29	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	-	light brown brown	None	Finland Tiborg
30	Yes Self	No	From Sweden to Stockholm	Good	No	-	light brown brown	None	Finland Tiborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Morrison 2nd Officer of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Morrison
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK
W. H. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wilwyn Jenkins
 Surgeon of the *St. Caledonia*, sailing *therewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *June*, 19 *1912*
 at *NEW YORK*

W. H. Payne
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

6
Austrians
Russians
Hebrews

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia*

sailing from *Glasgow* 5th October,

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ciekleuska	Juliana	17	f	Domestic	yes	Austria Polish	Austrian	Austria	Brother Mikolaj Ciekleuska	NY	Elizabethport
2	Glod	Maryanna	18	f	Domestic	yes	Austria Polish	Austrian	Austria	Brother Rosalia Glod	NY	Elizabethport
3	Gakula	Katarzyna	18	f	Domestic	yes	Austria Polish	Austrian	Austria	Father Jan Gakula	Pa.	Bradock
4	Szyslak	Barbara	18	f	Domestic	yes	Austria Polish	Austrian	Austria	Father Jozef Szyslak	Ills.	Chicago
5	Milk	Agnieszka	19	f	Domestic	yes	Austria Polish	Austrian	Austria	Father Jan Milk	Ills.	Chicago
6	Boesek	Julian	18	m	Labr	yes	Austria Polish	Austrian	Austria	Father Jozef Boesek	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Wozniak	Walenty	25	m	Labr	yes	Austria Polish	Austrian	Austria	Wife Helena Wozniak	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Schuller	Rudolf R.	39	m	Historian	yes	Austria Polish	Austrian	England London	Brother Legation	Mass	Cambridge
9												
10												
11	Pae	Walenty	18	m	Labr	yes	Austria Polish	Austrian	Austria	Father Mikolaj Pae	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	Pielawski	Maria	19	f	Domestic	no	Russia Polish	Russian	Russia	Father Jan Pielawski	Ind	East Chicago
13	Zielinsky	Wladislaw	23	m	Butcher	yes	Austria Polish	Danmark	Denmark	Father Wladislaw Zielinsky	Ills.	Chicago
14	Alexandrawicz	Joseph	20	m	Labr	no	Russia Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alexander Alexandrawicz	NY	Newark
15	Monka	Albert	18	m	Labr	yes	Germany German	Germany	Glatz	Father Michael Monka	Ohio	Glencoe
16	Barer	Heinrich	32	m	Merchant	yes	Germany German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Maria Barer	NY	New York
17												
18												
19	Bernard	Leon	38	m	Coal Miner	yes	Belgium Belgian	Belgium	Conzelles	Brother Mrs W. Bernard	Pa.	Philipsburg
20	Bernard	Emilia	15	f	nil	yes	Belgium Belgian	Belgium	Conzelles	Brother Bernard Bernard	Pa.	Philipsburg
21	Bernard	Roger	12	m	nil	yes	Belgium Belgian	Belgium	Conzelles	Brother Bernard Bernard	Pa.	Philipsburg
22	Newman	Rayna	20	f	Housekeeper	no	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Abraham Newman	NY	New York
23	Newman	Ettie	18	f	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Newman Newman	NY	New York
24	Nowogorodski	Maria	46	f	Housekeeper	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Niesen	Brother Nowogorodski	NY	Newark
25	Nowogorodski	Matwei	15	m	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Niesen	Brother Niesen	NY	Newark
26	Nowogorodski	Abram	13	m	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Niesen	Brother Niesen	NY	Newark
27	Nowogorodski	Isai	5	m	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Niesen	Brother Niesen	NY	Newark
28	Nowogorodski	Rose	8	f	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Niesen	Brother Niesen	NY	Newark
29	Nowogorodski	Maria	4	f	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Niesen	Brother Niesen	NY	Newark

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York14th Oct, 1912

59

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	24	No	Friend <u>Joseph Turk</u> 155 7th St	No	No	5	fair brown grey	none	Austria Gasimka
2	Yes Self	26	No	Friend <u>Elizabeth Turk</u>	No	No	5	1/2 fair brown grey	none	Galiccia Gasimka
3	Yes Self	24	No	Friend <u>Barbara Szyslak</u> 1145-15th St Chicago	No	No	5 2	fair brown dark	none	Galiccia Gasimka
4	Yes Self	20	No	Friend <u>Michael Boerek</u> 2458 Mt St 5th Fl Cleveland Ohio	No	No	5 3	fair brown grey	none	Galiccia Gasimka
5	Yes Self	25	No	Friend <u>Michael Boerek</u>	No	No	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Galiccia Mielowice
6	Yes Self	25	No	Friend <u>Michael Boerek</u>	No	No	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Galiccia Mielowice
7	Yes Self	25	No	Cousin <u>Dr. William L. Farabee</u> 56 Buckingham St Cambridge Mass	No	No	5 6 1/2	fair brown brown	none	Galiccia Skeretta
8	No Self	25	No		No	No	6 2	fresh grey blue	none	Austria Wien
9										
10										
11	Yes <u>Brother</u>	25	No	Friend <u>Jan Kischinski</u> 10 St. Paul Ave 1000 Ebbwburg	No	No	5 5	fresh brown blue	none	Austria Zuzka
12	Yes <u>Brother</u>	25	No	Friend <u>Jan Kischinski</u>	No	No	5 4	fresh brown blue	none	Russia Karklugh
13	Yes <u>Brother</u>	25	No	Friend <u>Jan Kischinski</u>	No	No	5 4	fresh brown brown	none	Russia Kibena
14	No Brother	25	No	Friend <u>Jan Kischinski</u>	No	No	5 4 1/2	fair brown blue	marked by smallpox	Russia Veran
15										
16	Yes <u>Cousin</u>	49	No	Cousin <u>Julius Bratka</u> 365-2nd Ave New York	No	No	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Germany Gadenstaden
17	Yes Self	49	No	Cousin <u>Henry Meis</u>	No	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Germany Padenstadt
18										
19	Yes <u>Brother</u>	47	No	Friend <u>Francis Vicine</u>	No	No	5 7	fair brown brown	none	Belgium Couvelto
20	Yes <u>Brother</u>	47	No	Friend <u>Philippe Vicine</u>	No	No	5 2	fair brown brown	none	Belgium Couvelto
21	Yes <u>Brother</u>	47	No	Friend <u>Philippe Vicine</u>	No	No	4 11	fair brown brown	none	Belgium Couvelto
22										
23	Yes Self	47	No	Husband <u>William Newman</u> 3788-3rd Ave New York	No	No	5	fresh dark brown	none	Russia Mieluski
24	No Mother	47	No	Husband <u>William Newman</u>	No	No	-	fresh black blue	none	Russia Mieluski
25	No Husband	47	No	Husband <u>William Newman</u>	No	No	5 3/2	dark black brown	none	Russia Mieluski
26	No father	47	No	Husband <u>William Newman</u>	No	No	-	dark black black	none	Russia Mieluski
27	No father	47	No	Husband <u>William Newman</u>	No	No	-	dark dark brown	none	Russia Mieluski
28	No father	47	No	Husband <u>William Newman</u>	No	No	-	dark dark black	none	Russia Mieluski
29	No father	47	No	Husband <u>William Newman</u>	No	No	-	dark dark brown	none	Russia Mieluski
30	No father	47	No	Husband <u>William Newman</u>	No	No	-	dark dark brown	none	Russia Mieluski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer of the S. S. Catalonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1912, at NEW YORK.

W. H. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron tumbler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALIFORNIA" Sailing Thersurth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA."

sailing from LONDONDERRY

October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Carberry	Mary	28	f	servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	father James Carberry		
2	Callaghan	James	27	m	farm		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dover	mother Mary Callaghan		
3	Donaghy	James	19	m	servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	father Hugh Donaghy		
4	Donaghy	James	18	m	servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	father Hugh Donaghy		
5	Donaghy	Peter	23	m	servant		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	father Hugh Donaghy		
6	Donaghy	Peter	20	m	wife		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	father Hugh Donaghy		
7	Graham	James	21	m	servant		Scottish	Scottish	Scotland	Castletown	father James Graham		
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

26

7

Max. 1000

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the "CALIFORNIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JUL, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Wm Young
Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912 day of October, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (if intended future permanent residence)
1	Ingram James	34	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Ingram	NY Newburgh
2	Ingram Margaret	32	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Ingram	NY Newburgh
3	Ladden Bernard	19	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Ladden	NY Newburgh
4	Haney Daniel	20	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Haney	NY Newburgh
5	Shuley Daniel	20	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Shuley	NY Newburgh
6	Wassett James	20	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Wassett	NY Newburgh
7	McLough James	22	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McLough	NY Newburgh
8	Barry James	22	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Barry	NY Newburgh
9	McLough James	19	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McLough	NY Newburgh
10	McNamara Michael	26	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McNamara	NY Newburgh
11	Belcher Patrick	21	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Belcher	NY Newburgh
12	Belcher Patrick	21	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Belcher	NY Newburgh
13	McManus Thomas	20	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McManus	NY Newburgh
14	Swed Thomas	35	M	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Swed	NY Newburgh
15	Swed Anne	24	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Swed	NY Newburgh
16	Swed Anne	25	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Swed	NY Newburgh
17	Brennan Bridget	21	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Brennan	NY Newburgh
18	McConnell Bridget	17	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McConnell	NY Newburgh
19	McLough Bridget	20	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McLough	NY Newburgh
20	McLough Bridget	26	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McLough	NY Newburgh
21	Crowe Evelyn	18	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Crowe	NY Newburgh
22	McLough Catherine	25	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McLough	NY Newburgh
23	McLough Evelyn	23	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McLough	NY Newburgh
24	McLough Evelyn	21	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McLough	NY Newburgh
25	Monteth Margaret	26	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Monteth	NY Newburgh
26	Malloy Mary	23	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James Malloy	NY Newburgh
27	McHugh Mary	15	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McHugh	NY Newburgh
28	McDonnell Mary	20	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McDonnell	NY Newburgh
29	McLough Sarah	19	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McLough	NY Newburgh
30	McLough Sarah	19	F	Farmer		Irish		Ireland	James McLough	NY Newburgh

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 Oct. 1912

19

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					Returning Home	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
2					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland. Glenvale
3					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland. Fynmore
4					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland. Fintagh
5					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland. Clonsilla
6					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland. Augher
7					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
8					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland. Cameltown
9					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland. Desertmartin
10					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland. Ballybane
11					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Timonah
12					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Drumkeeran
13					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland. Millinagh
14					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland. Macquinn
15					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland. Fintagh
16					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland. Clonsilla
17					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
18					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
19					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
20					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
21					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
22					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
23					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
24					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
25					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
26					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
27					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
28					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
29					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy
30					brother Patrick in England	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black	none	Ireland. Enniscorthy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the "CALEDONIA", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14 DEC 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at NEW YORK

Wm Young
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA," Sailing Thruworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from LONDON

October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Abilities	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name					Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hamilton	Kessie	55	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Hamilton, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Leitch	James	22	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Leitch, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Maguire	James	29	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Maguire, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Leitch	Wyle	20	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Leitch, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Colgan	Michael	25	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Colgan, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
6	McGuire	Alice	19	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McGuire, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
7	McKernan	Bridget	30	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McKernan, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Cooper	Edmund	15	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Cooper, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Cooper	Dorothy	20	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Cooper, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
10	McMahon	Jane	20	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McMahon, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
11	McQuiston	William	24	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McQuiston, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
12	McQuiston	Deena	24	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McQuiston, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
13	McQuiston	Deena	3	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McQuiston, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
14	McQuiston	Helena	1	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McQuiston, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Cubbles	Barbara	30	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Cubbles, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Alexander	John	15	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Alexander, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Anderson	Samuel	15	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Anderson, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Anderson	William	15	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Anderson, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Smayton	William	25	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Smayton, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
20	McMahon	William	21	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McMahon, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
21	McMahon	William	21	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McMahon, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
22	McMahon	Alice	22	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McMahon, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
23	McClaff	Lizzie	20	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McClaff, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Morrison	Mary	40	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Morrison, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
25	Morrison	Patricia	10	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Morrison, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Morrison	Alice	11	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Morrison, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Morrison	Annie	12	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Morrison, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
28	McMahon	Robert	15	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McMahon, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
29	McMahon	Annie	15	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McMahon, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
30	McMahon	Annie	19	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James McMahon, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.
31	Sweeney	Bridget	20	W	B	Fair		Irish	Irish	London, England	Father, James Sweeney, 100, 1st St. N.Y.	N.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from LONDONDERRY

October 5, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (if intended to leave permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hamilton Hesse	55	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
2	Leitch Francis	22	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
3	Maguire James	29	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
4	Leitch Myles	20	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
5	Colgan Michael	25	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
6	McElgunn Alice	19	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
7	Westerson Bridget	30	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
8	Cooper Edmund	18	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
9	Cooper Violet	20	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
10	McLohan Jane	20	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
11	McQuiston William	24	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
12	McQuiston Helen	24	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
13	McQuiston Helen	3	F	none		Irish	Irish	Irish		
14	McQuiston Helen	1	F	none		Irish	Irish	Irish		
15	Cupples Barbara	30	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
16	Alexander John	18	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
17	Anderson Samuel	25	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
18	Anderson William	20	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
19	Smyton William	25	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
20	McQuiston William	21	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
21	McElgunn Alice	22	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
22	McElgunn Lizzie	20	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
23	Morrison Mary	40	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
24	Morrison Patrick	10	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
25	Morrison Alice	11	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
26	Morrison Anne	12	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
27	Leitch Robert	18	M	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
28	Leitch Anne	19	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
29	McQuiston Anne	19	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		
30	Sweeney Bridget	20	F	farmer		Irish	Irish	Irish		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 Oct 1912

, 19

65

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair grey blue	none	Ireland Macaguer		
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Milltown		
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark dark grey	none	Ireland Carrick		
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Milltown		
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Ireland Belfast		
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark dark blue	none	Ireland Belfast		
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corkmore		
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Corkmore		
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Carronmore		
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark dark brown	none	Ireland Carronmore		
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Carronmore		
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Ireland Carronmore		
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Carronmore		
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair fair brown	none	Ireland Carronmore		
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark grey grey	none	Ireland Carronmore		
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair fair grey	none	Ireland Carronmore		
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Ireland Carronmore		
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Carronmore		
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Carronmore		
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Ireland Carronmore		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the "CALEDONIA", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at NEW YORK

14 Oct 1912

Wm Young 2nd Officer.

W. J. McKeene
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", Sailing Thersworth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

M. E. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA."

sailing from LONDON/ENRY

October 5, 1912

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
1	Keely	Cassie	21	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	father Henry Keely	ny new york
2	Keely	Mary	21	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother John Keely	ny new york
3	Brenn	Susan	35	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Brenn	ny new york
4	Edgar	Edgar	32	fs. Housewife	yes	British Scotch	Scotch	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Edgar	ny new york
5	White	Bridget	25	fs. Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James White	ny new york
6	White	Minnie	20	fs. Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James White	ny new york
7	Walls	Hannah	21	fs. Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Walls	ny new york
8	Shopley	John	23	fs. Labourer	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Shopley	ny new york
9	Cannon	Kate	16	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Cannon	ny new york
10	Moore	Kate	20	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Moore	ny new york
11	McElhin	Haggie	20	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James McElhin	ny new york
12	Laughlin	Michael	20	fs. Farm laborer	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Laughlin	ny new york
13	Wall	Alice	31	fs. Cook	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Wall	ny new york
14	Doherty	Ellen	27	fs. Nurse	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Doherty	ny new york
15	Richardson	Sarah	24	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Richardson	ny new york
16	Cherry	David	23	fs. Farm laborer	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Cherry	ny new york
17	Elliott	William	25	fs. Farm laborer	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Elliott	ny new york
18	Duff	Samuel	30	fs. Farm laborer	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Duff	ny new york
19	Reid	William	25	fs. Clerk	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Reid	ny new york
20	Maguire	Cecilia	23	fs. Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Maguire	ny new york
21	Taggart	Ethel	29	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Taggart	ny new york
22	Taggart	Haggie	18	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Taggart	ny new york
23	Coyne	Kate	18	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Coyne	ny new york
24	Suckian	Mary	17	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Suckian	ny new york
25	Rogers	Bridget	32	fs. Cook	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Rogers	ny new york
26	Rogers	Maggie	21	fs. Housewife	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Rogers	ny new york
27	Mcadden	Maggie	28	fs. Weaver	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Mcadden	ny new york
28	McGaff	Maggie	22	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James McGaff	ny new york
29	McGaff	Maggie	21	fs. Servant	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James McGaff	ny new york
30	Burn	Richard	21	fs. Farm laborer	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland, Ballybay	brother James Burn	ny new york

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 Oct 1912

19

67

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	my self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 2	dark brown	none				Ireland	Cork	
2	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 5	dark brown	none				Ireland	Ballybeg	
3	my self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 6	dark brown	none				Ireland	Corranmore	
4	my self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 6	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
5	my self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 5	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
6	my self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 4	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
7	my self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 8	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
8	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 3	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
9	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 3	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
10	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 10	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
11	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 6	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
12	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 8	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
13	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 1	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
14	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 7	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
15	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 7	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
16	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 8	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
17	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 7	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
18	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 4	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
19	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 10	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
20	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 6	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
21	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 4	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
22	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 4	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
23	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 4	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
24	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 5	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
25	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 5	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
26	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 5	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
27	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 5	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
28	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 4	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
29	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 6	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	
30	no self	25 no			Brother John				no	no	5 2	dark brown	none				Ireland	Sligo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the "CALEDONIA," from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 312, 1910,

at NEW YORK

W. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

M. R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct. 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55

Form 200-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	Lecky John	21	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Mother Mary Lecky	NY New York
2	Lyons Mary	24	F	Book		British	Ireland	Clare	Mother James Lyons	NY New York
3	Callaghan James	38	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Clare	Brother John Callaghan	NY New York
4	McEntire Patrick	22	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Patrick McEntire	NY New York
5	Dugan Thomas	21	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Thomas Dugan	NY New York
6	Lecky John	20	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father John Lecky	NY New York
7	Donoghue John	38	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Uncle John Donoghue	NY New York
8	McCarthy John	22	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father John McCarthy	NY New York
9	Carroll James	27	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father James Carroll	NY New York
10	Donoghue Patrick	24	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Patrick Donoghue	NY New York
11	Fleming Patrick	27	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Patrick Fleming	NY New York
12	Lee Patrick	19	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Patrick Lee	NY New York
13	Mallon Peter	27	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Peter Mallon	NY New York
14	Abraham Samuel	24	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Samuel Abraham	NY New York
15	Armstrong William	20	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father William Armstrong	NY New York
16	Brownlee Agnes	19	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Agnes Brownlee	NY New York
17	Canning Ellen	17	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Ellen Canning	NY New York
18	Nelly Hannah	16	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Hannah Nelly	NY New York
19	Turner Matilda	20	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Matilda Turner	NY New York
20	Donnell Sarah	26	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Sarah Donnell	NY New York
21	McWeney Daniel	31	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Daniel McWeney	NY New York
22	McWeney Mary	28	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mary McWeney	NY New York
23	Nelly Bernard	26	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Bernard Nelly	NY New York
24	Lecky Frederick	22	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Frederick Lecky	NY New York
25	Nelly Ellen	21	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Ellen Nelly	NY New York
26	Owen Ellen	45	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Ellen Owen	NY New York
27	Rogan Mary Anne	18	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Mary Anne Rogan	NY New York
28	Green Sarah	21	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Sarah Green	NY New York
29	Lagan Kate	20	F	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Kate Lagan	NY New York
30	Lagan Thane	22	M	Farmer		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father Thane Lagan	NY New York
31	McWeney William	11	M	Child		British	Ireland	Monaghan	Father William McWeney	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1812

19

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	30 no			father Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
2	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
3	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
4	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
5	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
6	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
7	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
8	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
9	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
10	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
11	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
12	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
13	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
14	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
15	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
16	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
17	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
18	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
19	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
20	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
21	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
22	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
23	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
24	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
25	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
26	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
27	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
28	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
29	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine
30	Self	30 no			brother Michael Leahy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portlaoine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer of the "CALEDONIA", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of _____, 19 NEW YORK

at _____
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mr. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CHRONA" Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct. 1912 day of 19, 1912
at NEW YORK

M. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	Sherridan	Bernard	32	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	father John Sherridan	NY New York
2	Sherridan	Maggie	30	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Mary Sherridan	NY New York
3	Sherridan	James	25	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Patrick Sherridan	NY New York
4	Sherridan	Mary	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	mother Mary Sherridan	NY New York
5	Donaghy	James	31	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
6	Donaghy	Catherine	34	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
7	Donaghy	Edward	15	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
8	Donaghy	Joseph	33	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
9	Donaghy	Thomas	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
10	Riddell	Anna	38	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
11	Mahon	Bridget	17	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
12	Collins	Maggie	20	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
13	Railly	James	22	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
14	McShane	Bliss	17	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
15	Monaghan	Mate	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
16	Donaghy	Maggie								
17	Wilson	Harrison	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
18	McHugh	James	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
19	McHugh	James	45	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
20	McHenna	Francis	18	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
21	McHenna	Ellen	23	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
22	Donaghy	Bridget	17	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
23	Donaghy	Bridget	17	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
24	Donaghy	Joseph	14	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
25	Cassidy	Bernard	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
26	McConnell	Francis	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
27	McConnell	Margaret	15	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
28	McConnell	Bernard	21	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
29	Conlin	Frank	24	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York
30	Matson	Martha	19	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	brother Michael Donaghy	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 Oct 1912

19

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	my self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Liffa
2	my husband	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Liffa
3	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Liffa
4	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Liffa
5	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Liffa
6	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Liffa
7	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Liffa
8	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Liffa
9	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Liffa
10	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Liffa
11	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Liffa
12	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Liffa
13	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Liffa
14	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Liffa
15	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Liffa
16	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland Liffa
17	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Liffa
18	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Liffa
19	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Liffa
20	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Liffa
21	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Liffa
22	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	none	Ireland Liffa
23	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Liffa
24	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Liffa
25	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Liffa
26	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Liffa
27	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland Liffa
28	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Liffa
29	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland Liffa
30	no self	25 to 1912	no	no	brother James Sheridan	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Liffa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 1st Officer of the "CALEDONIA", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Young
Immigration Officer.

13-3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA" Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912 day of October, 19

at NEW YORK

M. E. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

11-3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from NEW YORK

October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town
1	Thompson Margaret	32	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Sister Mary Lyons	Irish
2	Larry Patrick	22	W	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Drumalce Mangan	ny newport
3	McLure Joseph	27	W	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother Joseph McLure	ny newport
4	Breslin William	32	W	Farmer	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Breslin	pa phila
5	Breslin Sarah	38	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Breslin	pa phila
6	McLure Maggie	22	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McLure	pa phila
7	Sartland Mary	29	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Sartland	ny newport
8	McLaughlin Julia	22	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McLaughlin	ny newport
9	Bilhoody Kate	27	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Bilhoody	ny newport
10	McBride Henry	25	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McBride	ny newport
11	Bilhoody Rose	15	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Bilhoody	ny newport
12	McLoughlin Maggie	20	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McLoughlin	ny newport
13	Doherty Mary	40	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Doherty	ny newport
14	Murphy Sarah	20	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Murphy	ny newport
15	Sullivan Andrew	24	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Sullivan	ny newport
16	McGowan Maggie	22	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McGowan	ny newport
17	McLoughlin Blanche	22	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McLoughlin	ny newport
18	McKinley Jane	17	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McKinley	ny newport
19	McPartlin Mary	26	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McPartlin	ny newport
20	Dunne Bridget	25	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Dunne	ny newport
21	Dunne Alice	23	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Dunne	ny newport
22	Broderick Mary	30	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Broderick	ny newport
23	Cumley Bridget	18	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Cumley	ny newport
24	McCallion Francis	24	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McCallion	ny newport
25	McLynn Francis	25	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John McLynn	ny newport
26	Martin John	22	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Martin	ny newport
27	Boyle Maggie	18	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Boyle	ny newport
28	Moorehead Herbert	20	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Moorehead	ny newport
29	Hackett Ellen	18	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Hackett	ny newport
30	Greenor Patrick	25	W	Housewife	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Brother John Greenor	ny newport

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 Oct 1912

19

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	50	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
2	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
3	yes self	45	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
4	yes self	38	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
5	yes self	50	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
6	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
7	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
8	yes self	10	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
9	yes self	35	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
10	yes self	32	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
11	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
12	yes self	10	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
13	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
14	yes self	10	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
15	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
16	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
17	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
18	yes self	10	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
19	yes self	10	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
20	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
21	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
22	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
23	yes self	15	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
24	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
25	yes self	50	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
26	yes self	15	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
27	yes self	15	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
28	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
29	yes self	10	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss
30	yes self	25	no	1912	new york	brother James Carey	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Ireland	newbliss

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, DECLARE the "SANTO DOMINA", from Medouan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 Oct 1912 day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK
Wm Young 2nd Officer.
Wm Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA", Sailing Thereswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 14 Oct 1912

M. E. Jenkins

Immigration Officer.

Caledonia

Oct 14/12

Actual

283
32 bit

315 Tot

23 SI
4 TR
9 del

Revised

274
32 bit

306 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE, ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Gassoni	Luiseppe	13	M	Student		Italy	Italian	Non Immigrant Alien	Uncle August Gassoni	Strabain, N.Y.
2	Guerran	Anne	33	F	Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Non Immigrant Alien	Bro. Richard M. M. M.	Co. Cavan, Ireland
3											
4											
5											
6	McCauley	Anna	16	F	Wife		Ireland	Irish	Non Immigrant Alien	Uncle Thomas McCauley	Longview, N.Y.
7	Cunningham	Robert J.	16	M	Student		Ireland	Irish	Non Immigrant Alien	Father Robert Cunningham	Longview, N.Y.
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 Oct. 1912

19

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		father	10/12	father	Francesca Passone	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy Rome
2		self	40	10/12	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	gray	blue	none	Italy Rome
3																
4																
5																
6		mother	40	10/12	home	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	light	blue	blue	none	US Boston
7		self	20	10/12	home	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	gray	blue	none	Italy Rome
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/17/12
 Cult. out of
 mother
 100 N 2nd St
 Seattle
 Oct 28/1897

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the "CALEDONIA", from London & Co, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14 Oct. 1912

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Crepe
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-473

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50
76

October 5, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

14 Oct 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McKeehan Margaret	45	f	USA	Issued to Husband Alit = 21st Nov 1896. Supreme Ct New York Orange County	Home - 2831 Carpenter St Newburg
2	McKeehan Margaret	28	f	July 1905 Newburg NY	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	2107 10th Ave Bronx
3	Smith Ellen	48	f	USA	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	255 15th St New York
4	Healy Owen	31	m	USA	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 32 Camden St
5	Leigue Anne	22	f	Remanufactured 7/1	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 351 1/2 Ave 8 (18th Ave N.Y.)
6	Leigue Mabel	22	f	Husband Owen Leigue born 1881 Washington D.C.	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 430 Pleasant Ave New York
7	Leigue Mabel	31	f	March 1909 433 East 117th St New York	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 430 Pleasant Ave New York
8	Leigue Alice	21	f	August 1910 502 East 119th St New York	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 430 Pleasant Ave New York
9	Leigue Gladys	14	f	March 1909 433 East 117th St New York	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 430 Pleasant Ave New York
10	McKenney Anna	15	f	October 1894 22 Brooklyn NY	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 103rd St 2nd St Brooklyn
11	Edgar with mother Charles	5	m	July 1904 New Brighton	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 93 York Ave New Brighton
12	Edgar with mother David	3	m	October 1909 New Brighton	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 93 York Ave New Brighton
13	McKenney James	56	m	USA	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 516 1/2 1st St New York
14	Loring Edward	21	m	March 1883 Mount Holly N.J.	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 523 E 85th St New York
15	Greenman Hannah	22	f	March 1883 Mount Holly N.J.	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 4130 Jerome St Manhattan
16	Smith John	22	m	New York 15th Sept 1890. with mother #3	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 2107 10th Ave Bronx
17	Heaven Patrick	19	m	USA	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 2107 10th Ave Bronx
18	Lummenham Robert	26	m	Remanufactured 7/1	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 2107 10th Ave Bronx
19	McKenney Bella	30	f	USA	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 2107 10th Ave Bronx
20	McKenney William	11	m	See 5-5 1st Remanufactured	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 2107 10th Ave Bronx
21	Sherridan Annie	11	f	July 1st August 18 1901	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 401 E 92nd St New York
22	Sherridan Bernard	3	m	July 6 1909	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 401 E 92nd St New York
23	McLillian Patrick	47	m	USA	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 244 Irving Ave New York
24	Haggerty Sabella	60	f	USA	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 542 W. 48th St New York
25	Woodhouse Robert	60	m	USA	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home 2037 Transpore St Phila
26	Boyd Robert	50	m	USA	Issued to Husband 11th May 1861 Washington Supreme Court of New York	Home London Ohio

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U.S. S. S. Caledonia

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 77
1912

sailing from Glasgow 5th October 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 14 Oct. 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reid Charles	46	M	29th April 1884 St. Ridston	12th Sept 1884 County Court Bradford	Son of Thomas Reid Cherry St Newburgh
2	Calders Robert	26	M	29th April 1884 St. Ridston	County Court Bradford	72 Oak St Duquesne Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Morris William	46	M	23rd Jan 1871 Elizabeth City Virginia	10th Jan 1906	Rip-Raps Virg
4	Mansfield Charles S.	20	M	4th February 1897 Reading Pa.	19th March 1883 Cambridge Mass	Home 414 29th Norfolk St
5	Graham John E.	69	M	19th March 1883	19th March 1883 Cambridge Mass	Oliver St
6	Peterson William	36	M	14th June 1876 Newark Ark.	Papers issued to Husband 28th April 1896 Dist Co New York	347 Fish St Pittsburgh Pa
7	Noble Francis	50	M	20th July 1901 St. Brooklyn N.Y.		Home 320 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.
8	Johnson Francis	11	M	25th Dec 1903 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Papers issued to Husband 10th Jan 1901 Dist Co Pittsburgh	72 Oak Duquesne Pittsburgh
9	Johnson Jules	8	M	25th Dec 1903 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Papers issued 5th April 1901 Superior Court New York	138 Summit St Brooklyn
10	Johnson Eliza W.	30	F			
11	Morris Albert	38	M			

Except #2556. O.F. Morrison Inop

See & photocopy
copy (1 to 6, incl.)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line)

arrived October 14, 1912,

19

M.,

from

78

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Garden, Catherine & daughter (11 Cab)	58	26/7	2		To husband	12:20						
2	Hackett, Ellen	57	29	1		" brother	Start Janes, 901 Post av, Port Richmond N.Y.	A.	15	9 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
3	Mc Guire, Teresa	54	20	1		" sister	Cons Budget, 301 W. 89 th St. NYC	A.	14	7 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
4	Ureth Margaret & dau	3	12/3	1	2	" husband	As Maria, 540 E. 76 th St. NYC	A.	14	7 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
5	Boyna, Annie & 2 ch	3	9/11	3		" husband	Start Andrew, 412 Duane St, Schenectady N.Y.	J	14	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
6	Mahon, Bridget	56	11	1		" aunt	Start Tho. 15 Walnut St. Cohos N.Y.	A.	14	2 ⁰⁰	-	3	-
7	Rourke, Kate	54	23	1		" sister	Start Henry	A.	14	7 ²⁰	1	3	3
8	Mc Glone, Alice	56	14	1		" sister	As Mary, 38 W. 97 th St. NYC	A.	14	4 ²⁰	-	1	-
9	Rogan, Mary Ann	55	27	1		" cousin	As Budget, 65 S. Portland Av. Bklyn	A.	14	7 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
10	Mc Hugh, Jas	56	18	1		" brother	Em Mrs Mary Mc Gowan, 401 E. 97 th St. NYC	J	14	7 ²⁰	-	1	-
11	Canning, Ellen	55	17	1		" sister	Bro Michael, 445 W. 72 nd St. NYC	J	14	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
12	Flynn, Mary	55	2	1		" brother	Bro Patrick, 774-9 th av, NYC	A.	14	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
13	Moore, Kate	54	10	1		" sister	Bro Michael, 457 W. 30 th St. NYC	Bro	14	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
14	Mc Glain, Maggie	54	11	1		" brother	As Anne, 10 W. 40 th St. NYC	A.	14	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
15	Kerr, Cassie	3	14	1		" cousin	Bro Michael, 152 E. 100 th St. NYC	J	14	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
16	Mc Padden, Lizzie	54	27	1		" friend	Start Henry	Bro	14	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
17	Mc Elgunn, Alice	53	6	1		" cousin	Mr. Eliz Prot, 53 Montgomerie N.Y.	Bro	14	3 ²⁰	-	1	-
18	Molloyhan, Jane	53	10	1		" aunt	Cons Budget, 14 E. 88 th St. NYC	A.	14	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
19	Reilly, Mary	54	2	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Hurlighan, 18 Market St, Bklyn	J	14	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
20	Keely, Cassie	54	1	1		" brother	Start Henry	Bro	14	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
21	Petersen, Karen & son	5	3/4	2		" husband	As Mary, 179 Eldridge St NYC	J	14	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
22	Wiley, James	56	19	1		" sister	Start Jas. Peterson, 519 Lexington av, NYC	Bro	14	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
23	Mc Gaughavan, Julia	57	8	1		" cousin	As Janes, 73 Jackson St, Peterson N.Y.	A.	14	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
24	Logue, Rose & 4 ch	3	4/8	5		" husband	As Margaret, 16.5 av a, NYC	S.	15	3 ²⁰	1	1	1
25	Meehan, Bedelia	57	17	1		" cousin	Start Chas, 315 President St, Bklyn	Bro	14	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
26	Mc Canley, Anna	50	10	1		" mother	Em Lizzie, 124 W. 105 th St. NYC	A.	14	4 ²⁰	-	-	-
27	Mc Elaniff, Lizzie	53	22	1		" sister	Mock Teresa, 103 Metropolitan av, NYC	A.	14	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
28	Kelly, Alice	53	21	1		" cousin	As Mary M, 149 W. 73 rd St. NYC	Bro	14	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
29	Cupples, Barbara	53	15	1		" brother	Em Mary Daly, 8754 Broadway, NYC	A.	14	3 ²⁰	-	-	-
30	O'Donnell, Sarah	55	20	1		" aunt	Bro John, 76 De Witt St, Bklyn	J	14	3 ²⁰	1	1	1
							Aunt Mrs Mary Mc Bride, 81 Clinton St, NYC	J	14	3 ²⁰	1	1	1

CALEDONIA OCT 14

Father
brother
tel
husband
friend
sunt
sunt
friend
~~sunt~~
brother
uncle
brother
tel
cousin
brother

Mary
Mary
Sackett, Jas
Jerguson, Jos
Burgess, Janet
Sweeney, Bridget

Aunt Patsy
In Mary, 178
Aunt Breen He...
In Maggie, 374-Bo
Mrs Patience
Aunt Rose
Sis Th...
The

Father
brother
tel
husband
friend
aunt
friend
brother
niece
brother

190 E. 47 St. NYC
Professors, 120 E. 51 St. NYC
Mrs. Hoo, 100 W. 69 St. NYC
Prof. Murray, 120 E. 51 St. NYC
Aunt Gattling, 120 W. 69 St. NYC
Pastor Peterson, 178 E. 71 St. NYC
Aunt Beckstead, 105 W. 105 St. NYC
In Maggie, 374 Douglass St. Boston A. 14 32

Pro Patman, 260 Water St. NYC
Aunt Rose Taggart, 457 W. 17 St. NYC
Miss Mary, 311 E. 37 St. NYC Pa.
Mrs. Mary, Grandview St. Somerville
Mrs. Johnnie, 41 W. 41 St. New York
Prof. J. S., 79 Boerum St. Brooklyn

Aug. 11th -

3000 30

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

79

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBERS OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31 Logan, Kate & sister	55	29/30	2		To cousin	3:25 Mrs. Maggie Hogan, 1741 - 2nd St. NYC	Be	14	35	-	-	-
32 Dunne, Bridget and						Sister & Mother Kate. 12.						
33 Frederick, Mary & ch	57	20/22	3		" b-1-1 do	145 E. 48th St. NYC	A	14	30	-	-	-
34 Taggart, Ethel & sister	54	21/22	2		" sister	Brother, 246 W. 101st St. NYC	J	14	30	-	-	-
35 Cassoni, G'ppe	58	1	1		" father	John Pico, 107 92nd St. Longview NY	D	15	30	1	1	1
36 Kelly, Ellen & brother	55	25	2		" brother	Brother, 120 E. 52nd St. NYC	J	14	40	-	-	-
37 Brownlee, Agnes	55	16	1		" tel #	Verde Murray, Palatka, Tex.	Be	14	30	-	-	-
38 Siskrovsky, Francis & ch	2	13/4	1	1	" husband	Shirley G. G. 24 W. 69th St. NYC	Be	14	30	-	-	-
39 Knudsen Kristine	6	23	1		" friend	Pastor Peterson	A	15	30	1	-	-
40 Mc Gowan, Bridget	52	19	1		" aunt	Sister Mary, 178 E. 71st St. NYC	Be	14	30	-	-	-
41 Mc Hugh, Mary	52	27	1		" aunt	Aunt Della Healy, 105 W. 105th St. NYC	Cl.	14	30	-	-	-
42 Murphy, Sarah	57	14	1		" friend	Sister Maggie, 374 Douglas St. Bklyn	A.	14	30	-	-	-
43 McDonald, Mary	52	28	1		" brother	Brother, 560 W. 101st St. NYC	Be	14	30	-	-	-
44 Mallon, Mary	52	26	1		" uncle	Aunt Peter Taggart, 457 W. 17th St.	A.	14	30	-	-	-
45 Hackett, Jas	52	6	1		" brother	Sister Mary, 311 E. 37th St. NYC	J	14	40	-	-	-
46 Ferguson, Jos	2	1	1		" tel #	Rock Mary, Grandview St. Danvers Pa.	D	19	30	5	5	5
47 Burgess, Janet	2	2	1		" cousin	Brother, 41 W. 101st St. NYC	B	15	4	1	1	1
48 Sweeney, Bridget	53	30	1		" brother	Brother, 79 Borrum St. Bklyn	J	14	5	-	-	-

79
878

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CALIFORNIA - Anchor Sheet 41

arrived Oct 34th 1932

191

M.

from

SO

NAME	CABIN	MANIFEST		CASE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND OTHER ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS			
		GROUP	NO.			DEF - EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	REMARKS	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
18m 1 McKee, David	2d Cabin	68	22	7	L&C and 76	Donoghue																	
22m 2 Gray, Edward		3	2	1	L&C	7:54 Flannery																	
40f 3 Morrison, Mary		53	23/26	4	L&C	7:45 do																	
10m 4	Patrick																						
17f	Alice																						
12f	Annie																						
40f 4 Nowogorodski, Marie		6	25/30	6	L&C No Money	2:00 Bauer																	
18m	Matwei																						
12m	Abram																						
10m	Isai																						
8f	Rose																						
4f	Masia																						
18m 5 Reilly, Michael		2	11	1	L&C	2:09 Macintosh																	
25f 6 Hendridge, Selina och		3	16/17	2	L&C	2:00 Flannery																	
18m 7 Houka, Albert		6	16	1	L&C	2:00 Bauer																	
18m 8 McGlynn, Daniel		2	3/7	4	L&C	2:45 Macintosh																	
25f	do Mary																						
20f	Annie																						
3/12f	Agnes																						
32m 9 Barrer, Heinrich		6	17	1	L&C	3:00 Bauer																	
30f 10 Newman Weisner, Bryna		2	6	23/6	2	L&C	3:00 Bauer																
1f	do Ette																						
18f 11 Dowdell, Anna	2d Cabin	63	7	1	L&C (Hosp.)	3:45 Donoghue																	
156f 12 McGlynn Agnes		2	4	24	L&C In Hosp 7/14/12 4" from Zambak																		

Calidonia 1914

TOTALS

30 20 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 41

S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from

Boulogne

5 Oct

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

81

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cutler	Dwight	49	m	m	Detroit Mich.		Detroit Mich. 1234 Penobscot
2	"	"	40	f	"	"		" " 321 9th
3	"	Julia	15	"	s	"		" " "
4	Turner	William	52	m	m	New York City		" " "
5	"	Harriet	26	f	"	"		New York City 75 E 55th St.
6	Cummins	Anne M.	50	f	s	Wheeling W. Va.		" " "
7	"	Elizabeth	51	"	"	"		Wheeling W. Va. 1314 Chapline St.
8	Barr	John C.	39	m	m	New Orleans La.		" " "
9	"	Anna Mary	35	f	"	Montgomery Tenn.		New Orleans La. 2214 S Magazine St.
10	Howard	Mary L.	57	"	"	Hartford Conn.		" " "
11	"	Edith	47	"	s	"		Hartford Conn. 67 Collins St.
12	Bush	Julia	40	"	"	Troy N.Y.		" " "
13	Gamble	Flora	34	"	"	Coffey Ill.		Troy N.Y. 31 2nd St.
14	Covington	Robert	46	m	m	North Carolina		St. Louis Mo.
15	"	Henry	58	"	"	"		Jacksonville Fla.
16	Schuyler	Valentine	40	f	"	"		Pensacola "
17	Jasigi	Eulalie	63	"	s	Boston Mass.	by marriage	N.Y. City 255 West 97th St.
18	"	Mary	51	"	s	"		Boston Mass. 349 Marlboro St.
19	Summer	Joseph	35	m	s	"		" " "
20	Leighton	Edward	55	f	ad	Waverly Pa.		" " "
21	Mutchmore	Samuel	70	"	"	"		Binghamton N.Y. 76 Main St.
22	Oppenheimer	Max	62	"	"	N.Y. City		" " "
23	Edelstein	Selma	31	"	s	"		New York 43 W. 69th St.
24								" 1728 " 87th "

23

Rotterdam

arr. Oct. 14, 1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Boulogne France 5 Oct 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

82, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.			
1	Tips	Mary	66	f	W. Texas Austin Aug. 1846	Texas Austin
2	Cushing	Jennie	55	f	Mo. R. Whitehaven 29 June 1857	Mo. address
3	Primm	L. J. Clawson	44	Mo. S.	Mo. S. C. Lewis Feb. 4 1868	University Club
4	Cornstock	W. L. Lizzie	70	f	Mo. Mo. Andrew 29 March 1842	708 Hall Street S. Joseph
5	Marks	Elizabeth	19	f	S. Illinois Rockville Mo. 21 1892	1742 Jackson av. - Evansville
6	Hall	W. John	32	f	Mo. New York New York City Sept 1880	119 W. 57 th St. New York
7	Spencer	Soulland	29	Mo. Mo.	New York 1888 July 4.	50 Madison av. N. York
8	"	Mary	26	f	Mo. S. S. Newport Aug. 12. 1886	"
9	"	Soulland	8	f	S. " " June 9 1906.	"
10	Mc. Clung	Margaret	33	f	S. Tennessee Nashville Sept 18 1879	Nashville Tennessee
11	Deering	Charles	60	Mo. Mo.	Maine Paris 1862	New York
12	"	Harmon	54	f	Mo. La. Houston 1869	"
13	Danette	Jeanne	47	f	Mo. La. New Orleans 1864	155 West 85 New York
14	"	Andree	23	f	S. Baum in France 1889 Father Naturalized	" " " "
15	"	Maria	21	f	S. " " " 1891	" " " "
16	"	Jeanne	19	f	S. " " " 1893	" " " "
17	Odier	Louise	39	f	S. La. New Orleans 1862	" " " "
18	"	Mina	29	f	S. " " " 1863	" " " "
19	Fritschi	Alfred	35	m	m San Francisco Cal.	Minneapolis 4513 Washburn ave.
20	"	Aline	29	f	m Minneapolis Ill.	"
21	"	Alfred	6	m	s San Francisco Cal.	"
22	Fleischner	Richard	32	m	s N. Y. City	"
23	Fischel	Allis	29	s	s St. Louis Mo.	New York City 20 River side drive
24	Bryant	William	48	f	m Chicago Ill.	St. Louis Mo. Humboldt 1229
25	Cramer	Belle	29	s	s N. Y. City	Montclair N. J. 41 Prospect ave
26	Toland	Anna	78	wd	wd Philadelphia Pa.	N. Y. City 210 Riverside drive
27	Howry	Charles	68	m	m Mississippi	Philadelphia Pa. 1213 Spruce Str.
28	Lea	Mina	57	f	s Philadelphia Pa.	Washington D. C. U. S. Court of claims
29	Tarrant	Alice	28	s	s N. Y. City	Philadelphia Pa. 2000 Walnut Str.
30	Stoddart	Caroline	62	wd	wd Rochester N. Y.	Rochester N. Y.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 307
83

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from *Boulogne Sur Mer, France*, 19 12 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Vintchger	Eduard	37 - M	N. New York Hoboken July 20 1874		
2	"	Sadie	30 - F	N. Kansas Kansas City Feb 28 1882		Montclair New Jersey
3	"	Marcel	2 - M	N. S. New Jersey Montclair Sept 12 1910		" "
4	Morris	Margaret	42 - F	S. Penn Philadelphia Feb 9 1870		" "
5	Hind	Carla	28 - F	S. New Jersey Millville Nov 22 1884		Villa Nova Pa.
6	Ernet	John	39 - M	"		Millville N Jersey
7	"	John	53 - F	" New York Brooklyn 1859	1906 District Court	Brooklyn N York
8	"	Clara	28 - F	S. " " 1884		" "
9	"	Mame	26 - F	S. " " 1886		" "
10	Hellman	Eugene	45 - M	S. New York March 27 1867		" "
11	Stephenson	George	57 - M	N. Mass Boston July 31 1855		106 W. 73rd Street N.Y.
12	"	Emma	47 - F	N. Pa Philadelphia Aug 9 1865		Hotel Ballville " Phila
13	Holden	Katharine	20 - F	S. " " Nov 13 1890		" " " "
14	Zuckerman	Henry	42 - M	N. New York Jan 4 1870		" " " "
15	"	Nettie	20 - F	S. " " Nov 28 1892		310 West 73 St. New York
16	"	Paul	13 - M	S. " " April 15 1889		" " " "
17	"	Marie	11 - F	S. " " Feb 6 1901		" " " "
18	Herrmann	Isaac	53 - M	N. New York Feb 24 1869		" " " "
19	"	Eugenie	40 - F	N. " " June 17 1872		112 East 65 Street
20	"	Mary	21 - F	S. " " May 25 1891		" " " "
21	Rosin	Martha	44 - F	N. New York City 1868		" " " "
22	"	Ethel	20 - F	S. " " 1892		36 East 68 Street N.Y.
23	"	Madeleine	16 - F	S. " " 1896		" " " "
24	Kohlkoos	Luise	58 - F	N. " " 1854		" " " "
25	Storey	Marfield	67 - M	N. Mass Boston March 19 1845	American Citizen by Marriage	Ellentown Pa.
26	"	Gertrude	63 - F	N. D.C. Washington 1849		24 The Lurvey Boston
27	Welsh	Mary	57 - F	S. Mass Lenox 1861		Mass "
28	Goeth	A. C.	50 - M	N. Texas New Wm Aug 27 1862		" "
29	"	Mrs A. C.	44 - F	N. " New Braufels Dec 19 1868		Austin Texas
30	"	Mrs Carry	24 - F	S. " Austin Nov 19 1888		" "

30 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from *Boulogne Sur Mer*, 5 October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

81, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Graham	Samuel	57 - M	U.S. Nat. City May 12 1855		
2	Fuhrman	D. H. Charles	28 - M	" 1884		27 William Street
3	Gray	Willard	59 - M	U.S. Minn. Minneapolis May 5 1853		New York
4	"	Marquette	57 - f	" July 12 1853		No 4. Cullberg Minneapolis
5	"	Jessie	30 - f	" Feb 10 1882		"
6	"	Marquette	22 - f	" Feb 12 1882		"
7	Feist	Aaron	41 - M	U.S. New Jersey Newark		"
8	"	Fanny	67 - f	"		Newark N.J. 695 High St
9	Krumke	M. C. Kelly	33 - f	U.S. New Jersey Newark	580 Essex Ct New Jersey	"
10	"	Jerome	8 - M	"		"
11	Bloch	Samuel	62 - M	U.S. West Virginia Wheeling 1850		"
12	"	M. S. S.	50 - f	" 1862		Wheeling W. Va
13	"	Madelene	20 - f	" 1892		"
14	"	Douglas	15 - M	" 1897		"
15	Holloway	Joseph	23 - M	" Feb 4 1889		"
16	Jungnick	Regina	59 - f	U.S. Pa Philadelphia Feb 3 1855		Bryn Athyn Pa
17	"	Solange	30 - f	" Aug 7 1882		"
18	Dillon	John J.	52 - M	U.S. N.Y. Sullivan Oct 1855		"
19	"	M. John J.	44 - f	U.S. N.Y. Newburgh Jan 1868		903 W. End St. New York
20	Reeve	Barion J.	38 - f	U.S. New York May 3 1874		"
21	"	Josephine L.	7 - f	" June 19 1904		174 East 70 Street N.Y.
22	"	Imogen	6 - f	" Oct 25 1906		"
23	Rosenbaum	Walter	34 - M	" Jan 6 1878		"
24	Lobman	Nathan	61 - M	U.S. Alabama Montgomery June 2 1857		35 Broad Street N.Y.
25	"	Cassie	57 - f	" Oct 20 1860		Montgomery Alabama
26	"	Theresa	25 - f	" Oct 9 1887		"
27	Kaufman	Charles	67 - M	U.S. Ill. Chicago 1845		"
28	"	Helth	55 - f	" 1857		230 Market St. Chicago
29	"	Flora	33 - f	" 1879		"
30	Sands	Julia S.	58 - f	" April 5 1859		"

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

D-672

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 35

S. S. *Hatterdam*

sailing from *Boulogne* *5 Oct* 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

85, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>Martha May</i>	11	- f S. Mich. <i>Can</i>	<i>5/1/1901</i>	
2	<i>Kauffman</i>	<i>Ellie B.</i>	63	- f Mo. <i>Can.</i>	<i>Marion Aug 20. 1849</i>	<i>96 Taylor st. Schen.</i>
3	"	<i>Marquette</i>	23	- f S. Mo. <i>S. Louis</i>	<i>Feb 3. 1889</i>	<i>5290 Wetmore av. S. Louis</i>
4	<i>Kernsheim</i>	<i>Indore</i>	65	- Mo. <i>La. Louisiana</i>	<i>New Orleans Aug. 16. 1847</i>	" " "
5	"	<i>Emma</i>	58	- f Mo. <i>Ohio Cincinnati</i>	<i>June 4. 1854</i>	<i>Hotel Capote</i>
6	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Howard</i>	30	- f Mo. <i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	<i>1882</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	"	<i>Mac D.</i>	27	- Mo. <i>Mo.</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>Fort Washington Pa</i>
8	"	<i>Sally D.</i>	7	- f S. "	<i>1905</i>	" "
9	<i>Hurlbut</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	58	- f Mo. <i>Pa. Delmar</i>	<i>Oct 5. 1833</i>	" "
10	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	44	- f S. <i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	<i>May 6. 1868</i>	<i>240 W. 104 Street New York</i>
11	"	<i>Clara</i>	40	- f S. "	<i>Nov 12. 1872</i>	<i>1321 Spina St. Phila</i>
12	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Mo. Helen</i>	45	- f Mo. <i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>	<i>Sep 186. 1867</i>	<i>Philadelph. Pa.</i>
13	<i>Hartshorn</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	65	- f Mo. <i>New York City</i>	<i>Jan 27. 1846</i>	<i>57 St. 5th av. New York</i>
14	"	<i>Estelle</i>	37	- f S. "	<i>Feb 19. 1880</i>	<i>9 West 57th Street New York City</i>
15	<i>Leckmuel</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	68	- f Mo. <i>New York Kingston</i>	<i>May 15. 1844</i>	<i>190 Riverside Dr. N. York</i>
16	<i>Sather</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	57	- f Mo. "	<i>Dec 15. 1855</i>	<i>589 2nd St. Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>O' Hagan</i>	<i>John</i>	35	- Mo. <i>S. Mich. St. Maron</i>	<i>Aug 28. 1877</i>	<i>19th Street Drive N. York</i>
18	<i>Knich</i>	<i>Noise</i>	53	- Mo. <i>Mo. Alence</i>	<i>July 29. 1859</i>	<i>Monroe Louisiana</i>
19	"	<i>Hennette</i>	43	- f Mo. "	<i>April 1905 Monroe La.</i>	" "
20	"	<i>Jeanette</i>	14	- f S. <i>Louisiana</i>	<i>Monroe Dec 8 1898</i>	" "
21	<i>Mosler</i>	<i>William</i>	57	- Mo. <i>Mo. Ohio Cincinnati</i>	<i>Aug 23 1855</i>	" "
22	"	<i>Mosa</i>	50	- f Mo. "	<i>Jan 21. 1862</i>	<i>3583 Redwing Road Cincinnati</i>
23	<i>Sheld.</i>	<i>Charles</i>	62	- Mo. <i>Mo.</i>	<i>Oct 24. 1850</i>	" "
24	"	"	52	- f Mo. "	<i>Feb 4. 1860</i>	<i>414 South Crescent Cincinnati</i>
25	<i>Mc. Kleroy</i>	<i>Wm. Henry</i>	43	- Mo. <i>Mo. Alabama</i>	<i>Enfanta Oct 26. 1868</i>	" "
26	"	<i>Guson</i>	36	- f Mo. <i>Ky.</i>	<i>Yotown Jan 20. 1876</i>	<i>Alabama Ameston</i>
27	"	<i>Wm. Henry</i>	31	- Mo. <i>S. Mo.</i>	<i>Ameston Jan 6. 1909</i>	" "
28	"	<i>Louise</i>	17	- f S. <i>Birmingham</i>	<i>May 20. 1895</i>	" "
29	<i>Maxwell</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	59	- Mo. <i>Mo. Ohio Cincinnati</i>	<i>May 3 1853</i>	" "
30	"	<i>Clara D.</i>	62	- f Mo. <i>Mo. Ameston</i>	<i>June 6. 1852</i>	<i>Cincinnati Ohio</i>

11-572

S. S. *Rotterdam*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *34*

sailing from *Boulogne France, 50th Decr, 1912* Arriving at Port of New York

86

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Wildenstein</i>	<i>Felix</i>	29	M	<i>absent June 14, 1883</i>		
2	"	<i>Minnie</i>	27	F	<i>NY City</i>		<i>NY City 21 East 82nd St</i>
3	"	<i>Ernest</i>	9	F	<i>Dec 29, 1911, New York</i>		
4	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>Mary</i>	18	F	<i>Dec 21, 1894</i>		
5	<i>Zimmermann</i>	<i>John</i>	65	M	<i>NY City</i>		
6	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Paula</i>	44	F	<i>NY City</i>		
7	"	<i>Marian</i>	22	F	<i>NY City</i>		
8	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Harry</i>	28	M	<i>NY City</i>		
9	<i>Krazer</i>	<i>Cora</i>	25	F	<i>NY City</i>		
10	<i>Bischhoff</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	50	F	<i>NY City</i>		
11	<i>Collamore</i>	<i>Betty</i>	25	F	<i>NY City</i>		
12	<i>Green</i>	<i>Mary</i>	26	F	<i>NY City</i>		
13	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>James P.</i>	37	M	<i>NY City</i>		
14	"	<i>Mary L.</i>	37	F	<i>NY City</i>		
15	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Adelaide</i>	66	F	<i>NY City</i>		
16	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	64	M	<i>NY City</i>		
17	"	<i>Ann</i>	63	F	<i>NY City</i>		
18	<i>Waterhouse</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	40	M	<i>NY City</i>		
19	<i>Waterhouse</i>	<i>Ann</i>					
20	<i>Rumsey</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	36	M	<i>NY City</i>		
21	"	<i>Florence</i>	30	F	<i>NY City</i>		
22	<i>King</i>	<i>James W.</i>	54	M	<i>NY City</i>		
23	<i>Kranman</i>	<i>Robert</i>	49	M	<i>NY City</i>		
24	<i>Bliss</i>	<i>Mr. Louise</i>	60	F	<i>NY City</i>		
25	"	<i>Mr. S. Mah</i>	25	M	<i>NY City</i>		
26	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Mr. Sarah</i>	40	F	<i>NY City</i>		
27	"	<i>Sarah</i>	9	F	<i>NY City</i>		
28	<i>Gamble</i>	<i>Walter</i>	42	M	<i>NY City</i>		
29	"	<i>Martha</i>	41	F	<i>NY City</i>		
30	"	<i>Margaret</i>	15	F	<i>NY City</i>		

29 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S.

R. Merdian

sailing from *Boulogne France*, 5 October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

87

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Ackerman	Sigmund	54 - M	Calif. San Francisco	Mar 24 1858	Mills Building Calif
2	"	Olga	47 - f	"	april 5 1865	"
3	"	Alan	17 - f	"	april 7 1895	"
4	"	Elizabeth	19 - f	"	Aug 1 1893	"
5	Kalt	S. M.	52 - M	"	10 Oct. 1882	Ohio Lima
6	"	Sadie	48 - f	Md. Baltimore	Nov 22 1864	"
7	Jordan	Bertie	46 - f	"	aug 17 1866	"
8	Coates	Edmund	62 - M	Pa. Philadelphia	July 1 1850	234 Spence Street Philadelphia
9	"	Edmund	58 - M	"	Nov 12 1846	"
10	Madeliffe	Leitha	42 - f	"	May 1 1890	"
11	King	Sarah	60 - f	S. New York	New York April 15	636 Fifth Avenue
12	Gardner	Jessie	38 - f	"	Brooklyn Falls Dec. 6 th	636 Fifth Avenue
13	Sesher	Martha	40 - f	M. New York	New York Jan 9 1872	65 East 55 Street New York City
14	"	Nadge	15 - f	"	Oct 13 1897	1050 Lake Shore Drive Chicago
15	Palmer	Pauline	20 - f	M. Illinois	Chicago June 10 1882	"
16	"	Peter	37 - M	"	Chicago Oct 8 1875	"
17	"	Peter	3 - M	S. "	Wheaton May 7 1909	"
18	"	Martha	1 - f	"	Chicago April 3 1911	"
19	Gorman	Belle	40 - f	W. Ind.	Indianapolis 1872	"
20	Homan	Benjamin	48 - M	M. New York	Feb 20 1864	28 th 86 Street New York
21	"	Adeline	38 - f	"	Aug 4 1877	"
22	"	Emmy	18 - M	S. "	April 20 1902	"
23	"	B. H.	7 - M	S. "	May 10 1905	"
24	Ulmann	Bernhard	47 - M	"	1876	109 Grand Street N. York
25	"	Gertrude	54 - f	M. New York	1858	"
26	"	Dora	25 - f	"	1887	"
27	Funkhan	Alice S.	64 - f	S. Mass Boston	June 10 1847	Hotel Chateaufort Boston
28	Lincoln	Sarah G.	53 - f	"	Mass. New Bedford Nov 25 1858	26 Weeks Street Lowell
29	Kridel	Martha M.	68 - M	M. Austria	1844 1874	"
30	"	Mary H.	62 - f	M. New York City	Feb 1 1857	"

30

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from

Boulogne, France, 5 October, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York

88

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Stettenheim	Fritz	11	f. S. New York	May 1891	
2	Stenbergas	Mrs. M. K.	43	f. S. Philadelphia	1869	45 William Street New York
3	Harrison	William James	23	b. b. Pa. Philadelphia	Sept 23, 1889	Philadelphia
4	"	Wm. Francis	23	b. b. "	May 29, 1884	Oreland, Phila. C. & P. R.R.
5	Vos	Paulist	57	b. b. "		"
6	"	Karlson	50	f. b. "	1897 New York Supreme Court	15 West 67 Street New York
7	Stursberg	William	60	b. b. Germany Mannheim		"
8	"	Helene	40	f. b. France Paris	1864 New York City	"
9	Oppenheimer	Sophie	53	f. b. N.Y. City		New York City 512 55 Avenue
10	"	Flora	28	f. S. Missouri St. Louis	1884	New York City 316 W. 101 St.
11	Wolf	Max	63	b. b. New York City	Nov 24, 1848	"
12	"	Pauline	57	f. b. "	Jan 31, 1861	120 East 72 Street
13	Hernsheim	Joseph	73	b. b. Mo. St. Louis	1849	"
14	"	Guise	60	f. b. b. S. Louis	1852	307 West 106 Street
15	Adler	Sena	52	f. S. New York City	1860	New York
16	Bruen	William	50	b. b. New York City	1862	"
17	"	Elizabeth	50	f. b. "	1862	Falls Church, Virginia
18	Willets	Samuel	32	f. b. C. New Orleans	Oct 23, 1880	"
19	Securty	Adolphus	48	b. b. "		Roslyn L.I.
20	Bodinn	Napoleon J.	57	b. b. France Lyon	30 March 1855	20 Sept. 1904 Lutheran District Court of New York
21	"	Gertaude	37	f. b. New York City	May 1888	1934 1st Street New York City
22	Stenhardt	Jacob	58	b. b. New York City	Nov 19, 1863	Prince George Hotel W. Va.
23	"	Carrie	48	f. b. "	1869	57 West 73 Street New York
24	"	Irma	23	f. S. "	July 1889	59 West 73 Street New York
25	Smith	Mrs. Winifred	23	f. S. New York Buffalo	Oct 23, 1889	"
26	Kalmuciler	Mrs. Maria	72	f. b. "	Feb. 1840	308 W. Ferry St. Buffalo
27	"	Mrs. Florence	24	f. S. New York	Nov 15, 1888	400 West 1st St. N.Y.
28	Furst	Mrs. Dorothy	40	f. b. "	April 15, 1872	400 West 1st St.
29	"	Chiffard Wicks	14	b. S. Ohio Cincinnati	Aug 26, 1898	Crescent Apartment
30	Duright	Sarah C.	61	f. b. Mass Boston	Jan 14, 1850	Wendell Rooms
						285 Beacon St. Boston

30 51

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31

S. S. *Rothman*

sailing from *Boulogne France*, 5 October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

89, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Emmestad</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>	64	- M. N. Illinois Chicago Nov. 9 1848	1878 County Court	320 Market Street
2	"	<i>Marie</i>	34	- f. N. " " Feb. 4 1888		" " "
3	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Mary Belle</i>	45	- f. N. Virginia Richmond April 17 1867		Hotel Maria La Trinitate New York
4	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Eltinge</i>	33	- f. S. " Manchester 1880		1632 Pine St. Philadelphia
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Paul</i>	64	- M. N. Illinois Iowa Sept. 17 1848		Los Angeles California
6	"	<i>Carrie</i>	64	- f. N. Ohio Hannan Jan. 7 1848		" " "
7	"	<i>Theresa</i>	32	- f. S. Illinois Galena Jan. 1st 1879		" " "
8	"	<i>Alice</i>	31	- f. S. Illinois Galena Feb. 28 1881		" " "
9	<i>Trout</i>	<i>Mrs. Sam B.</i>	65	- f. N. " Chicago March 12 1847		Chicago Illinois
10	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	55	- M. N. " " June 10 1857		2620 Avenue at Chicago
11	"	<i>Sadie</i>	42	- f. N. " " Nov. 14 1869		" " "
12	"	<i>Ernest</i>	9	- M. S. " " Dec. 24 1903		" " "
13	"	<i>Edwin</i>	7	- M. S. " " Jan. 14 1905		" " "
14	<i>Botman</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	34	- f. N. New York Dec. 15 1878		" " "
15	<i>Bliss</i>	<i>Mary Kate</i>	75	- f. N. Philadelphia Pa.		11 West 52 Street New York
16	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Charles</i>	61	- M. N. Conn. Shelton July 3 1857		423 West 154 Street New York City
17	"	<i>Flora</i>	58	- f. N. New York Milton Dec. 4 1853		1575 Garfield St. South London
18	"	<i>Harriette</i>	17	- f. S. California Los Angeles Jan. 31 1895		California
19	<i>Solner</i>	<i>Mrs. Anne</i>	31	- f. N. Bohemia 6 May 1881 by marriage		353 West 151 Street New York
20	"	<i>Blauche</i>	10	- f. S. New York 10 October 1902		468 Riverside Drive New York
21	"	<i>Muth</i>	8	- M. S. New York 16 June 1904		" " "
22	<i>Prokusch</i>	<i>Emma</i>	29	- f. N. Bohemia 28 Feb. 1883		468 Riverside Drive New York
23	"	<i>Mita</i>	7	- f. S. New York 28 July 1905		" " "
24	"	<i>Ernest</i>	1	- f. S. New York 4 Nov. 1911		" " "
25	<i>Van Kessel</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	61	- M. N. New Jersey Burlington Oct. 11 1851		18 Walnut Street Philadelphia
26	"	<i>Isabel Dregel</i>	47	- f. N. Pa. Philadelphia Aug. 28 1865		" " "
27	<i>Howard</i>	<i>Harold</i>	45	- M. N. Illinois Chicago 1867		1321 1st National Bank Bldg Chicago Illinois
28	"	<i>Alice Myron</i>	40	- f. N. " " 1872		" " "
29	<i>Stettinham</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	57	- M. N. " " 1890 Supreme Court New York		45 William Street New York
30	"	<i>Flora</i>	45	- f. N. New York City May 1867		" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S.

Rotterdam

sailing from

Rotterdam

5 Oct

1912 Arriving at Port of New York

90

19

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

10

Yrs. Mos.

Newmark	Maurice	53	m	m	Los Angeles Cal
Rose		43	f		San Francisco
Salomon	Bertha	55	f		Milwaukee Wisc
Elise		28	f		
Ball	Alice W.	40	f		Boston Mass
Cochrane	Josephine	41	f		Philadelphia Pa
Cassebeer	Henry A	68	m	m	N.Y. City
Julia		57	f		
Canfield	Harry	40	m		
Catherine		17	f		
Veith	Henry F.	60	m	m	
		53	f		
Lemoine	Louis R.	54	m		
Augusta		50	f		
Glatz	Charles	76	m		Wurtsborough N.Y.
Kate		72	f		
Barton	Cornelius	58	m	m	N.Y. City
Jessie		49	f		
O'Reilly	Mary	28	f		
Maverick	William	36	m		San Antonio Texas
Gabriels	Henry	74	m		
Wentling	Marie	46	f	wid	Balford
Summit					

Los Angeles Cal.

Milwaukee Wisc.
535 Downer Ave.

Baltimore Md. 213 W.
monument St.

Long Island City N.Y.
109 Steinway Ave.

Brooklyn N.Y. 37 Sidney
Place

N.Y. City Retherland
Hotel

Philadelphia Pa.
1434 Locust St.

N.Y. City 53 W. 87 St.

1 W. 72nd St.

83 Madison Ave.

Cydenburg N.Y.
1/2 Mrs Goddard

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from

Rotterdam

October 5th, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

91

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Fillowes	Margaret A.	74	f. wd. New York, N.Y. 1883.		N.Y.C. Mortgage Trust Co.
2	Thompson	Angelica	54	" m. " " " "		"
3	Schollhorn	August	62	" m. " " " "		"
4	Persinger	Reis	25	" m. S. Rochester, Ills.	County of St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 10th, 1876.	St. Louis, Mo. 2403 Allen St.
5	"	Sadie	45	f. " " " "		Springe, Cal.
6	Reese	Daniel H.	31	m. m. Boston, Mass. Jan. 30th, 1881.		1615 W. Weber St.
7	Praeger	John W.	79	" wd. " " " "		"
8	Parish	Karl H.	64	f. m. Philadelphia, Pa.		Bridgeton, N.J.
9	"	Ethel	42	" s. " " " "		New York, N.Y. P.O. 2004
10	Smith	Edward W.	62	m. m. Cincinnati, Oh. April 1st, 1850.		Radnor, Pa.
11	"	Mary L.	61	f. " Baltimore, Md. Sept. 18th, 1857.		Kansas City, Mo.
12	Cyons	Albert	41	m. " New York, N.Y. March 8th, 1874.		"
13	"	Ida	34	f. " " " " 17th, 1878.		N.Y.C. 102 W. 120th St.
14	May	Edwin C.	32	m. " Philadelphia, Pa. March 22nd, 1880.		"
15	"	Gertrude B.	33	f. " New York, N.Y. Febr. 26th, 1879.		Pittsburg, Pa.
16	Lloyd	Herbert	50	m. " Brooklyn, N.Y. March 29th, 1882.		"
17	"	Anna L.	47	f. " " " " June 23rd, 1865.		Montclair, N.J.
18	Lombard	Samuel	46	f. " New York, N.Y. July 23rd, 1866.		"
19	"	William A.	52	m. " " " " Dec. 24th, 1861.		N.Y. City, 190 Riverside Drive
20	Gucharne	Frederick	47	m. m. " " " " 1867.		"
21	"	Karoline	43	f. " " " " 1867.		Detroit, Mich.
22	"	Elsie	16	" s. " " " " 1896, Lentis, R.		"
23	Voigt	Edward W.	68	m. m. " " " " " "		"
24	"	Augusta	40	f. s. " " " " " "		May 65, Court, Court Milwaukee, Wisc.
25	"	Pauline	37	" " " " " " " "		"
26	Fryer	George G.	52	m. m. Philadelphia, Pa. 1868		"
27	"	Regina T.	42	f. " " " " " "		Syracuse, N.Y.
28	"	George V.	9	m. s. " " " " " "		"
29	Finney	Frederick	89	m. s. " " " " " "		"
30	Renold	Emma	46	f. " " " " " "		Pasadena, Cal.
						11-4718

County of St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 10th, 1876. St. Louis, Mo. 2403 Allen St.

Springe, Cal.

Bridgeton, N.J.

New York, N.Y. P.O. 2004

Radnor, Pa.

Kansas City, Mo.

N.Y.C. 102 W. 120th St.

Pittsburg, Pa.

Montclair, N.J.

N.Y. City, 190 Riverside Drive

Detroit, Mich.

May 65, Court, Court Milwaukee, Wisc.

Syracuse, N.Y.

Pasadena, Cal.
11-4718

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

8. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

October 5th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

92, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Wachman	David	63	m.	Baltimore, Md. June 25 th 1849.	
2	"	Eda	52	f.	Cincinnati, Oh. May 26 th 1860.	Cincinnati, Oh. Ga. claret Bldg
3	Winchell	H. V.	46	m.	Minneapolis, Minn.	"
4	"	Ida Bell	36	f.	"	Minneapolis, Minn.
5	Reynolds	John	65	m.	Philadelphia, Pa.	"
6	Aker	Bellamy	ad.	"	Cincinnati, Oh.	Dayton, Oh.
7	"	Marion L.	ad.	f.	"	115 East 11 th St. Cincinnati, Oh.
8	Hellmann	Eugene	45	m.	New York, N.Y. Nov. 14 th 1867.	"
9	Biddle	Sydney	50	f. wd.	Philadelphia, Pa. June 11 th 1862.	106 th York St. New York, N.Y.
10	Goddard	Moses	68	"	Virginia	207 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Hallman	Sarah	48	f.	Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y.	"
12	McGrath	Elizabeth L.	69	m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr. 22 nd 1843.	87 City St. N.Y. 50 th St.
13	"	Ella G.	36	"	" July 5 th 1876.	New York, N.Y.
14	"	Angela M.	32	"	" June 5 th 1880.	"
15	Maestre	Rina	60	"	"	"
16	Aitkin	James	63	"	Trenton, N.Y.	St. Louis, Mo. 4908 Berlin Ave.
17	"	Margaret	24	"	"	Trenton N.Y. 24 River Drive Ave.
18	Biddle	Sydney G.	26	m.	Philadelphia, Pa.	"
19	Moore	Paula M.	50	f. wd.	New York, N.Y.	Philadelphia, Pa.
20	"	Benjamin	26	m.	Isle of France, N.Y. March 25 th 1886.	2017 Pine St. N.Y.
21	Shumway	Philip R.	44	m.	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 31 st 1868.	87 City St. 546, 5 th Ave
22	"	Harriet H.	40	f.	Canton, " May 25 th 1872.	525 to 5 th Ave. Chicago, Ill.
23	"	Mary	0	"	Chicago, " Jan. 29 th 1904.	"
24	"	Philip	6	m.	" Aug 27 th 1906.	"
25	"	Thirza	3	f.	" 30 th 1909.	"
26	Sarre	O. B.	ad.	"	Philadelphia, Pa. March 31 st 1888.	"
27	Seaman	Julian	ad.	m.	Pittsburg, Pa. Dec. 8 th 1889.	Kapansch, N.Y.
28	Sarre	Evidon	ad.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. Febr. 2 nd 1896.	New York, "
29	Seaman	Frank	ad.	"	" March 19 th 1899.	Kapansch, "
30	de Kanten	John J. M.	44	"	"	Superior Court of Spokane Wash. D.C. Spokane, Wash.

by marriage

Superior Court of Spokane Wash. D.C. Spokane, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

October 5th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

93
19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Baessler	Joseph W.	60	m. m.	Circuit Court Nov. 22 1877	
2	Bretzfelder	David R.	42	m. s.	City of St. Louis Mo.	
3	Troman	A. C.	56	m. m.	New York N. Y. April 15th 1856	New York N. Y. 317 W. 83 rd St.
4	Dalyell	J. W.	60	f. m.	St. Louis Mo. Sept. 21 st 1852	Pasadena Cal.
5	Dyer	H. Anthony	39	m. m.	Providence R. I. Oct. 20th 1872	957 Ridge Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
6	"	Charlotte	36	" "	" " 3 rd 1875	170 Blacksh. Boul. Providence R. I.
7	"	Nancy A.	8	f. s.	" " 16th 1903	"
8	Weber	Emmrich	61	m. s.	"	"
9	Dinsmore	C. G.	50	f. m.	New York N. Y.	County Court of Cook Co. Ills. Feb. 27 th 1884, 70 W. May St. Chicago Ills.
10	Horsing	Edith	37	" "	"	Rt. Carlton
11	Sharkley	Samuel C.	41	m. m.	Franklin Pa. Febr. 4th 1871	
12	"	Marion C. C.	36	f. s.	Portland Me. June 6th 1876	Fort Williams Me.
13	Bauer	Cornelius	54	m. s.	"	"
14	McKee	Chas.	56	m. m.	Hillsborough N. H. June 23 rd 1886	24 North Main St. Paterson N. J.
15	"	Sarah B.	52	f. s.	Ribersville Pa. Sept. 30 th 1860	Dayton Oh.
16	"	Janet	19	f. s.	Dayton Oh. Oct. 19th 1893	"
17	Frost	Gladys	19	" "	"	"
18	Raser	Wm. B.	31	m. m.	Reading Pa. Dec. 27 th 1880	Montclair N. J.
19	Grossmann	Ignatius	60	m. m.	"	Reading Pa.
20	"	Edwina B.	50	" "	"	Boston Supreme Court Oct. 1873, Player's Club 16 Fremont St. N. Y. City
21	Hazeltine	C. Charles	68	m. m.	Jamestown N. Y. Oct. 1 st 1844	"
22	"	Anna	ad.	f. s.	Boston Mass.	Grand Rapids Mich.
23	Blicker	John R.	45	" "	New York N. Y. Sept. 15th 1867	"
24	Crowder	Marie	40	m. m.	Illland Cal. 1872	Brooklyn 34 Clinton St.
25	"	Anne C.	46	" s.	" 1895	Oakland Cal. Syndicate Bldg
26	"	Robert Smith	4	m. m.	" 1907	"
27	Barbour	Katharine	19	f. s.	Los Angeles Cal. 1892	"
28	Fiske	Horus S.	60	m. m.	Philadelphia Pa.	174 W. 28 th St. Los Angeles Cal.
29	"	Katharine	50	f. s.	"	Philadelphia Pa.
30	Fallon	Mary	45	" s.	"	2042 Locust St.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1912
at New York
J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Boulogne* *Per*, October 5th 192.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Grueter <i>Arlos</i>	15	m	none	yes	Mexican		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France Paris / no address.		
2	Gurris <i>Samuel</i>	22	s			English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		in transit
3	Hecble <i>Clara</i>	35	f	s. maid		German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Munich	Broth. M. Hecble, Calogne Germany	in transit
4	Hetholick <i>Sophie</i>	60	f	maid		German		Germany Munich	none	by record
5	Heller <i>Charles</i>	35	m	mechanical engineer		German		Germany Frankfurt	Father M. Ch. Heller Munich Germany	
6	Heller <i>Charlotte</i>	36	f	housewife						
7	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
8	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
9	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
10	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
11	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
12	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
13	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
14	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
15	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
16	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
17	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
18	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
19	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
20	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
21	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
22	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
23	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
24	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
25	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
26	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
27	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
28	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
29	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							
30	Heller <i>Edgar</i>	2	m							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

List 59

19

95

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	no	no	Home. Mexico City, Mex.					5	fair	blue	Spot in face			Mexico Coahuila	
2	no	Self	no	no	Home. Mexico City, Mex.					5	fair	blue	none			Engl. London.	
3	no	Self	no	no	Home. 109 Grant St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
4	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
5	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
6	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
7	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
8	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
9	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
10	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
11	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
12	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
13	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
14	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
15	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
16	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
17	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
18	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
19	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
20	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
21	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
22	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
23	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
24	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
25	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
26	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
27	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
28	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
29	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	
30	no	Self	no	no	Home. 38 E. 39th St. New York City					5	fair	blue	none			Germany Cologne	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steyer Master, of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1914,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Steyer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay or residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, in a case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be notified in case of emergency).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1912
at New York

J. H. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rouloquesmer* sailing from *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, October 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Alexandre George	25	fr	Midwest	✓	French		France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
2	Aubrey Marie	22		German				France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
3	Brandenburg Elise	40		Teacher		German		Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin
4	Grimmerman Cecilia	25		maid				Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin
5	Bonneti Eugenie	44	fr			Italian		Italy, Rome	Italy, Rome	Italy, Rome
6	Barber Reginald	20	us	Student		English		England, London	England, London	England, London
7	Blauvelt Emma	55	fr	Midst				France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
8	Bjerke Olaf	24				Norwegian		Norway, Christiania	Norway, Christiania	Norway, Christiania
9	Bentzen Peter	21		German				Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin
10	Beck Alina	28		maid		German		Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin
11	Constantin Nicolay	42		Artist		Greek		Greece, Athens	Greece, Athens	Greece, Athens
12	Cabaret Juliette	20		German		French		France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
13	Casarez Carmen	18	fr	none		Mexican		Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City
14	Perez Adencio	28						Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City
15	Casarez Ernesto	22	us	Chemist				Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City
16	Orz Manuela	16	f	none						
17	Orz Maria Luisa	16								
18	Creeq Felicie	26		German		French		France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
19	Chanton Rudis J.	22	us	Student		Mexican		Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City
20	Chanton Maria J.	15	fr	none				Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City
21	Chanton Ana	20	fr					Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City
22	Chanton Jose G.	23	us	Student				Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City	Mexico, Mexico City
23	de Chabannes Charles	20	us			French		France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
24	Dupuis Marie	24	fr	German				France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
25	Demetrie Marie	20	fr	Student				France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
26	Duprez Marie	26	fr	maid				France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
27	Georgel Jeanne	25						France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
28	Gaillardon Clarisse	20		German				France, Paris	France, Paris	France, Paris
29	Gustafson Selman	21	fr	Student		Swedish		Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm	Sweden, Stockholm
30	Kramer Elise	24		maid		German		Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin	Germany, Berlin

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

97

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
			Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	Mr. Reese	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Reese, 174 E. 20 St.				5 7	fair brown			France Rochefort			
2	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 28 West 56 St. New York				5 5	dark			Boucan			
3	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 6	dark blue			Germany Bremen			
4	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 5	dark dark			Bologna			
5	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 6	dark			Italy Apocis			
6	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 8	blue						
7	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 7	grey brown			England Windsor			
8	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 6	dark blue			Russia Kharkov			
9	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 4	light blue			Russia Kisor			
10	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 6	dark			Germany Bremen			
11	self	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 8	dark dark			Egypt Alexandria			
12	self	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 8	dark brown			France Rochefort			
13	self	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 6	dark dark			Mexico Mexico			
14	self	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 6	dark						
15	self	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 7	dark						
16	self	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 6	dark						
17	self	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 6	dark						
18	Mr. King	1907	Yes	Yes	Mr. King, 68 E. 5 Ave. New York				5 4	dark			France Nantes			
19	self	1902	Yes	Yes	Mr. King, 68 E. 5 Ave. New York				5 8	grey blue			Mexico Mexico			
20	self	1902	Yes	Yes	Mr. King, 68 E. 5 Ave. New York				5 7	dark						
21	self	1902	Yes	Yes	Mr. King, 68 E. 5 Ave. New York				5 7	dark						
22	self	1902	Yes	Yes	Mr. King, 68 E. 5 Ave. New York				5 7	dark						
23	self	1902	Yes	Yes	Mr. King, 68 E. 5 Ave. New York				5 7	dark						
24	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 2	dark			France Charente			
25	self	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 4	grey brown			France Paris			
26	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 1	dark blue			France Paris			
27	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 1	dark blue			France Paris			
28	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 6	dark			France Paris			
29	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 4	dark grey			France Paris			
30	Mr. Roman	1894	Yes	Yes	Mr. Roman, 16 E. 68 St. New York				5 4	dark grey			France Paris			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger Master, of the "Rotterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1914,
at New York
J. Maynard
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stiel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1912
at New York

Anna
Notary Public

Oct 14/12

373
138

373 74 447 - 20
138 244 402 13 7

actual

74-573-447
259-138-37

P. J. Kelly
15
12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74-573-447
259-138-37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam , October 5th , 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Koch Clara D.	46.1	f	m housewife	yes	Germany	German	Houston Texas	Mother: Mrs. H. Koch	Houston Texas
2	Hoeboorn Emma	39	f	m teacher	"	Germany	German	"	"	"
3	Koch Walter	6	m	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"
4	Beuden Louise	25	f	"	yes	France	French	France	Mother: Mrs. Beuden	"
5	Heybroek Christiaan Willem	34	m	m. Merchant	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Wife: Mrs. H. Heybroek	N.Y. New York
6	Heybroek Ernest	24	"	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Wife: Mrs. H. Heybroek	"
7	Rooske John J.	30.10	"	"	"	"	"	Baarn	Wife: Mrs. H. Rooske	"
8	Ruyt Jacob Adolf	35.2	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs. H. Ruyt	"
9	Ruyt Geertje Cornelis	21.7	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs. H. Ruyt	"
10	Meijer Gerard	54	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Wife: Mrs. G. Meijer	"
11	Kasper Olimpia	22	f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wife: Mrs. Kasper	"
12	Huisman Louise	38	m	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Wife: Mrs. Huisman	"
13	Kennelink Peter Cornelis	48	"	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Wife: Mrs. K. Kennelink	"
14	Brachfelder Henrietta	67	f	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wife: Mrs. Brachfelder	"
15	Hollander Ida	21	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Wife: Mrs. Hollander	"
16	Weskuberg William H.	24	m	artist	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wife: Mrs. Weskuberg	"
17	Piepenburg Max	24	m	valet	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wife: Mrs. Piepenburg	"
18	Kim Jacob	40	m	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife: Mrs. Kim	"
19	Kelly Margaret	34	f	"	"	Great Britain	Irish	Great Britain	Wife: Mrs. Kelly	"
20	Brabander Geo	37	m	Importer	"	Canada	German	Canada	Wife: Mrs. Brabander	"
21	Becker Julius	54	m	priest	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wife: Mrs. Becker	"
22	Gabriels Elodie	57	f	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Wife: Mrs. Gabriels	"
23	Hocking Esther	40	"	"	"	Great Britain	English	Great Britain	Wife: Mrs. Hocking	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

99

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	more yrs 25 yrs. Ill Paul		Husband Theodore F Koch, Houston Texas.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	grey	none.	Germany. Hemen	
2	"	"	"	1901/1911	Brother J. F. Theodore F Koch, Houston Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	father	born in U.S.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Texas. Houston.	
4	"	self	more yrs		In service Mrs. Clement Moore 57 E. 54 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	France. Vieux Conde.	
5	no	self	"		Hotel Knickerbocker New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	dark	blond	"	Holland. Amsterdam.	
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	"	yes yrs 1901/1911 New York		Friend H. Bruggman, 17 State Street, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	blond	blue	"	"	
8	"	"	"	1901	Hammond Express Co. 69 1/2 4th Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Holland. Rotterdam.	
9	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
10	no	"	more yrs		Hotel Knickerbocker, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Austria. Vienna.	
11	yes	"	"		John A. Hoffmann, 930 11th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	Italy. Turin.	
12	"	"	yes yrs all over		Hotel Knickerbocker, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	blue	"	Belgium. Brussels.	
13	"	"	"	1911	Robert H. Hadden, no address in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue	grey	"	Holland. Zaandam.	
14	yes	"	"	since 1901	Home: 317 West 83 Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Germany. Baden.	
15	no	employer	"	1901	Washed Mrs. W. W. Salyall, 937 Ridge Ave. Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	brown	"	Sweden. Gothenburg.	
16	yes	self	more yrs 1901/1911 New York		no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	black	brown	"	Germany. Frankfurt a.M.
17	no	employer	"	1901	in service of Capt. Barthle, 1st Lt. Passenger Board	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blue	grey	none.	"	Sweden. Stockholm.
18	"	self	more yrs 1901/1911		going home, 91 Mercer St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia. Brest.	
19	no	self	more yrs 1901/1911 Phila		in service of Mr. Lemons, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	fair	fair	blue	"	Ireland. Cork.
20	"	"	"		Mrs. G. Brabander, 321 Maplewood Ave. Montpelier.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Germany. Friedland.	
21	no	self	more yrs 1901/1911 all over		none	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	grey	blue	"	Belgium. Louvain.
22	"	"	"	4/20/01	Brother R. R. R. H. Gabriels, 8 W. 92 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Belgium. Louvain.	
23	"	self	more yrs 1901/1911 N.Y.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	fair	dark	brown	"	Germany. Frankfurt a.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steiger Master, of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 213 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 19 14,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Steiger
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to him relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show a better going to him either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**
100
19

S.S. Rosendamm sailing from Rosendamm Oct 5 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Springer	anna	42			
2	—	catherine	11			
3	Wentink	Adrianus	66			
4	—	Rouice	57			
5	Bimmermann	Charles W	46			
6	Wignerey	Jules R.	48	Starrington Mass Sept. 1864	Washington, Aug 2 1912	Union Hill 47 304 Hennet St Barrington Mass
7	—	Mary E	48	June 15 1864		
8	Warrnar	Cornelis	68			
9	—	Adrianus	68			
10	Berger	Rouice	50	by marriage.		
11	Greenbaum	Siegfried	33			
12	—	—	42			
13	—	—	15	Chicago Ill Dec 11 1896		
14	Kuss	Georg	37			
15	—	Theodor	39			
16	Riedl	Bernhard	39			
17	Hennert	Fred W	66			
18	—	Anna W	55	St Louis Mich Jan 1877		
19	Mahan	Bettie	50	St Louis Mo Oct 23 1861		
20	Doll	Anton	71			
21	—	Mary	53	New York Jan 17 1859		
22	Walters	Albert	42			
23	Cahill	James	43	Waller Village Conn Feb 24 1869		
24	Robling	Frank	77			
25	Ferger	Herman	44	Chattanooga Tenn Feb 8		
26	—	Alberta	35			
27	—	August	19			
28	—	Herman	10			
29	—	Eleanor	8			
30	—	Charlotte	6			

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

101

sailing from *Prologne* *Oct 5* 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	<i>Rossach</i>	<i>Federick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>1882</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>
2	<i>Sottrup</i>	<i>Arma</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Aug 5</i>	<i>Chicago, Illinois</i>
3	<i>Bergman</i>	<i>Therese</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 5</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Clautia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aug 5</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Owen</i>	<i>Henry Francis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Pittsburg, Feb 25</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio</i>
6	<i>Motal</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Alista</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Polak</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jan 14</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Kern</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Oct 10</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Dec 14</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Haides</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>July 26</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Bourmeau</i>	<i>Jean</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Jan 16</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal.</i>
14	<i>Grigis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sept 22</i>	<i>New Philadelphia Ohio</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>1885</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Mackay</i>	<i>Murray</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Bartell</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Illinois</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Altenburg</i>	<i>Ottillie</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

102

S. S.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Fuchs	Henry	45	V	m	m				
2		Barry	40	V	f	f				
3	Kob	Isendrick J.	46	V	m	s				
4	Feigelsbach	Alfred	37	V	m	s				
5	Hoffmann	Anna	33	V	f	f				
6	Jaggert	Dr. James A.	40	V	m	m				
7		Sarah	38	V	f	f				
8	Jammenga	Gerrit	30	V	m	s				
9	Loeb	Leopold	59	V	m	m				
10		Rachel	54	V	f	f				
11		Josephine	21	V	f	f				
12	Frejka	Joseph	34	V	m	s				
13	van Lurk	Bernard	34	V	m	s				
14	Cech	Barry	52	V	m	m				
15		Rudolf	42	V	m	s				
16	Kucera	Jan	54	V	m	m				
17	Kromer	Ladislav	34	V	m	s				
18	Donath	Rudolf	32	V	m	s				
19		Mrs. Walker	24	V	f	f				
20		Walker	2	V	m	s				
21	Drenhard	Leonard	48	V	m	m				
22		Catharine	46	V	f	f				
23		Margaret	13	V	f	f				
24		Emma	11	V	f	f				
25		Leonard	9	V	m	s				
26		Olise	5	V	m	s				
27	Baumk	Katharina	59	V	f	f				
28	Heisk	August	35	V	m	s				
29	Buchbinder	Josefine	50	V	f	f				
30		Philip	16	V	m	s				

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

Oct 5, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

103

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mo.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Taraba	Martha	37	✓	Passport No. 75078	
2	"	Luna	36	✓		Washington May 29 1912 Chicago Ill. Center St. 9. 1148.
3	Becker	Per. & E.	40	✓	Cit. USA -	
4	Mangerle	Adam	47	✓	Cit. USA -	Houghton, Mich. 1901
5	"	Mary	45	✓	Cit. USA -	Circuit Court - Cleveland Ohio 1887
6	Verchamps	Elise	33	✓	Cit. USA -	311 W. 11th Ontario Cal.
7	Williger	Rennis	42	✓	Passport No. 79207 -	by marriage
8	"	Mathilde	36	✓	Cit. USA -	Long York Feb. 27 1912
9	Macimiah	Rusia	43	✓	Cit. USA -	Worcester Vt.
10	Holbert	Albert B.	56	✓	Cit. USA -	111 W. 130th St. New York
11	Lutz	Anne	41	✓	Cit. USA -	Durwest S. Easthampton Mass.
12	Hansfield	William G.	53	✓	Cit. USA -	Greeley Iowa
13	"	Helena	22	✓	Cincinnati. O. July 18th 1889	Lafayette Indiana.
14	Gordon	Elsie	23	✓	Cincinnati. O. July 18th 1889	Cincinnati. Ohio.
15	Westgate	Stattie	31	✓	Sept. 12th 1889	
16	Kukulski	Peslaw	32	✓	Passport No. 76410	
17	Shadolee	William	70	✓	Cit. USA -	Chicago Ill. Sept. 24th 1889
18	Winchester	Hina	42	✓	Cit. USA -	Sept 26th 1889. Circuit Ct. - Kent Co. Mich. -
19	"	Bertha	14	✓	Grand Rapids, Mich.	3802 Tuskey Ave. Chicago
20	Vack	Frank	55	✓	Cit. USA -	Sept 26th 1889. Court of Mich. 849 Genie Place. G. Rapids Mich.
21	"	Mary	53	✓	Cit. USA -	
22	Grehl	Joseph	38	✓	Cit. USA -	Chicago Ill. Court - Mar 10 1880
23	"	Apolonia	32	✓	Cit. USA -	24. 101 Ave. Chicago Ill.
24	"	Bertha	8	✓	Cit. USA -	
25	"	Trans	7	✓	Cit. USA -	
26	"	Joseph	2	✓	Cit. USA -	
27	Schneider	Bergil	38	✓	Cit. USA -	
28	"	Josef	33	✓	Cit. USA -	
29	Frank	Magdalena	40	✓	Cit. USA -	
30	Bader	Emma	33	✓	Cit. USA -	

30
Gert. M. M. M.
63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Oct 5th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 1912

104

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Imbler	Elise	53	f	nd	New York Supreme Ct. 1626 Pravid Ave. Cleveland.	
2	Kopp	Margaret	37	f	Cleveland, O. Aug 19.		3016 W. 12 th St. Cleveland, O.
3	Kalaksin	Josef	26	m			
4	Sabjdl	Anna	51	f	m by marriage	June 8 th 12. New York.	New York.
5		William	4	m	Chicago Ill.		7458 Loomish. Chicago Ill.
6	Kolb	Maria	41	f	m by marriage		
7	Barhusch	Katherine	53	f	nd		2313 Lubeckstr. Chicago Ill.
8	Trick	Louise	28	f		State of Ill. County of Cook. 1861 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	
	Wesley	Adelaide	33	f	nd	Jersey City N.J. July 10. '12. 305 Kerigan Ave. N. Hoboken	
	Josef	Antonia	51	f	nd	by marriage	Chicago Ill.
11	Brook	Antonia	51	f	m	by marriage	Brooklyn N.Y. 582 Linwood Street.
12		Anna	25	f	N.Y. City		
13		Alexander	14	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		
14	Oppenheimer	Mrs					
15	Donath	Hermann	53	m		Philadelphia Pa. U.S. Circuit Court	833 Archstr. Philadelphia Pa.
16		Helen	39	f			
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Height.	Weight.	Build.	Complexion.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.									(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bolliger	Felix	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
2	"	Kashe	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
3	"	Eugene	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
4	Hutli	Lina	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
5	"	Emma	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
6	Kruse	Ferdinand	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
7	Stern	Alfred	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
8	Neumann	Karl	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
9	Kneebaum	Käthe	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
10	Truman	Louise	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
11	Baer	Richard	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
12	Hausmann	Hartha	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
13	Wolf	Rosa	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
14	"	Fritz	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
15	"	Emil	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
16	Schmid	Sophie	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
17	Rice	Alice	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
18	Walter	Filop	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
19	"	Johanna	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
20	"	Hendrik	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
21	Tiefenthaler	Miklosh	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
22	"	Miklos	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
23	Turk	Isref	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
24	Barson	William	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
25	Adam	Auguste	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
26	Lurri	Giovanni	56	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
27	Van Hilt	Gerard	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
28	Fischer	Leonard	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
29	Van Dyke	Alfonsius	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			
	"	Lina	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	cit. USA		cit. USA			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H., Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 19 12, at NEW YORK.

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

H. H. H. H.
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

Sworn to before me this day of **14 OCT. 1912**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Schoonmeester	Ladie	24	✓ none	✓	Holland	Austrian	Holland Amsterdam	mother Mrs. Rubens 74 Kerkstraat Amsterdam	NY Brooklyn
2	Daal	Jeannette C.	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Roetma Stationweg Hiedrecht	Del Holinet
3	van der Knaap	Anna H. W.	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother Mrs. van Knaap 66 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY Hoboken
4	van Helten	Johann F.	34	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. van Helten 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
5	Bagnoo	Guillaume E.	19	✓ merchant	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	father J. Bagnoo 10 Prinsesstr. Amsterdam	NY New York
6	Scheerenberg	Marie Joh.	26	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Scheerenberg 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
7	de Boer	Louis P.	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	father P. de Boer 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
8	Durieux	Willems	33	✓ musician	✓	"	"	"	father J. Durieux 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
9	—	Johanna	30	✓ housewife	✓	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Durieux 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
10	—	Henns	3	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Henns 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
11	—	Frida P.	3	✓	✓	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Henns 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
12	Zinnemee	Katharina H. J.	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Zinnemee 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
13	van Romant	Hennette C. M.	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. van Romant 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
14	van Beten	Rodericus	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. van Beten 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
15	Schmidt	Anna	20	✓	✓	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	father J. Schmidt 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
16	Breck	Wilhelm	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Breck 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
17	Schmelke	Emile	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Schmelke 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
18	Tauzner	Teresa	45	✓	✓	Hungary	"	Hungary Budapest	father J. Tauzner 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
19	Holnar	Gaspar	49	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Holnar 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
20	—	Hona	45	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Hona 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
21	Grepey	Johann	49	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Grepey 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
22	Gaspar	Isanto	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Gaspar 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
23	—	Regina	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Regina 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
24	Alkowska	Alexandria	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Alkowska 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
25	Berner	Klara	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Berner 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
26	—	Lara	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Lara 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
27	—	Bea	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Bea 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
28	Veldhuis	Larah	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Veldhuis 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
29	—	Cornelia	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Cornelia 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York
30	—	Jaw	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	father J. Jaw 14 Prinsesstr. Dordrecht	NY New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10/14

1912

108

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
1		self	\$1.00		father: M. Schoolmeester					5	fair	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
2		self	\$1.50		brother: M. Mackenbach					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
3		self	\$2.50		brother: S. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
4		self	\$1.00		brother: S. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
5		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
6		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
7		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
8		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
9		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
10		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
11		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
12		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
13		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
14		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
15		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
16		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
17		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
18		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
19		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
20		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
21		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
22		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
23		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
24		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
25		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
26		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
27		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
28		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
29		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		
30		self	\$1.50		friend: H. K. K. K.					5	dark	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of NY City**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT 1912**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Beeseling Jacobus H. L.	30	M	clerk	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	father W. J. Beeseling	U.S.A.
2	Anna	25	F	housewife		"	"	"	father W. J. Beeseling	U.S.A.
3	Meyer Loren	25	M	carpenter		"	"	"	wife C. Meyer Loren	Cal. Los Angeles
4	Johannes	23	M	"		"	"	"	31 Celestine Amsterdam	"
5	van der Meulen J.	24	M	"		"	"	"	wife C. Meyer Loren	"
6	Frederiks Corn. J. H.	21	M	man	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	father C. J. Frederiks	U.S.A.
7	van der Meulen J.	29	M	"		"	"	"	father C. J. Frederiks	U.S.A.
8	Oudshoorn Frederik C.	25	M	chemist	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	father W. Oudshoorn	U.S.A.
9	Sloboda Bena	16	F	servant		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father Michael Sloboda	U.S.A.
10	Glazic Maria	20	F	housewife		Serbia	Serbian	Serbia Belgrade	father Edward Glazic	U.S.A.
11	Josef	8	M	"		"	"	"	brother Edward Glazic	U.S.A.
12	Olga	3	F	"		"	"	"	brother Edward Glazic	U.S.A.
13	Marianka	10	F	"		"	"	"	brother Edward Glazic	U.S.A.
14	Steinkopf Michel	21	M	painter		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
15	Koelker Rik	18	M	modist	No	"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
16	Lisewska Antonina	18	F	seamstress	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish Lodz	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
17	Jaskolski Josef	34	M	carpenter		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
18	Xofia	27	F	housewife		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
19	Jankowska Severyna	28	F	"		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
20	Wojcik Marianna	19	F	seamstress		Austria	Austrian	Austria Vienna	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
21	Stanislaw	11	M	"		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
22	Franciszek	9	M	"		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
23	Seidl Karl	19	M	tailor		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
24	Stanek Stanislaw	30	M	tailor		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
25	Muller Pauline	24	F	"		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
26	Maryka Julia	29	F	tailor		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
27	Buch Julius	18	M	tailor		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
28	Katchen	17	F	seamstress		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
29	Jennewein Katharina	10	F	"		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.
30	Schütz Sophie	28	F	governess		"	"	"	father J. Steinkopf	U.S.A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **5**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

19

110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	self	yes		Holland House Hudson River Hoboken N.J.			no	no	good	no	5-4	fair	blue	blue	none	Holland Amsterdam
2	husband	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"
3	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-6	horn	horn	horn	horn	"
4	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-7	"	blue	blue	blue	"
5	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-10	black	black	black	black	"
6	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	6	fair	black	black	black	Holland Risse
7	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	fair	black	black	black	Holland Risse
8	father	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-2	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
9	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
10	husband	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
11	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
12	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
13	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
14	brother	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
15	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
16	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
17	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
18	husband	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
19	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
20	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
21	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
22	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
23	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
24	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
25	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
26	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
27	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
28	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
29	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse
30	self	self	yes		friend: Melbourn Rotterdam Los Angeles			"	"	"	"	5-5	"	horn	horn	horn	Holland Risse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. J. H. Jones, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, Sailed therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Blankensma Hendry	27	✓	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Suere Blankensma.	N.Y. Rochester
2	Jelke	22	✓	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Suere Blankensma.	N.Y. Rochester
3	de Rooz Jan Hendric	27	✓	maker	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: C. de Rooz.	Ill. Chicago
4	van Cuijck Sybrus	27	✓	painter	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
5	127830 11-18-24 Maria	20	✓	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
6	127830 11-18-24 Adolf	63	✓	doctor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
7	Smassman Willem Feig	25	✓	dentist	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
8	127830 11-18-24 Willem	26	✓	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
9	van Bijst Jan	30	✓	servant	yes	Belgium	Belgium	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
10	Oldenkamp Henry	30	✓	contractor	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
11	127830 11-18-24 John Henry	26	✓	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
12	127830 11-18-24 Johann C.	2	✓	none	no	U.S. Born	Grand Rapids	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
13	127830 11-18-24 Henry James	2	✓	none	no	U.S. Born	Grand Rapids	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
14	127830 11-18-24 van der Laan Martha	68	✓	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
15	127830 11-18-24 Oskamp Keel	20	✓	farm lab	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
16	127830 11-18-24 Koedstra Rinse	30	✓	butcher	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
17	127830 11-18-24 Koedstra Rinse	27	✓	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
18	127830 11-18-24 Jan	57	✓	butcher	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
19	127830 11-18-24 Feigje	57	✓	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
20	127830 11-18-24 Koedstra Rinse	15	✓	none	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
21	127830 11-18-24 Weinstock Leopold	20	✓	merch	yes	Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
22	127830 11-18-24 Barnal Barbara	36	✓	none	yes	Bohemia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
23	127830 11-18-24 Feig Jacoba Maria	20	✓	pharm	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
24	127830 11-18-24 Benckent Jette	23	✓	servant	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
25	127830 11-18-24 Unkel Marie	17	✓	none	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
26	127830 11-18-24 Geiger Anne	30	✓	none	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
27	127830 11-18-24 Frei August	17	✓	innkeeper	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
28	127830 11-18-24 Lind Tall Emil	43	✓	farmer	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago
29	127830 11-18-24 Eiermann Adolf	20	✓	innkeeper	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: H. van Cuijck.	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

19

112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	100	1902	Home: Williams de Lee. Rochester.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Wijnaldum	
2	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
3	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
4	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
5	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
6	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
7	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
8	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
9	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
10	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
11	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
12	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
13	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
14	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
15	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
16	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
17	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
18	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
19	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
20	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
21	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
22	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
23	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
24	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
25	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
26	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
27	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
28	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
29	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	
30	no	self	100	1909	Home: 1647 Hastings Street Chicago.	no	no	no	good	no	no	fair	bl	blue	Holland Baradeel	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Jansen, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Jansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

James J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence given came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University** of **NY City**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 OCT 1912**, 19 **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alcockstra Nelly	26	✓	✓	shirt maker	yes	Holland Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rotterdam	wife: Mrs. Alcockstra N. 6th Street 197 Paterson N.J.	Paterson N.J.
2	de Wijn Jacob	26	✓	✓	stonemason	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rotterdam	father: Edm. Wijn Paralelt weg 25 den Helder	Cal Los Angeles
3	Rippens Jacobus	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rotterdam	father: H. Rippens Lange weg 10 den Helder	Cal Los Angeles
4	Emmelot Elisabeth	25	✓	✓	house-keeper	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holland Amsterdam	father: H. Emmelot Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	N.Y. Newark
5	Arntshorst Jan D.	23	✓	✓	shoemaker	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holland Amsterdam	father: H. Arntshorst Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	N.Y. Newark
6	Rees Elisabeth	20	✓	✓	house-keeper	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holland Amsterdam	father: H. Rees Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	Traveling
7	Luchinger Henry	22	✓	✓	machinist	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	U.S.A. New York	father: H. Luchinger Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	N.Y. New York
8	Brudenbach Frederik	27	✓	✓	inspector	"	"	"	Holland Amsterdam	father: H. Brudenbach Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
9	de Jong Antonia	31	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	Geltemoor	father: H. de Jong, Swati Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
10	Schurigly Henrietta	31	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Schurigly, van Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	N.Y. Jersey City
11	Schurigly Emma	10	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Schurigly, van Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	N.Y. Jersey City
12	Kroon Johanna	21	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Kroon, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	Cal. Wood
13	Kroon Antonia	23	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Kroon, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	Cal. Wood
14	Soukup Mary	44	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Soukup, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	Ill. Chicago
15	Kocmidova Mary	21	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Kocmidova, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
16	Kolar Vaclav	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Kolar, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
17	Engelmann Fritz	34	✓	✓	machinist	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Engelmann, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
18	Engelmann Hermine	22	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Engelmann, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
19	Engelmann Hertha	1	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Engelmann, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
20	Koch Carl	41	✓	✓	machinist	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Koch, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
21	Koch Grete	11	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Koch, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
22	Kinch Anna	46	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Kinch, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
23	Kinch Lure	16	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Kinch, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
24	Kinch Hans	14	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Kinch, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
25	Kinch Erick	10	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Kinch, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
26	Schmid Fanny	25	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Schmid, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
27	Kruck Margaretha	57	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Kruck, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
28	Lieberman Rosa	21	✓	✓	none	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Lieberman, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
29	Drogen Hans	29	✓	✓	machinist	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Drogen, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"
30	Doell Hedwig	24	✓	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Bellevue	father: H. Doell, Wolder Hervetoch 2 Wrechet	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

114

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	7300	yes	1901	going home: North 26th	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Holland	Werkum	
2	self	73	yes	1901	going home: Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	none	"	den Helder		
3	self	70	yes	1901	131-E-63-a pt	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown	none	"	"		
4	self	20	yes	1901	father: Irish Bergamen	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark grey	none	"	"		
5	self	70	yes	1901	Turnhall, Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark grey	none	"	Wreckt		
6	self	70	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	none	"	Franken		
7	self	75	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	blue	none	"	Franken		
8	self	60	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	squint's spectacles	"	Nassau		
9	self	80	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 20	dark blue	none	"	Amsterdam		
10	self	80	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 20	dark blue	none	"	Amsterdam		
11	self	80	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 20	dark blue	none	"	Amsterdam		
12	self	80	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 20	dark blue	none	"	Amsterdam		
13	self	50	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	grey	none	"	U.S.A. New York		
14	self	30	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	grey	none	"	Holland Midland		
15	self	30	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	none	"	Austria Swardote		
16	self	30	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	none	"	Brienne		
17	self	30	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	none	"	Barony		
18	self	700	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	brown	none	"	"		
19	self	700	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	grey	none	"	"		
20	self	700	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark grey	none	"	"		
21	self	700	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark grey	none	"	"		
22	self	700	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark grey	none	"	"		
23	self	250	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	blue	none	"	"		
24	self	250	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	"	"		
25	self	250	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	blue	none	"	"		
26	self	80	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	grey	none	"	"		
27	self	900	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	grey	none	"	"		
28	self	45	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	grey	none	"	"		
29	self	25	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blue	none	"	"		
30	self	100	yes	1901	husband: Mr. R. J. Ross	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	grey	none	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr Henry Hoeder, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Hoeder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Henry Hoeder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Subscribed to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* , *October 5* , 19*12*

Sailing from <u>Amsterdam</u> <u>October 5, 1912</u>												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Soldatova	Antonina	21	✓	none	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Leus	father Idolat	
2	Fuchs	Borena	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	Ill. Chicago
3	Arend	Egon	42	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hockany	father Idolat	"
4		Oskar	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Praque	father Idolat	"
5	Plak	Salibor	18	✓	student	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	NY New York
6	Grill	Anna	20	✓	forwarding agent	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Marie Plak	"
7	Pollak	Julius	19	✓	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Koronyet 71 Km. Wendege Praque	Ill. Chicago
8	Wisek	Henry	24	✓	seamster	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
9	Rachmann	Wilhelm	25	✓	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
10	Husser	Fannie	30	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	NY New York
11		Herman	10	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
12		Anna	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
13		Ruchel	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
14	Takeman	Alber	30	✓	taylor	yes	Russia	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
15		Yekel	4	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
16	Gouliel	Abraham	21	✓	weaver	yes	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	Bklyn
17	Belnick	Kalmen R.	35	✓	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
18	Gladoun	Bachari	19	✓	laundry	yes	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	NY New York
19	Kiemka	Michaelina	40	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
20	Sichorska	Franciska	52	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
21	Karmona	Adam	18	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
22	Kalta	Luna	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
23	Hollica	Therese	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
24		Stephan	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
25	Oregonic	Marko	52	✓	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
26		Ryubiradine	19	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
27	Johann	Michael	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
28		Margdalena	31	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
29	Hubawa	Edgard	27	✓	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"
30	Gerard	Eugenie	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Idolat	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

116

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract or agreement to serve in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
											Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	no self	no	no		friend Jan Nucera						55		fair brown grey		none	Bohemia	Blanka	
2					27th Street Chicago Ill						58		dark brown			"	Hocking	
3					uncle Dr. Josef Lal						57		brown			"	Praque	
4					244th Street New York						56		"			"	"	
5					father: Mr. Bohumil Gotak						56		"			"	"	
6					Alveta Kame Kowalsky Ave						56		blond blue			"	"	
7	no				friend: Mrs. Kash Bicknick						55		brown brown			"	Austria	Prunna
8					1861 Blue Island Chicago Ill						56		blond blue			"	"	
9					uncle: Mrs. R. Rotstein						56		blond blue			"	"	
10					1855 Blue Iron Co. Chicago Ill						55		"			"	"	
11	husband				uncle: Mrs. B. Krobos						56		"			"	"	
12	father				1817 California Ave Chicago Ill						56		brown grey			"	"	
13					brother: Thomas Gachmann						510		brown			"	"	
14					1544 E 14th Street New York								"			"	"	
15					husband: Abram Kurec								"			"	"	
16					116-18 Arden Ave New York								"			"	"	
17					father:								"			"	"	
18													"			"	"	
19													"			"	"	
20													"			"	"	
21													"			"	"	
22													"			"	"	
23													"			"	"	
24													"			"	"	
25													"			"	"	
26													"			"	"	
27													"			"	"	
28													"			"	"	
29													"			"	"	
30													"			"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Jansen, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Through

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 OCT 1912, 19 _____,

at NEW YORK.

J. J. Jansen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. *Rotterdam*sailing from *Rotterdam*October 5th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Thunderman	Hendrik	26	M	✓	farmer lab. yes yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Mother: A. B. Thunderman Rotterdam	
2	Wisser	Maria	17	F	✓	maid none		Germany	German	Germany Offenbach	father: Philip Wisser Offenbach	La Alton
3	Eckrich	Fina	27	F	✓	maid none					father: Karl Eckrich Hamburg	My New York
4	Hofmann	Max	21	M	✓	musician					father: Ernst Hofmann Hamburg	
5	Morgenstern	Wilhelm	20	M	✓	merchant					father: Abraham Morgenstern Hamburg	
6	Kocmidora	Anna	17	F	✓	none		Austria		Prague	father: Jan Kocmidora Prague	
7	Lhornik	Frantisek	26	M	✓	tailor		(Bohemia) Bohemia		Prague	father: Jan Lhornik Prague	Ills Chicago
8	Ladronil	Albine	15	F	✓	none					father: Carl Ladronil Prague	
9	Tolova	Josefa	31	F	✓	none					father: Michael Tolova Prague	Ills Chicago
10	Antal	Michael	22	M	✓	spooler					father: Michael Antal Prague	Ills Chicago
11	Burion	Karla	22	F	✓	none		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	father: Franz Burion Prague	My New York
12	Moc	Naclav	24	M	✓	tailor					father: Naclav Moc Prague	Ills Chicago
13	Soter	Besil	24	M	✓	business man		Greece	Greek	Prague	father: Soter Soter Prague	Ills Chicago
14	Kutichal	Katic	30	F	✓	housewife		Hungary	German	Prague	father: Anna Kutichal Prague	My New York
15		Maria	9	F	✓	none					father: C. Torontal Prague	Ills St Louis
16		Rosa	7	F	✓	none						
17		Antal	3	M	✓	none						
18	Gasko	Elin	17	F	✓	servant yes yes					father: Elin Gasko Prague	
19	Sobotkova	Milie	29	F	✓	none		Austria	Bohemian	Prague	father: Sobotkova Prague	
20	Cisar	Rosa	20	F	✓	none					father: Cisar Cisar Prague	Ills Chicago
21	Werning	Andrie	28	M	✓	impot. lab.		Russia	Polish	Prague	father: Andrie Werning Prague	Pa. Gettysburg
22		Swan	9	F	✓	none					father: Swan Swan Prague	My Brooklyn
23	Schneider	Margel	18	F	✓	maid none		Hungary	Hungarian	Prague	father: Margel Schneider Prague	My New York
24	Slayer	Terexia	26	F	✓	none					father: Terexia Slayer Prague	My New York
25	Milityco	Venia	20	F	✓	housewife					father: Milityco Milityco Prague	Ills St Louis
26	Schwartz	Anna	15	F	✓	student					father: Anna Schwartz Prague	My Baltimore
27	Greves	Isidore	19	M	✓	clerk		Turkey	Turkish	Prague	father: Isidore Greves Prague	My New York
28	Birkenstein	Eugen	21	M	✓	salesman		Germany	German	Prague	father: Eugen Birkenstein Prague	
29	Schaefer	Adolf	35	M	✓	tailor					father: Adolf Schaefer Prague	
30	Bühner	Rosa	36	F	✓	housewife					father: Rosa Bühner Prague	Pa. Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	uncle	no		Uncle Jan Albecking Hoppers Pa.						54	fair	br. blue	none	Holland Deventer	
2	self	more no			Uncle Louis Kerberger 443 Amsterdam Ave. New York						54	fair	br. blue	none	Holland Deventer	
3	yes		1.00		friend Mr. Roseller 576 Ave. Newark N.Y.						54	fair	br. blue	none	Germany Offenbach	
4			1.50		friend						54	fair	br. blue	none	Germany Offenbach	
5			2.25		brother John Horgendern 645 Ave. New York						55	fair	br. blue	none	Holland Deventer	
6			2.25		relative Jan Kucera 27th Street Chicago Ill.						57	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
7	yes		1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						57	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
8	no		1.00		Agent Kathie Gansel Leadville Colo.						57	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
9	yes	sister	1.00		John Mary Galafons 2525 So. Ridgeway Ave. Chicago Ill.						55	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
10	self	more no			Uncle R. Hawlick 45th Street 434 New York						54	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
11	yes		1.00		future husband John Janis 110th Street N.Y.						54	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
12			1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						56	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
13	yes		1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						55	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
14	yes	husband	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						58	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
15	yes	father	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
16			1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
17			1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
18	yes	brother	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
19	yes	self	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
20	no	father	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
21	yes	brother	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
22	yes	uncle	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
23	yes	self	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
24	yes	self	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
25	yes	self	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
26	yes	self	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
27	yes	self	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
28	yes	self	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
29	yes	self	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	
30	yes	self	1.00		Uncle R. Hawlick 1151 W. 10th Street Chicago Ill.						411	fair	br. blue	none	Austria Barora	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, In Ylgen, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steiger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Oct

, 1942

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam 5th October, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Rationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Glaser	Sachari	19	f	none	none	Austria	German	Holland	none	none
2	Mey van der	Leendert	35	m	on bulk	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wife: Mrs. L. van der Mey	NY City
3	weiss	Adelheid	33	f	none	yes	Austria	German	Holland	Father: Frau Rochteuer	NY City
4		Joachim	11	m	none	yes	Austria	German	Holland	Grandfather: Boglemarkt Ober Oed	NY City
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of My Oct 14th, 1902

120

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2 - self moves several times, friends from Malta, War. Stony Str. N.Y. City
 3 - husband 6.7, Elizabeth 133 Fulton Str. Elizabeth, no no no no good no 5 8 fair brown blue none
 4 - father - 19.1, Germany Pilschhofen
Austria Proklemark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Senger Master of the "Rotterdam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1902

at

Hyman J. Amey
Immigration Officer.

G. Senger
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **ROTTERDAM**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct. 5*, 19*12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>de Vries</i>	<i>Wouter</i>	21	✓	<i>m s Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>father J. de Vries</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Ont. Preston</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. H. H. H., of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. H. H. H.
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

James J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potterdam* sailing from *Potterdam* October 5, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to	Nationality	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State
1	Binder	Henry	25	f	in housewife	yes	Austria Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Chaim Sternstein	New York
2	"	Fanny	7	f	none	no	"	"	"	64 Wiesengasse Berlin	"
3	"	Rosa	5	f	"	"	Austria Hebrew	"	"	"	"
4	"	Max	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Frissona	17	f	"	"	Germany Hebrew	"	"	"	"
6	Schächter	Heizer	17	m	bookkeeper	yes	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	uncle	"
7	Willner	Wm	10	m	seamster	"	"	"	Austria	mother: Fente Willner	"
8	Huber	William	24	m	farmer	yes	Germany German	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: E. Huber	"
9	de Jonghe	John W.	25	m	clerk	"	Holland Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: J. M. de Jonghe	Ill. St. Ark
10	van de Kieft	Gerard H.	32	m	"	"	"	"	Australia	father: J. M. de Kieft	Chicago
11	van der Wall	Tilly	34	f	housewife	"	"	"	Australia	mother: Mrs. S. M. van der Wall	Ill. Union Hill
12	"	Jenny	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	father: J. M. van der Wall	Ill. Chicago
13	"	Alfred	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Sadie	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ernest	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Radovanovitch	Demetrius	27	m	engineer	"	Switzerland Bohemian	Switzerland	Geneva	father: J. Radovanovitch	Ill. New York
17	Bloch	Rosa	16	f	seamster	"	Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Adolf Bloch	"
18	Stalen	Chari	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Stalen	"
19	Orankiewicz	Konstantin	19	m	farmlab	"	Austria Polish	Russia	Warsaw	father: M. Orankiewicz	Ill. Jersey City
20	Shukowicz	Franciska	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	father: J. Shukowicz	"
21	Helgnek	Thomas	32	m	bricklayer	"	Germany German	Germany	Holensollen	father: Johann Helgnek	Ill. Chicago
22	"	Janina	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	father: J. Helgnek	"
23	Philippo	Johan	21	m	man	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Leiden	father: J. Philippo	"
24	"	"	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Jacob	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Herman	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Helena	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bonk	Francis	26	m	none	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Leiden	father: J. Bonk	Ill. Chicago
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jan Ylzen, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1919,
at NEW YORK.

James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potterman sailing from Batzenne France October 5th, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Couth	Gordon	40	m		Artist		Scotch		France Paris	Aunt. 100 St. Louis, Conn.	Calcutta
2	"	Alice	30	f		"		English		"	"	"
3	Schmitzer	Marquise	30	f		S. teacher		German		Germany Hamburg	Father. 100 St. Louis, Conn.	Calcutta
4	Orest	Renie	28	f		Teacher		French		France Paris	Father. 100 St. Louis, Conn.	Calcutta
5	E. Chant	Robert	17	m		Student		"		"	"	"
6	"	Eugenie	14	f		Student		"		"	"	"
7	Blanche	Aurèle	29	f		governess		"		"	"	"
8	Carabelle	Amie	27	f		cook		"		"	"	"
9	"	Marcel	27	m		none		"		"	"	"
10	"	Marcelle	3	f		"		"		"	"	"
11	Gange	Conile	25	f		Student		"		"	"	"
12	Caruellini	Ortiz	29	m		Student		"		"	"	"
13	Oriznacq	Victorine	20	f		Student		"		"	"	"
14	Oriznacq	Georgine	17	f		Student		"		"	"	"
15	"	Angela	6	f		Student		"		"	"	"
16	Maxton	Lusanne	26	f		"		"		"	"	"
17	Stigger	Jacob	24	m		Clerk		"		"	"	"
18	Dalleaste	Fany	29	f		maid		"		"	"	"
19	Bartell	William	28	m		servant		"		"	"	"
20	Cuendet	Georgine	28	f		governess		"		"	"	"
21	Menkine	Lina	40	f		dress maker		"		"	"	"
22	"	Leonida	16	f		Pupil		"		"	"	"
23	"	Valy	12	f		"		"		"	"	"
24	Sailowska	Helena	23	f		none		"		"	"	"
25	"	Halina	2	f		"		"		"	"	"
26	George	Albert	28	m		valet		"		"	"	"
27	Orest	Renie	28	f		"		"		"	"	"
28	Steffen	Anna	30	f		none		"		"	"	"
29	Eugster	Carl	22	m		designer		"		"	"	"
30	Lombon	Joseph	25	m		valet		"		"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

126

Arriving at Port of

126												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	friend Mrs. Meyer, Delays Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
2	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
3	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
4	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
5	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
6	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
7	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
8	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
9	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
10	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
11	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
12	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
13	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
14	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
15	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
16	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
17	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
18	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
19	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
20	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
21	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
22	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
23	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
24	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
25	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
26	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
27	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
28	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
29	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	
30	self	no	friend Mrs. Kather	no	no	5 8	fair	dark blue	none	England	Tonson	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Hingst Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hingst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Meyers
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1902
at New York

J. R. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

17

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne on 5th October, 1902

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
			Yrs. Mos.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lanson	Louise Parier	52	f	teacher	France	French	France	Brother: Captain Lanson	N.Y. N.Y. City
2	Capdeboscq	Maria	28	f	maid	"	"	"	27 th Regiment, Dijon	N.Y. N.Y. City
3	Michiels	Carl	31	m	artist	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Brussels	father: Mr. Capdeboscq	N.Y. N.Y. City
4	"	Josephine	30	f	"	"	Dutch	"	brother: Mr. Michiels	N.Y. N.Y. City
5	Doufflet	Marguerite	25	f	none	France	French	France	brother: Mr. Doufflet	N.Y. N.Y. City
6	Seigneur	Machilde	24	f	maid	"	"	France Paris	brother: Mr. Seigneur	N.Y. N.Y. City
7	Heller	John	35	m	clerk	Germany	German	Germany	brother: J. Heller	N.Y. N.Y. City
8	"	Pauline	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Edgar	3	m	no name	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vos	Pauline de	30	f	maid	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Schomisse	mother: M ^{rs} de Vos	N.Y. N.Y. City
11	Ledru	Jos. Marie	21	m	teacher	"	"	Belgium Schomisse	brother: M ^{rs} de Vos	N.Y. N.Y. City
12	Noaks	Millie	20	f	Protestant	Great Britain	English	England London	father: Mr. Noaks	N.Y. N.Y. City
13	Wambekke	Aug. van	21	m	clerk	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Amsterdam	brother: Mr. Wambekke	N.Y. N.Y. City
14	Zink	Caroline	23	f	nurse	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Fred Zink	N.Y. N.Y. City
15	Beljeau	Alexandre	21	m	butcher	Switzerland	French	Switzerland Courvet	brother: M ^{rs} Beljeau	N.Y. N.Y. City
16	"	Marthe	20	f	governess	"	"	"	brother: M ^{rs} Beljeau	N.Y. N.Y. City
17	"	Marie	33	f	none	"	"	Geneve	brother: M ^{rs} Beljeau	N.Y. N.Y. City
18	"	Daomde	17	f	pupil	"	"	"	brother: M ^{rs} Beljeau	N.Y. N.Y. City
19	Condit	Gordon	43	m	"	Great Britain	Scottish	"	"	"
20	"	Edith	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Houry	Paul	29	m	valet	France	French	France Paris	mother: A. Houry	N.Y. N.Y. City
22	Oppenheim	Max	42	m	business man	Germany	German	Germany	brother: M ^{rs} Oppenheim	N.Y. N.Y. City
23	Polak	Alfred	33	m	clerk	Holland	Dutch	Holland	brother: M ^{rs} Polak	N.Y. N.Y. City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stuer, Master of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuer
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1902
at New York
James J. Ryan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam, 5 Oct, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

129

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoffman Anna	44	W	Wife cit. U.S.A. - Poland	Circuit Court of the County of Dodge, Neb. -	
2	Friederich	9	M	US Born -	Oct 25 th 1900	P. Hoffman Oregon
3	Konieczny Anthony	21	M	Schenectady ny	Passport No. 8668	
4	Simon Chas.	44	M		Supreme Court Los Angeles, Schenectady ny	
5	Hand Helhelms	44	M		Supreme Court - Los Angeles, Cal. -	
6	Helhelms	11	M		Court of common Pleas Passaic, N.J. -	
7	Gerrit	10	M		Aug 24th 1912	
8	Rouse	0	F			
9	Helhelms	7	F			
10	Lambert	6	F			
11	Swingogh Alexander	47	M	Passport No. 811056	City Court of ny June 18 th 1912	
12	Brown Lemmer Eric	45	M	Passport No. 78139	Court of Philad. 19 th	
13	Rosa Ch	11	F	Philadelphia Pa.		Home Phila delphia
14	Lue Ch	10	F			
15	Cecilia Ch	9	F			
16	Manhem Golf	36	M			
17	Pisch John	64	M			

Great success
11 persons
1/4-11/17

Dist Court - County of ny Dec 4th 1901. Wife Louis Manhem Forest St. Cleveland, Ill.
Circuit Court - County of ny Dec 4th 1901. Wife Julia Pisch
Dist Judicial Dist. of Dakota Wife Julia Pisch
Dist Judicial Dist. of Dakota Wife Julia Pisch

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SANITARY DISTRICT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912 day of 14 OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-
Josefa-Totter
placed in S.I.
4-1-16-17
in fact
Dutch

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Oct 5th*, 1912.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Grigorewska Helena	10	✓	1-324251-1/1/40	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Stanislaw Grigorewska	New York
2	Spix Theresa	39	✓	no housework yes yes	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
3	" Stanislaw	10	✓	no	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
4	" Stanislaw	9	✓	8-222391-3-12-41	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
5	" Stanislaw	1	✓	8-94347-2/0-11.10.37	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
6	Ulcunon Josefa	25	✓	housewife	no	Lithuanian	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
7	" Wincet	3	✓	no	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
8	" Volumna	2	✓	no	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
9	Jakubauskiute Anthea	20	✓	farmerhand	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
10	Suruta Antoni	18	✓	farmerhand	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
11	Mojskowska Sofia	19	✓	serv girl yes yes	no	Polish	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
12	Knick Maria	18	✓	farmerhand	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
13	Gyskel Helena	18	✓	11-285885-2/10/41	yes	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
14	Gorska Kofa	10	✓	2-70422-2-14-40	yes	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
15	Episka Kofa	20	✓	1-305995-5-5-25-40	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
16	Niesibienka Franciszka	19	✓	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
17	Murauski Adam	20	✓	farmerhand no no	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
18	Karmakowska Anna	15	✓	11-272305-10/8/40	yes	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
19	" Julia	9	✓	no	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
20	Nowalczuk Maryanna	20	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
21	Grigarauski Henry	20	✓	farmerhand	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
22	Klimakas Jozefas	26	✓	1-153065-11/2/40	yes	Lithuanian	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
23	Ambrasas Stanislas	22	✓	8-173677-4/11/40-505	yes	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
24	Chiga Sijie	38	✓	housewife no no	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
25	" Sonia	9	✓	8-216331-2-24-41-515	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
26	" Chane	8	✓	no	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
27	" Chapi	6	✓	8-202240-10/17/40 (505)	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
28	" Broniek	4	✓	8-316	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
29	" Jonas	14	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Spix	New York
30	" Jonas	21	✓	farmerhand yes yes	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	father Stanislaw Spix	New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Oct. 5th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Grigorewicz Helena	10	✓	1-324251-10/1/40	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland, Posen	mother, Paulina Grigorewicz, New Orleans
2	Spix Theresia	39	✓	no	no	"	"	"	Latani	father, Joseph Theresia, New Orleans
3	" Stanislaw	10	✓	8-95249	no	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Theresia, New Orleans
4	" Stanislaw	9	✓	8-22391-3-12-41	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, New Orleans
5	" Jacek	4	✓	8-94347-6-10-11.10.37	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chucun Wafa	25	✓	housewife	"	Lithuanian	"	Stelmanti	Stelmanti, Lithuania	St. Chicago
7	" Wineser	3	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, New Orleans
8	" Julia	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakubowski Amelia	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Jakubowski, New Orleans
10	Suruta Antoni	18	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antoni Suruta, New Orleans
11	Mojkowska Teresa	9	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Mojkowski, New Orleans
12	Maick Mikolaj	18	✓	housewife	"	Polish	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Maick, New Orleans
13	Gyskel Helena	18	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Gyskel, New Orleans
14	Porowska Adolfa	10	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Porowski, New Orleans
15	Epinska Kofa	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Epinski, New Orleans
16	Miesi Lencka Stanislaw	10	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Miesi, New Orleans
ADMITTED	Murawski Adam	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Murawski, New Orleans
ADMITTED	Karouskowska Anna	15	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Karouski, New Orleans
ADMITTED	" Julia	9	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Karouski, New Orleans
20	Kowalewicz Marianna	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kowalewicz, New Orleans
21	Grigorewski Adam	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Grigorewski, New Orleans
22	Kakorakas Joseph	26	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Kakorakas, New Orleans
23	Antypowski Stanislaw	22	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Antypowski, New Orleans
24	Chiger Sipi	34	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Chiger, New Orleans
25	" Sonia	9	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Chiger, New Orleans
26	" Chane	8	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Chiger, New Orleans
27	" Chap	8	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Chiger, New Orleans
28	" Horack	4	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Chiger, New Orleans
29	Thunus Jonas	21	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father, Stanislaw Thunus, New Orleans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Y. K. K., Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Y. K. K.
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 OCT 1912

, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be placed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be placed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
							Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.			
1	Urbanowicz	Sonimunki	17	f. s. student	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kudaki	father: Josef Urbanowicz	My Homfield
2	Kosakowsky	Wladislaw	18	f. s. farmer	no	Polish	Polish	Nowawka	father: Stanislaw Kosakowsky	Eudicott	
3	Mozniak	Antony	40	m. s. y. y.				Nowada	wife: Hanna Mozniak	Mich. Detroit	
4	Rutkowska	Anna	20	f. s. student	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Manowka	no relation	Man. So. Boston	
5	Kurant	Stanislaw	19	m. s. y. y.		Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Karol Kurant	Pa. Pittsburg	
6	Caisluk	Josef	20	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Madzko	Brother: Stanislaw Caisluk	Que. Norwich	
7	Kewa	Hanka	18	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Kewa	Pa. Pittsburg	
8	Swiech	Carolina	18	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Swiech	Que. Norwich	
9	Lopka	Amela	16	f. s. student	no	Austria	Austria	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Lopka	Que. Norwich	
10	Pranomis	Karimies	21	m. s. laborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Pranomis	Que. Norwich	
11	Borowska	Klementina	21	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Borowska	Que. Norwich	
12	Magerman	Jankel	46	m. s. laborer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Magerman	Que. Norwich	
13	Chodkowska	Maryanna	20	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Chodkowska	Que. Norwich	
14	Kesselmann	Charles	45	m. s. laborer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Kesselmann	Que. Norwich	
15	Feige	Reize	18	f. s. student	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Feige	Que. Norwich	
16	Blau	Alon	4	m. s. laborer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Blau	Que. Norwich	
17	Blankenies	August	24	m. s. laborer	no	German	German	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Blankenies	Que. Norwich	
18	Terleckis	Mikolaj	40	m. s. laborer	no	Austria	Austria	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Terleckis	Que. Norwich	
19	Proch	Proch	35	m. s. laborer	no	Austria	Austria	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Proch	Que. Norwich	
20	Krupiec	Kasia	18	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Krupiec	Que. Norwich	
21	Ciemniak	Maria	26	f. s. student	no	Russia	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Ciemniak	Que. Norwich	
22	Jan	Jan	4	m. s. laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Jan	Que. Norwich	
23	Macudrinski	Andrey	17	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Macudrinski	Que. Norwich	
24	Rutkowska	Leonora	30	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Rutkowska	Que. Norwich	
25	Ceslow	Ceslow	3	m. s. laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Ceslow	Que. Norwich	
26	Siderewicz	Zurgis	21	f. s. student	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Siderewicz	Que. Norwich	
27	Andziewicz	Stanislaw	18	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Andziewicz	Que. Norwich	
28	Babulowa	Mikolaj	43	m. s. laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Babulowa	Que. Norwich	
29	Brane	Brane	17	f. s. student	no	Polish	Polish	Slupcy	Brother: Stanislaw Brane	Que. Norwich	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JULY

OCT 12

1912

133

2

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	brother	no		brother Ignace Mbanowice 60 Rock St. Bloomfield N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair black grey		none	Russia	Kadsko		
2	brother	no		brother Joseph Mbanowice Cuddeville N.Y.						5 2	black			"	Kudsko		
3	brother	no		brother Jakob Mbanowice Joseph St. 241 Detroit Mich.						5 3	blue			"	Kudsko		
4	brother	no		brother 3. Sanderowicz 144 Delish St. Boston Mass.						5 2	brown grey			"	Kudsko		
5	father	no		father Jan Kurant 1008 Josephine St. Pittsburgh Pa.						5 2	brown			"	Kudsko		
6	cousin	no		Cousin Stefan T. Mbanowice 167 Cliff St. Norwalk Conn.						5 7	grey			"	Kudsko		
7	father	no		father 3. Sanderowicz 100 Frederic St. Woburn Ma.						5 1	brown			"	Kudsko		
8	brother	no		brother Mark Sanderowicz 8 Cedar St. Woburn Ma.						5	grey			"	Kudsko		
9	brother	no		brother Stanislaw Sanderowicz 14 East Bl. Woburn Ma.						5 6	brown			"	Kudsko		
10	brother	no		brother Stanislaw Sanderowicz 14 East Bl. Woburn Ma.						5 6	brown			"	Kudsko		
11	brother	no		brother Stanislaw Sanderowicz 14 East Bl. Woburn Ma.						5 6	brown			"	Kudsko		
12	mother	no		mother 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5 2	black blue			"	Kudsko		
13	brother	no		brother 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5 1	grey brown			"	Kudsko		
14	brother	no		brother 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5 2	brown			"	Kudsko		
15	husband	no		husband 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						4 9	black blue			"	Kudsko		
16	father	no		father 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						4 11	brown grey			"	Kudsko		
17	father	no		father 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						4 7	brown			"	Kudsko		
18	cousin	no		cousin 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5 7	black grey			"	Kudsko		
19	father	no		father 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5 7	brown grey			"	Kudsko		
20	brother	no		brother 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5 2	brown			"	Kudsko		
21	brother	no		brother 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5 3	brown			"	Kudsko		
22	husband	no		husband 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						4 10	brown			"	Kudsko		
23	father	no		father 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5	grey			"	Kudsko		
24	father	no		father 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5	black			"	Kudsko		
25	husband	no		husband 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5 4	brown			"	Kudsko		
26	father	no		father 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5	brown grey			"	Kudsko		
27	brother	no		brother 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5 10	black			"	Kudsko		
28	husband	no		husband 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5	brown blue			"	Kudsko		
29	husband	no		husband 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						5	grey			"	Kudsko		
30	father	no		father 1906-1908 Mary John 226 Bowery 5 New York						4 11	blue			"	Kudsko		
										4 10	black			"	Kudsko		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. J. J. J. Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAINT PETERSBURGH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosterdam sailing from Rosterdam October 5th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED	Tarb	Lisel	21	fm s sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	father Hoppel Tarb	U.S. City
2	Ulezis	Augustas	19	fm s farmlab.	no no	Lithuanian		Bugers	father Augustas Ulezis	U.S. City	
3	Tralcsinke	Agnes	26	fm s				Bugers	father Augustas Tralcsinke	U.S. City	
ADMITTED	Kotkewicz	Ors	23	fm s	yes yes			Polish	father Augustas Kotkewicz	U.S. City	
5	Donbrowska	Anna	34	fm s housewife	no no			Polish	father Augustas Donbrowska	U.S. City	
6		Lucian	14	fm s none	yes yes			Polish	father Augustas Donbrowska	U.S. City	
7		Anna	10	fm s	no no			Polish	father Augustas Donbrowska	U.S. City	
8		Janina	4	fm s				Polish	father Augustas Donbrowska	U.S. City	
9		Andoni	1	fm s				Polish	father Augustas Donbrowska	U.S. City	
10	Swasziene	Ors	25	fm s housewife				Lithuanian	mother Josef Swasziene	U.S. City	
11		Spafar	3	fm s none				Lithuanian	father Augustas Swasziene	U.S. City	
12	Tagigala	Simonas	20	fm s laborer	yes yes			Polish	father Augustas Tagigala	U.S. City	
13	Heikzas	Seponas	21	fm s farmlab.				Polish	father Augustas Heikzas	U.S. City	
14	Klastauskas	Stincendras	20	fm s farmlab.				Polish	father Augustas Klastauskas	U.S. City	
15	Pohora	Katarina	17	fm s seamstress	no no			Polish	father Augustas Pohora	U.S. City	
16	Bogoras	Bronislau	20	fm s farmlab.				Lithuanian	father Augustas Bogoras	U.S. City	
17	Heikzer	Ngische	19	fm s shoemaker	yes yes			Hebrew	father Augustas Heikzer	U.S. City	
18	Gapanski	Stanislaw	39	fm s merchant				Polish	father Augustas Gapanski	U.S. City	
19	Bundra	Stincus	19	fm s farmlab.	no no			Lithuanian	father Augustas Bundra	U.S. City	
20	Tecker	Josef	18	fm s shopman	yes yes			Hebrew	father Augustas Tecker	U.S. City	
21	Tilin	Jankel	22	fm s painter				Lithuanian	father Augustas Tilin	U.S. City	
ADMITTED	Kisela	Stacis	21	fm s farmlab.	no no			Lithuanian	father Augustas Kisela	U.S. City	
23	Shwarts	Jankel	18	fm s sailor	yes yes			Hebrew	father Augustas Shwarts	U.S. City	
24	Jalowa	Anna	18	fm s farmlab.				Austria	father Augustas Jalowa	U.S. City	
25	Shershowski	Josef	26	fm s blacksmith				Russia	father Augustas Shershowski	U.S. City	
26	Stalawski	Maryanna	42	fm s housewife	no no			Russia	father Augustas Stalawski	U.S. City	
27	Andreyewski	Jan	20	fm s farmlab.				Polish	father Augustas Andreyewski	U.S. City	
28	Klewa	Stanislaw	21	fm s farmlab.				Lithuanian	father Augustas Klewa	U.S. City	
29	Kuca	Agata	18	fm s girl	yes yes			Austria	father Augustas Kuca	U.S. City	
ADMITTED	Pawolas	Halerman	21	fm s farmlab.	no no			Russia	father Augustas Pawolas	U.S. City	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

135

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no brother	no			Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia Lissamir
2	Uncle				Uncle Julius Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	grey		Bogren
3	brother				Brother Andreas Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 1	blond		Pankov
4	brother				Brother Andreas Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 -	brown brown		Pankov
5	husband				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 -	blond grey		Pankov
6	father				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					4 11	brown		Pankov
7													
8													
9													
10	husband				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.								
11	father				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					4 8	brown		Pankov
12	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.								
13	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 8	brown		Pankov
14	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 7			Pankov
15	uncle				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 6			Pankov
16					Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					4 11			Pankov
17	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 9	brown		Pankov
18	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 4			Pankov
19	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 6	black		Pankov
20	father				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 1	brown		Pankov
21	uncle				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 2			Pankov
22	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	grey		Pankov
23	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	brown		Pankov
24	sister				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	black		Pankov
25	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					4 11	brown		Pankov
26	husband				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	blue		Pankov
27	brother				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 -	brown		Pankov
28					Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 9			Pankov
29	uncle				Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 9			Pankov
30					Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					4 9	blue		Pankov
					Uncle J. J. Dorsch, 47 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.					5 5	grey		Pankov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. H. Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK
J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 20 5 P 1912

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State. City or Town.
1	Holikowski	Edward	10	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	Uncle, Joseph Holikowski	NY New York
+2	Rozinska	Julia	50	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
+3	Lofa	Lofa	3	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
4	Luzka	Antanas	26	farmer	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
5	Lisiewicz	Benedikt	10	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
6	Stojzello	Anna	14	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
7	Majkowska	Franciska	17	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
8	Steinbuch	Beile	37	housewife	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
9	"	Kalke	11	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
10	"	Kennoch	9	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
11	"	Leibel	8	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
12	"	Motkel	6	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
13	Bartosiak	Antoni	22	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
14	Helenczyk	Perl	26	housewife	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
15	"	Braneis	22	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
16	Nowinski	Mariona	20	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
17	Chmielewski	Stadyslaw	14	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
18	Stugis	Adam	20	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
19	Kabik	Franka	30	housewife	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
20	"	Maria	2	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
21	Marinski	Jan	21	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
22	Derechewicz	Antanas	19	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
23	Gawlia	Josef	17	none	no	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
24	Gralska	Marionna	18	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
25	Kornacki	Stadlan	10	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
26	Kwiatkowski	Stadyslaw	26	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
27	Koller	Perl	20	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
28	Podalski	Josef	10	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
29	Rybicki	Adam	22	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York
30	Goller	Heinrich	24	farmer	yes	"	"	Stachadze	Brother, Stanislaw Rozinska	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

137

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	father	yes born in usa		father, Harold, Milwaukee, Wis. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
2	husb.			husb. Peter, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
3	father			father, Fred, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
4	uncle			uncle, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
5	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
6	uncle			uncle, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
7	uncle			uncle, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
8	husb.			husb. Peter, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
9	father			father, Fred, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
10	father			father, Fred, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
11	father			father, Fred, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
12	father			father, Fred, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
13	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
14	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
15	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
16	sister			sister, Mary, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
17	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
18	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
19	husb.			husb. Peter, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
20	father			father, Fred, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
21	uncle			uncle, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
22	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
23	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
24	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
25	brother			brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
26	half brother			half brother, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
27	self			self, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
28	self			self, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
29	self			self, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						
30	self			self, John, St. Louis, Mo. 1872			5 6	fair brown blue		America Bridgeport						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Y. Kugel master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 19 12,

at NEW YORK.

G. Y. Kugel
Master Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
1	Ging	Leopold	26	m	2-64 811-10/1/39	Russia	German	Russia	Pril Johann, Berlin	NY
2	Runicwska	Rosalie	25	f	3-181914-4/1/41	Polish		Prussia	Herardus & Jan	NY
3	Kisclene	Barbara	40	f	3-24162-4/21/42	Russian		Prussia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
4		Monika	6	f	1 none			Prussia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
5		Josias	4	m	1 none			Prussia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
6	Hoppinichy	Stamislav	18	m	3-181914-4/1/41	Polish		Prussia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
7	Cenker	Helena	23	f	1 none	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Wied Jan, Korymbach	Pittsburg
8		Anna	1	f	1 none			Hungary	Wied Jan, Korymbach	New Salem
9	Puczkowska	Bronislawa	19	f	1 none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
10	Szymanski	Piotr	26	m	1 none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
11	Polwicz	Franciska	22	f	1 none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
12		Stanislawa	3	f	1 none			Russia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
13	Bakow	Jan	22	m	1 none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
14	Wojcik	Rozalia	40	f	1 none	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
15	Ingber	Chane	23	f	1 none	Hebrew		Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
16		Sender	4	m	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
17	Grotzka	Josia	18	m	1 none	Polish		Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
18	Kerschewski	Anna	16	f	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
19	Usonowicz	Karolina	17	f	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
20	Stipulhorska	Anna	26	f	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
21	Reinholtz	David	37	m	1 none	German		Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
22	Heke	Amanda	20	f	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
23	Gonska	Leonora	19	f	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
24	Janzarsky	Michal	10	m	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
25	Reimer	Zlate	39	f	1 none	Hungary	Hebrew	Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
26		Cedalti	9	m	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
27		Josiel	6	m	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
28		fradel	3	m	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
29		Scheindel	1	m	1 none			Poland	Wied Jan, Korymbach	NY
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

139

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Hanger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hanger
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct. 5th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hollo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wife: Holla, Japfen, Ruck.</i>	<i>St. Sullivan</i>
2	<i>Kaplan</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Father: Kaplan, A. Kaplan.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Orendon</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Orendon, St. Ploria.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Sischer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sischer, Tarsi, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Janowska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Com. Canada.</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Krusmann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Krusmann, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Sarac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sarac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Sumac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sumac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Sarac</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sarac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sarac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Kracenic</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Kracenic, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Sarac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sarac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Sarac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sarac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Sander</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sander, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Sarac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sarac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Kracenic</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Kracenic, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Sarac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sarac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Sumac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sumac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sumac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sumac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sumac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Kracenic</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Kracenic, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Sarac</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sarac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Geiger</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Geiger, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Geiger, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Sumac</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sumac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Kunger</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Kunger, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Sarac</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sarac, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Warga</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Warga, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Sony</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Sony, Ruck.</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association, or whether a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	yes	self	25	yes	1894	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest
2	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
4	yes	self	30	yes	1894	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest
5	no	but	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
6	no	brother	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
7	yes	self	20	yes	1894	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Peest	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. J. J., Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. J. J.
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the PORTLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct 5th*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Moed</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Moed, J. Moed, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
2	<i>Klarke</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Jan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Thijs</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Thijs</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Stadh</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>goldsmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Grandfather Isaac Goldsmith.</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Nichola</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sewing</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cyke</i>	<i>Grandfather Isaac Goldsmith.</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DISCHARGED</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Stuber</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Joseph Stuber.</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Androniki</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Joseph Stuber.</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Everson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Everson, J. Everson, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
13	<i>A. A. Meier</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Everson, J. Everson, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
14	<i>Wiktorski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wiktorski, J. Wiktorski, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
15	<i>Stark</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stark, J. Stark, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
16	<i>Januszyk</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Januszyk, J. Januszyk, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
17	<i>Chyzyk</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chyzyk, J. Chyzyk, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
18	<i>Nichalska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sewing</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nichalska, J. Nichalska, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
19	<i>Wolskinnowicz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wolskinnowicz, J. Wolskinnowicz, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
20	<i>Isak</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Isak, J. Isak, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
21	<i>Polish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Rehman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rehman, J. Rehman, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
23	<i>Spenger</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Spenger, J. Spenger, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
24	<i>Linowska</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sewing</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Linowska, J. Linowska, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
25	<i>Stul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Malimowicz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Malimowicz, J. Malimowicz, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
27	<i>Kalaska</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Kalaska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sewing</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Stankowski</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stankowski, J. Stankowski, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>
30	<i>Stolwa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stolwa, J. Stolwa, Koning.</i>	<i>Whitinsboro</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Oct 14

1912

143

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	50	Grand Rapids, Mich.	brother, Parade Long, Whitestown, N.Y.					53	fair	blonde	grey	none	Netherlands	Harlingen
2	Yes	brother	no		brother					51	brn	blue			"	Stetaski
3	Yes	uncle	"		uncle					411	"	red			"	Stetaski
4	Yes	"	"		"					"	"	"			"	"
5	Yes	"	"		"					"	"	"			"	"
6	Yes	father	10		father, 482 E 74 St.					53	black	black			Hungary	Sagymad
7	Yes	brother	40		brother, 482 E 74 St.					52	brn	brn			"	Weyte
8	Yes	"	40		"					51	brn	grey			"	"
9	Yes	father	30		father, 482 E 74 St.					"	"	blue			"	"
10	Yes	self	30		self, 482 E 74 St.					59	"	"			"	Sagymad
11	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					55	"	"			"	Weyte
12	Yes	self	10		self, 482 E 74 St.					54	brn	grey			Netherlands	Weyte
13	Yes	"	20		"					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
14	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
15	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
16	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
17	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
18	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
19	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
20	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
21	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
22	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
23	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
24	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
25	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
26	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
27	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
28	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
29	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte
30	Yes	brother	10		brother, 482 E 74 St.					58	brn	blue			"	Weyte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Hager, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Hager
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912,
at YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, CANAL THREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Resovic	Amalia	27	V	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	Stok.	Grand father Peter Resovic
2		Zika	32	V	m	laborer	no	no					Stok. Slavonia
3		Jelica	2	V	f								by New York
4		Ljiljana	18	V	f								
5	Tozser	Vince	32	V	m	miner	yes	yes		magyar	Hazar		by New York
6	Foldi	Miklos	32	V	m								by New York
7	Pervai	Kaglo	33	V	m								by New York
8	Czeglari	Marko	32	V	m	housewife	yes	yes					by New York
9		Epifania	19	V	f	housewife							by New York
10	Peth	Valentin	19	V	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hedzgerau	by New York
11	Stoklosa	Jan	20	V	m	farmlab			Russia		Germany	Peterow	by New York
12	Pawlowski	Anton	26	V	m								by New York
13	Dawidowicz	Joseph	22	V	m	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Patra Neam	by New York
14	Pleszkowski	Pinsas	19	V	m	farmlab			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Piedwidzja	by New York
15	Barabasz	Jakob	28	V	m	laborer				Polish		Rakowa	by New York
16	Guzurek	Marcia	20	V	f	seamstress							by New York
17	Zielinski	Kazimierz	22	V	m	farmlab							by New York
18	Oliniski	Mateus	25	V	m								by New York
19	Poturkiewicz	Zofia	25	V	f	housewife	no	no					by New York
20		Pawel	3	V	m	laborer							by New York
21		Iwan	10	V	m	farmlab							by New York
22	Krawczynski	Vincent	28	V	m	locksmith	yes	yes					by New York
23		Katena	19	V	f	housewife							by New York
24	Vukmirovic	Mile	19	V	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Orgenmost	by New York
25	Hegedus	Lovro	35	V	m								by New York
26		Kata	26	V	f	housewife							by New York
27	Simpovic	Maria	11	V	f								by New York
28	Oruck	Tranica	19	V	m	housewife							by New York
29		Ana	3	V	f								by New York
30		Nikola	12	V	m								by New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. H. H. H., Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. H. H. H.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING VESSELS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Oct 5th, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State, City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Saljan	Molan	37	✓	man laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Crakan Hungary	Hausen	Wife, Mrs. Dolan Hausen, New York
2	Mubina	Nicola	43	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da Dutler
3	Bobis	Milos	27	✓	"	"	"	"	Bogani	Wife, Anna Mubina, New York	
4	Plonka	Stanislawa	24	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Sobrenin	father, Elias Sobis, New York
5	"	Kamiera	24	✓	"	"	"	"	Prasno	father, Stanislaw, New York	
6	Kowalor	Serania	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da Sarsis
7	Kian	Sala	26	✓	sex	no	no	Russia	Ruthenia	Kutia Chlador	Grandfather, Wajl Kowalor, New York
8	Kimecki	Antoni	18	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Optuch	father, Anna Kian, New York
9	Cyret	Franciszek	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Cyret, New York
10	Lonchi	Antoni	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Lonchi, New York
11	Winiowski	Thomas	26	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Winiowski, New York
12	Radzki	Konstanty	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Radzki, New York
13	Kygowski	Antoni	38	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Kygowski, New York
14	Miskwa	Jewel	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Miskwa, New York
15	Kussek	Wladyslaw	26	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Kussek, New York
16	Kutka	Tomas	20	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Kutka, New York
17	Sekrak	Ignacy	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Sekrak, New York
18	Kubernik	Sham	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Kubernik, New York
19	Machien	Woj	24	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Machien, New York
20	Smick	Nicholaina	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Smick, New York
21	Kivalow	Cyregora	21	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Kivalow, New York
22	Mieronyh	Josephine	17	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Mieronyh, New York
23	Golembiewska	Marandza	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Golembiewska, New York
24	Smik	George	45	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Smik, New York
25	"	Phayle	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Phayle, New York
26	"	Nachman	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Nachman, New York
27	"	Mojische	8	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Mojische, New York
28	Kumer	Samson	19	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Kumer, New York
29	Imaga	Janosni	27	✓	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Imaga, New York
30	"	Mibaly	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wajl Mibaly, New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1911

147

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of any organization, or to be a member of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.						
1	yes	self	20	yes	1898	Valent, del. par. London St. 3			no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brun	brun	none	Hungary	Herbert
2	no	"	20	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Prague
3	"	"	20	yes	1898	friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Prague
4	yes	husband	5	no		husband, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brun	grey	marked	Russia	Stokowski
5	yes	father	15	no		father, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
6	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
7	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
8	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
9	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
10	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
11	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
12	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
13	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
14	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
15	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
16	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
17	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
18	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
19	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
20	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
21	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
22	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
23	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
24	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
25	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
26	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
27	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
28	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
29	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad
30	yes	self	15	no		friend, Joseph, 144 St. 1st			"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brun	brun	none	"	Chlad

F. O. Munnich, Capt. 9 10 11 13 24 27 28 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

147

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	self	20	yes	Valent Delany, London St 3	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kulcsar	
2	no	"	20	no	James Doyle, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Radjane	
3	"	"	20	yes	James Doyle, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Racine	
4	yes	husband	20	no	husband, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	"	"	Racine	
5	yes	father	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	marked	Russia	Stokholm	
6	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	none	"	Chladin	
7	"	"	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	grey	"	"	Chladin	
8	yes	self	20	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Litane	
9	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	Russia	Kononen	
10	no	"	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	"	Russia	Stark	
11	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Bobrovnik	
12	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
13	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
14	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
15	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
16	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
17	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
18	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
19	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
20	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
21	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
22	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
23	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
24	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
25	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
26	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
27	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
28	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
29	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	
30	yes	self	15	no	father, 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Gratwa	

F. D. Munnich, Supdt. 9 10 11. 13 746 27 7 299

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hengst, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Hengst
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Hengst
Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Hengue, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Hengue
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

October 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
1	Shulhoff	Kraju	20	✓	m	in transit	yu yu	Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
2	Dimitroff	Atanas	25	✓				Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
3	Petroff	Gantchev	30	✓				Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
4	Maidenoff	Bono	20	✓				Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
5		Penco	38	✓				Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
6	Moyanoff	Petco	20	✓	m			Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
7	Danoff	Mia	10	✓				Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
8	Stoykoff	Dimiter	10	✓				Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
9	Dinkoff	Petco	30	✓	m			Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
10	Vouloff	Marin	19	✓	s			Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
11	Cergoff	Zwetan	10	✓				Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
12	Angeloff	Yurisko	10	✓				Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
13	Cetoff	Simion	26	✓	m			Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
14	Georgieff	Jordan	44	✓				Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
15	Solaroff	Todor O.	25	✓	s			Bulgaria Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
16	Orlovski	Nikola	20	✓	m			Austria Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
17	Kuznir	Kamil	20	✓				Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
18	Haweygnoff	Iwan	31	✓				Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
19		Fed	25	✓				Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
20	Dase	Pauline	22	✓	f	m	housewife	Russia German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
21		Elisa	1/2	✓	s			Russia German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
22	Nazal	Wilhelmina	30	✓	f	m	housewife	Russia German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
23		Wilhelmina	11	✓	f			Russia German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
24		Gertrude	10	✓	f			Russia German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
25		Carigi	8	✓	f			Russia German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
26		Wilhelmina	7	✓	f			Russia German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju
27		Carabontas	7	✓	f			Russia German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Life Lena Kraju

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

October 5th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Inland future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mulhoff	Xraju	20	m	in transit	yu yu	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yife Lena Xrajuva
2	Dimiroff	Athanas	25	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
3	Peteoff	Gantochu	34	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
4	Maidenoff	Pono	28	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
5		Penco	38	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
6	Stoyanoff	Peteo	28	V	m			Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
7	Danoff	Kia	18	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
8	Stoykoff	Dimitor	18	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
9	Dinkoff	Peteo	38	V	m			Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
10	Vouloff	Marin	19	V	s			Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
11	Cergoff	Jwetan	18	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
12	Angeloff	Kristo	18	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
13	Cetoff	Simcon	26	V	m			Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
14	Georgieff	Jordan	44	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
15	Solaroff	Todor O.	25	V				Bulgaria	IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON	Yife Lena Xrajuva
16	Orlowshi	Nikola	20	V	m			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria
17	Kuzmir	Wasil	28	V		no no		Ruthenian		
18	Hawegnyff	Iwan	31	V		no no				
19		Ped	25	V		yu yu				
20	Dase	Pauline	22	f	in transit			Russia	German	Russia
21		Kelsa	1/10	s	none	no no				
22	Hazel	Wilhelmina	37	f	m	122-80436-5/839		Holland	Holland	
23		Wilhelmina	11	m		22-128431-7/18/4-505				
24		Gerritt	10	m		22-92226-4/14-505				
25		Rouge	8	f						
26		Wilhelmina	7	f						
27		Lambert	7	m						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Meyer Master of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

22-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdamsailing from RotterdamOctober 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kalimowski	Antoni	10	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	mercynew	father: Michal Kalimowski	NY	Jersey City
2	Borketa	Agata	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	mercynew	mother: Anna Borketa	NY	Jersey City
3	Tomaszewska	Maria	22	f	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kewasko	father: Jozef Tomaszewski	PA	McKees Rocks
4	Malas	Kamaryka	16	f	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Harosambor	father: Antoni Malas	NY	Greentown
5	Kumprene	Serafina	30	f	housewife	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Iseluku	father: Jozef Kumprene	NY	Greentown
6	"	Anna	11	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Kumprene	NY	Greentown
7	"	Helena	4	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Kumprene	NY	Greentown
8	"	Juliana	3	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Kumprene	NY	Greentown
9	Montwila	Macław	21	m	joiner	yes	"	Polish	"	Howno	father: Jozef Montwila	NY	Greentown
10	Maczek	Matylda	22	f	farmer	"	"	"	"	Howno	mother: Agatha Maczek	NY	Greentown
11	Lokas	Antonina	10	f	maid	no	"	"	"	Hopsowa	father: Jozef Lokas	NY	Greentown
12	Pelkiewicz	Antonina	25	f	farmer	yes	"	German	"	Ludwinow	father: Jozef Pelkiewicz	NY	Greentown
13	Grünbaum	Leon	24	m	merchant	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	father: Jozef Grünbaum	NY	Greentown
14	"	Sarah	12	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Grünbaum	NY	Greentown
15	Gusewsky	Stanislaw	19	m	farmer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Polajis	father: Jozef Gusewsky	NY	Greentown
16	Arasnowsky	Lofie	35	f	housewife	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Botusow	father: Jozef Arasnowsky	NY	Greentown
17	"	Tasny	10	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Arasnowsky	NY	Greentown
18	"	Roche	6	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Arasnowsky	NY	Greentown
19	Baran	Jozef	23	m	farmer	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chamiraja	father: Jozef Baran	NY	Greentown
20	Hrubul	Anna	10	f	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Budno	father: Jozef Hrubul	NY	Greentown
21	Tchowska	Siawica	19	f	"	yes	"	"	"	Hopkows	father: Jozef Tchowska	NY	Greentown
22	Macickanaka	Mariamanna	43	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	Hopkows	father: Jozef Macickanaka	NY	Greentown
23	Nazar	Trwan	29	m	laborer	yes	"	Polish	"	Babiez	father: Jozef Nazar	NY	Greentown
24	Dobranski	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Dobranski	NY	Greentown
25	Shorek	Holka	19	f	farmer	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Iseluku	father: Jozef Shorek	NY	Greentown
26	Yokiminte	Mariamanna	10	f	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Polajis	father: Jozef Yokiminte	NY	Greentown
27	Berger	Hechame	17	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Berger	NY	Greentown
28	Serehowski	Jozef	20	m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Serehowski	NY	Greentown
29	Thomas	Amalia	26	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Thomas	NY	Greentown
30	"	Mariana	9	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozef Thomas	NY	Greentown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

151

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	broil	no	Brother: Madysan, Alarremus 52 1/2 St. Gary, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	blue	none	Russia	merayum	
2	yes	brother	no	Brother: M. Gonsky 637 E. Center St. Shenandoah, Pa.						5 1	"	grey	"	"	Kwasko.	
3	S	broil	O	Brother: Lawrence, Melchior Belle Ave. 101 W. 1st St. New York						4 8	"	blond blue	"	"	Emergis	
4	S	broil	no	Consin: Yan Shogun 212 Stone Ave. Brant, W.						5 2	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Bomson	
5	S	husband	O	Husb: Alexander, Kumpis 818 Prospect St. Rahine, Ill.						5 3	"	grey	"	Russia	Kauln	
6	S	father	O	father:							"	blond	"	"	"	
7	S	broil	O								"	blue	"	"	"	
8	S	broil	O								"	"	"	"	"	
9	S	brother	O	Brother: Polystan, Mantula 111 Jefferson St. Trenton, N.J.						2 8	"	grey	"	"	Howas	
10	S	broil	O	Brother: Stefan, Kuchary 52 1/2 Spruce St. Chicago, Ill.						5 5	"	brown blue	"	"	Hopsowa	
11	S	brother	O	Brother: Gustaf, Lohd 1030 Park St. Milwaukee, Wis.						4 10	"	blond blue	"	"	Ludwinan	
12	S	broil	O	Brother: Jan, Polysen Searcy, Mo. 2500 S. 1st St. N.Y.						5 3	"	brown grey	"	"	Kuchary	
13	S	wife	O	Brother: Jan, Grumbassan 571 North St. New York						5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Austria	Przemysl
14	S	mother	O	mother:						5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	
15	S	father	O	father: Janas, Grawski 19 Kenwood Ave. New York						5 7	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Peljes
16	S	husband	O	Brother: Abram, Abramowicz 12 Temple St. Hartford, Conn.						4 11	"	brown	"	"	Prussia	Posnan
17	S	father	O	father:							"	"	"	"	"	
18	S	broil	O								"	"	"	"	"	
19	S	sister	O	Brother: Amelia, Baran Richmond Hill, N.Y.						5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Chominska
20	S	brother	O	Brother: Edward, Brubaker 29 Myors St. Lawrenceville, Pa.						5 2	"	"	"	"	"	
21	S	broil	O	Brother: Josef, Kowalski 100 Adams Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.						5 1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Budwin
22	S	son	O	Brother: Thomas, Harsan 101 1/2 St. N.Y.						4 0	"	blond grey	"	"	"	
23	S	broil	O	Brother: August, Dobranski 101 1/2 St. N.Y.						5 2	"	brown brown	"	"	"	
24	S	father	O	father:							"	"	"	"	"	
25	S	father	O	father: Thomas, Thorsch 1115 1/2 St. N.Y.						5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tasanski
26	S	broil	O	Brother: Antanas, Karpas 7 Hallam St. Wallingford, Conn.						5 1	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Chwinasta
27	S	broil	O	Brother: Janas, Chubachas 111 1/2 St. N.Y.						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
28	S	brother	O	Brother: August, Thomas 101 1/2 St. N.Y.						5 3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	S	husband	O	Brother: August, Thomas 101 1/2 St. N.Y.						5 1	"	blond blue	"	"	"	
30	S	father	O	father:							"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Younger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steiger
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

71-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Included future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jagilewicz Sholastika	18	✓	servant yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia Kamenitz	Father Alfons Jagilewicz	Pa. Pendergast
2	Pankowna Maria	18	✓	servant		Austria		Austria Prudac	Mother Helena Pankowna	my Newark
3	Sadowicka Marcianna	20	✓	servant none		Russia		Russia Stanislaw	Sister Anna Sadowicka	my Newark
4	Wolozyna Anna	18	✓	farm yes yes		Rith	Russian	Rith Russia Padomsk	Father Vincent Wolozyna	my Newark
5	Gorczynek Jan	20	✓	2-8-18-26-8-18-41		Austria	Polish	Austria Rakow	Father Antoni Gorczynek	my Newark
6	Chura Mykala	35	✓	miner none		Ruthenian		Ruthenia Rakow	Wife Rosalia Chura	my Newark
7	Grendel Mary	38	✓	housewife yes yes		Polish		Ragorani	Mother Elizabeth Grendel	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Dutka Sebastian	18	✓	farm none		Russia		Russia Rakow	Father Jan Dutka	my Newark
9	Kuschnir Elie	17	✓	12-10-58-25		Hebrew		Hebrew	Father Moses Kuschnir	Pa. Scranton
10	Quorum Bro	18	✓	tailor none				Hebrew	Father Moses Kuschnir	my Newark
11	Olszewska Rosalia	38	✓	housewife yes		Austria	Polish	Austria Onakow	Father Elie Olszewski	my Newark
12	Magdalena	18	✓	servant					Father	my Newark
13	Franciszek	9	✓	11-32-260-505-10-17-41					Father	my Newark
14	Josef	8	✓	11-38-73					Father	my Newark
15	Stefanie	6	✓	11-17-317-505-1/13-37 - No 9A					Father	my Newark
16	Mladislaw	3	✓						Father	my Newark
17	Kaczorowska Zofia	18	✓	servant yes yes		Russia		Russia	Mother Agathe Kaczorowska	my Newark
18	Bilicrak Antoni	17	✓	farm		Austria		Austria	Mother Julia Bilicrak	my Newark
19	Niemiec Stefania	24	✓	housewife		Ruthenian		Ruthenia	Father Jan Niemiec	my Newark
20	Antonina	11	✓	none none					Father	my Newark
21	Lory Jan	18	✓	farm yes no		Russia	Polish	Russia Lory	Father	my Newark
22	Luchon Franciszek	23	✓	yes Austria		Austria		Austria	Father Jan Luchon	my Newark
23	Rankewicz Julian	23	✓						Father	my Newark
24	Drondrik Marya	34	✓	11-34-370-1/10-41		Rith		Ragorani	Father	my Newark
25	Franciszek	9	✓	11-27-884					Father	my Newark
26	Franciszek	8	✓	1-3-41					Father	my Newark
27	Barzda Elzeta	18	✓	farm		Russia		Russia	Father	my Newark
28	Mihalts Gheorghe	22	✓	lab		Ruthenian		Ruthenia	Father	my Newark
29	Blago Nikola	26	✓						Father	my Newark
30	Nida Gavril	18	✓						Father	my Newark

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jagilewicz	Scholastika	18	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia Kmonowice	Father Alfons Jagilewicz	Pa. Scranton
2	Pankowna	Maria	18	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Pruden	Mother Helena Pankowna	Pa. Scranton
3	Sadowicka	Marcjanna	20	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Stanislaw	Sister Anna Sadowicka	Pa. Scranton
4	Wolozyna	Anna	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Stanislaw	Father Stanislaw Wolozyna	Pa. Scranton
5	Gorszycki	Jan	20	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria Rakow	Father Antoni Gorszycki	Pa. Scranton
6	Chura	Mykola	35	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Chura	Pa. Scranton
7	Grendel	Mary	38	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Grendel	Pa. Scranton
8	Rutka	Sebastian	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Rutka	Pa. Scranton
9	Kuschnir	Stefan	17	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Kuschnir	Pa. Scranton
10	Quinn	Bro	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Quinn	Pa. Scranton
11	Olszewska	Rozalia	35	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Olszewski	Pa. Scranton
12	"	Magdalena	18	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Olszewski	Pa. Scranton
13	"	Franciszek	9	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Olszewski	Pa. Scranton
14	"	Josef	8	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Olszewski	Pa. Scranton
15	"	Stefania	6	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Olszewski	Pa. Scranton
16	"	Mladislav	3	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Olszewski	Pa. Scranton
17	Kaczmarek	Lofia	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Kaczmarek	Pa. Scranton
18	Bilicrak	Antoni	17	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Bilicrak	Pa. Scranton
19	Niemiec	Stefania	24	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Niemiec	Pa. Scranton
20	"	Antonina	11	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Niemiec	Pa. Scranton
21	Sory	Jan	18	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Sory	Pa. Scranton
22	Luchon	Franciszek	23	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Luchon	Pa. Scranton
23	Rankewicz	Julian	23	✓	✓	Austria	Austrian	Austria Onakowice	Father Antoni Rankewicz	Pa. Scranton
24	Drondrik	Marya	34	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Drondrik	Pa. Scranton
25	"	Franciszek	9	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Drondrik	Pa. Scranton
26	"	Franciszek	8	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Drondrik	Pa. Scranton
27	Barozda	Elzeta	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Barozda	Pa. Scranton
28	Mihalcko	Gheorghe	22	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Mihalcko	Pa. Scranton
29	Blago	Nikola	26	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Blago	Pa. Scranton
30	Nida	Gavril	18	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia Rakow	Father Antoni Nida	Pa. Scranton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	br. i. l. #15			Bro. Josef Sabornie & wife Box 53, Haudingrift, Pa.	no	no	4	11 fair old blue	none	Russia Kemerovka		
2	Uncle			Uncle Jaden, Gatin 21 Beaton St., Newark, N.Y.			4	10 " brown		Austria Dzedec		
3	"			Uncle Stanislaw Kubienicki Nashua, N.H.			5	1 " old grey		Russia Hlawinski		
4	brother			Brother Anton Holosyn 4173 Meeker Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.			4	" black brown		Padombeli		
5	"			Brother Lukas Gredeluk 309 Kingley, Harkimer, N.Y.			5	7 " brown		Austria Rakawa		
6	br. i. l. #15			Bro. Josef Sabornie & wife Box 53, Haudingrift, Pa.			5	5 " brown grey		Rishalgok		
7	husband			husband Jan Gredeluk Baiten, N.Y.			5	1 " " "		Lagorani		
8	brother			Brother Selesch Rutka 411 Deacon St. Scranton, Pa.			5	4 " " "		Russia Batien		
9	"			Brother Marische Kuchner 124-2nd Ave. N.Y. City			5	" " "		Kivane		
10	"			"			5	" " "		"		
11	husband			husband Jan Gredeluk 132 27th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	2 " " "		Austria Ponnakowicz		
12	father			father			4	6 " " "		"		
13	"			"			"	" " "		"		
14	"			"			"	" " "		"		
15	"			"			"	" grey		"		
16	"			"			"	" brown		"		
17	Cousin			Cousin Jan Symonowicz Schneefeld, N.Y.			5	3 " " "		Russia Chersooni		
18	Sister			Sister Janeta Bilienak 420 E. 6th St. N.Y. City			5	1 " black		Austria Bohoranyi		
19	Sister			husband Andreas Kuchner 8-2nd Ave. North Tonawanda, N.Y.			5	1 " brown brown		Kuchner		
20	brother			father			"	" old grey		"		
21	Sister			Cousin Peter Gredelukowski Washington Ave. 1228 Scranton, Pa.			5	7 " brown		Russia Lorka		
22	"			Bro. Paul Drosdick Chicago, Ill.			5	8 " " "		Austria Kowachuk		
23	"			Bro. Paul Drosdick Chicago, Ill.			5	7 " " "		Kagoranyi		
24	"			husband Paul Drosdick 2402 Clayborn St. Chicago, Ill.			5	2 " " grey		Sponysk		
25	mother			father			"	" " "		"		
26	"			"			"	" " "		"		
27	brother			Brother Vincent Benda 1740 Hampton St. N.Y.			5	2 " " "		Russia Rubaka		
28	Sister			husband Abbanas Nicolaeu 370 W. 42nd St. N.Y. City			5	4 " black brown		Parkey, Meit		
29	"			friend			5	6 " " "		"		
30	"			"			5	5 " brown		"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Hanger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Hanger
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the PORTLAND, MAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th, 1912

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Daschewsky	Ruchel	17	f. seamstress	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Nimirow	father Herschel Daschewsky	New York
2	Lochon	Anna	30	f. housewife	no	Polish		Kulihonka	father J. Lochon	Poland
3		Wladislaw	9	m. none	yes					
4		Jadwiga	8	f. none	yes					
5		Reopold	6	nf. none	no					
6	Paczkowski	Michal	15	joiner		Austria		Austria Krakow	father Karol Paczkowski	Poland
7	Marder	David	45	m. baker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	father Leib Marder	New York
8		Masie	40	f. housewife						
9		Schimen	16	m. printer	yes					
10		Ester	3	f. none	no					
11	Cimochowicz	Stanislaw	23	m. waiter	yes	Polish		Gastownek	father Vincenty Cimochowicz	New Amsterdam
12	Frantz	Auguste	25			German		Korn	father August Frantz	Germany
13	van Tol	Johannes	22	m. mechanic	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands Schiedam	father Mathias van Tol	Netherlands
14	Czack	Andrzej	17	m. farmhand	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Widelki	father Maria Czack	Poland
15	Janaki	Jawan	20	m. laborer	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey Melnik	father Jan Janaki	New York
16	Alhanas	Aleni	25							
17	Kelian	Marco	24							
18	Mickowski	Mladimir	22	m. farmhand		Russia	Polish	Russia Minsk	father Dozimir Mickowski	New York
19	Nudelbaum	David	32	m. painter	yes	Hebrew		Minsk	father David Nudelbaum	New York
20	Britanska	Josefa	16	f. farmhand		Austria	Polish	Austria Dobrowice	father Josef Britanska	New York
21	Pankiewicz	Maria	19	f. none						
22	Malicki	Jan	45	m. millmaker						
23	Kurek	Anton	38	m. joiner						
24	Chorek	Nascia	16	f. farmhand	no					
25	Blecher	Mazel	30	m. miller	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Minsk	father Chaim Blecher	New York
26		Bunie	20	f. housewife	no					
27	Schwarz	Ignacz	17	m. farmer	yes	Hungary		Hungary	father Ignacz Schwarz	New York
28	Emayer	Anna	69	f. housewife						
29	Matter	Henrik	16	m. farmhand						
30	Frank	Karl	19	m. blacksmith	no	Russia	German	Russia	father August Frank	Poland

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State City or Town
1	Daschewsky	Rachel	17	f. S. Steamship Yrger	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Herschel Daschewsky	New York
2	Lochon	Anna	30	f. housewife	no	Polish		Kulikonka	brother J. Lochon	New York
3		Mladislav	9	m. none	yes				brother J. Lochon	New York
4		Jadwiga	8	f. none	yes					
5		Reopold	6	m. none	yes					
6	Pachowski	Michal	25	m. joiner	yes	Austria	Austria	St. Johann	brother Pajpar Pachowski	New York
7	Marder	David	45	m. baker	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother Reib Marder	New York
8		Masie	40	f. housewife	yes					
9		Schimen	10	m. printer	yes					
10		Ester	3	f. none	no					
11	Cimochowicz	Stanislawa	23	f. housewife	yes	Polish		Gastownick	father Vincent Cimochowicz	New York
12	Prantz	Auguste	25	f. none	no	German		Kourno	brother August Prantz	New York
13	van Tol	Johannes	22	m. mechanic	yes	Netherlands Dutch	Netherlands	Schiedam	father Mathieu van Tol	New York
14	Czack	Andrzej	17	m. farmhand	no	Austria Polish	Austria	Wielki	mother Maria Czack	New York
15	Janaki	Jawan	20	m. laborer	yes	Turkey Turkish	Turkey	Elmelik	father Jan Janaki	New York
16	Alhanas	Alexi	25	m. none	no					
17	Kelian	Marco	24	m. none	no					
18	Mickowsky	Mladimir	22	m. farmhand	yes	Russia Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Dozimir Mickowsky	New York
19	Nudelbaum	David	32	m. painter	yes	Hebrew		Minsk	no relation	
20	Snitawska	Josefa	16	f. farmhand	yes	Austria Polish	Austria	Dombrowa	father Josef Snitawska	New York
21	Pankiewicz	Maria	19	f. none	no				brother Pankiewicz	New York
22	Walicki	Jan	45	m. millmaker	yes				brother Jan Walicki	New York
23	Kurek	Anton	38	m. joiner	yes				brother Anton Kurek	New York
24	Chorek	Nascia	16	f. none	no				brother Chorek	New York
25	Recher	Mazel	20	m. none	no				brother Recher	New York
26		Bunie	20	f. housewife	yes					
27	Schwarz	Ignacz	27	m. farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wielki	brother Ignacz Schwarz	New York
28	Omayer	Anna	69	f. housewife	yes	German			brother Omayer	New York
29	Matter	Henrik	16	m. none	no				brother Matter	New York
30	Frank	Karl	19	m. none	no				brother Frank	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		brother 12-10			brother: Abram Daschewsky #32 Jackson St - New York	no none none good no		5.6	fair brown brown	none		Russia Konirow					
2		brother 6-7			brother: Isaac Schach 111 Grove St - New York			5.2	black blue			Russia Konirow					
3		father			father:							Russia Konirow					
4																	
5																	
6		brother 14-1			brother: H. Grossman 152 Chambers St - Boston Mass			5.7	black brown			Austria Stepanow					
7		son 100			son: Louis Maider 175 2nd Ave - New York			5.1	grey			Russia Konirow					
8		son-in-law			son:			5.1	black brown			Russia Konirow					
9		uncle			brother:			5.3	black			Russia Konirow					
10																	
11		brother 10-1			brother: Marcia Cimoschany #48 Cony St - Amsterdam N.Y.			4.11	black blue			Russia Konirow					
12		brother 15-2			brother: Michael #11 Cony St - Amsterdam N.Y.			5.7	black			Russia Konirow					
13		Self 13-5 1/2			brother: C. C. Cimoschany 1498 1st St - New York			5.11	black			Russia Konirow					
14		brother 4-1 no			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.4	grey			Russia Konirow					
15		Self 10-10			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.1	black			Russia Konirow					
16		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.4	grey			Russia Konirow					
17		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
18		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
19		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
20		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
21		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
22		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
23		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
24		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
25		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
26		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
27		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
28		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
29		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					
30		brother 10-1			brother: Samuel Cimoschany 375 Chambers St - New York			5.5	black			Russia Konirow					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H., of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912, at NEW YORK.

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

J. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended temporary permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Csepregi	Julian	20	housewife		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Oroshaza	father Györi Antal
2	Rajos	11	m	none					Oroshaza	father Györi Antal
3	Kovacs	Margit	19	housewife					father Kovacs Pal	
4	Jachimowicz	Anna	21	servant		Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	father Jachimowicz Jachimowicz
5	Bayer	Anna	21			German		Heidenrich	Heidenrich P.O.	Five Milwaukee
6	Urbata	Agnes	18			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oroshaza	father Urbata Michael
17	Kostial	Maria	18						mother Kostial Maria	Ms Roseland
8	Nagy	Isvan	27	engineer		magyar		Cyör	father Nagy Isvan	
9	Goldstein	David	17	laborer		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father Rachmil Goldstein
10	Bert	Lewy	17	laborer					Bukarest	father Rachmil Goldstein
11	Borowicka	Teresa	14	housewife		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Morvaor	father Borowicka
12	Johann	13	m	none					father Johann	
13	Josif	12	m	none					father Josif	
14	Stancik	Betta	20						brother Stancik Martin	
15	Mak	Janos	32	housewife		magyar			brother Mak	Ms Chicago
16	Isvan	14	m	none					brother Isvan	
17	Maria	11	f	none					brother Maria	
18	Csillag	Peter	35	laborer					brother Csillag Peter	
19	Bali	Maria	17	servant					sister Bali	
20	Alaksa	Emilia	17			Slovakian			father Alaksa	Markleches
21	Ripp	Karl	35	laborer		German			brother Ripp	Ms Chicago
22	Hauer	Michael	27						brother Hauer	
23	Bredt	Michael	30	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Oroshaza	father Bredt
24	Graf	Johann	20						brother Graf	
25	Thurnberger	Michael	29						brother Thurnberger	
26	Horvath	Isvan	33						brother Horvath	
27	Chmelko	Janos	30	cook		Slovak			brother Chmelko	Ms St Louis
28	Maria	16	f	servant					brother Maria	
29	Thail	Miklos	31	laborer		German			brother Thail	
30	Rang	Janos	30	farmer					brother Rang	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____

19

157

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
1	husband	3	husband George Gygay	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	blue	none	Hungary Proshaya
2	father		father										Proshaya
3	bridgman		Bridgman Boris Mikaly						4 7		gray		Proshaya
4	brother	30	brother Felix Jachimowicz						5 3		blond blue		Austria Trawa Wiloka
5	self	10	brother Anton Alchary 85						5 8		gray		Meerwauke Nise
6	self		Uncle John Mikhalay 10 243						4 10		brown brown		Hungary Meira
7	self		Uncle John Mikhalay 10 243										
8	brother	20	brother Sami New York						5 1		blond		
9	brother	10	brother Sami New York						5 0		brown		
10	brother	24	brother Sami New York						5 1				Rumania Bucharest
11	self		brother Sami New York						5 3				
12	self		brother Sami New York						5 2		blue		Hungary Marinar
13	self		brother Sami New York								blond		USA Khenostady
14	self	30	brother Mike Hancsh 1798										
15	self	1907	brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 3		brown		Hungary Kozteln
16	self	1907	brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 1		brown blue		Prosh
17	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 4		blond		
18	self	26	brother Mike Hancsh 1798										
19	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 7		brown brown		
20	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 2		blond blue		
21	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 4				Korpona
22	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 1				Ralf
23	self	20	brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 4		brown brown		
24	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 6		blond blue		Marka
25	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 0		brown grey		
26	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 5		blond		
27	self	38	brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 6		brown brown		Pozsony
28	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 1				Debroya
29	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 1				
30	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 6		dark black		Proshaya
	self		brother Mike Hancsh 1798						5 5		brown	failure in speaking	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. H. H. H., of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. H. H. H.
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wiesner	15	m	none	y. y.	Hungary	German	Hungary	Konst. Lovo	Mich. Gregor. Konst. Lovo
2	Tanos	11	m							Mich. Gregor. Konst. Lovo
3	Terence	10	m							
4	Pal	14	m							
5	Paula	12-27253-3-8-41	f							
6	Gisella	12-27252-3-8-41	f							
7	Schmitz	39	m	tailor						
8	Anna	37	f	housewife						
9	Klara	60	f	housewife						
10	Ries	16	m	tailor						
11	Selutsky	21	m	tailor						
12	Cech	19	m	tailor						
13	Kernady	24	m	housewife						
14	Rosinka	5	f	none	no in					
15	Blaszczyk	22	m	tailor	y. y.					
16	Adomaytis	19	m	tailor	y. y.					
17	Perranowska	24	f	housewife	y. y.					
18	Geraszkowicz	17	f	housewife	y. y.					
19	Wrinko	16	f	housewife	y. y.					
20	Slawuk	6	m	none	no in					
21	Merwinski	29	m	tailor	y. y.					
22	Soltysh	25	m	tailor	y. y.					
23	Pranswicki	22	m	tailor	y. y.					
24	Kabarka	26	f	housewife	y. y.					
25	Ligunna	2	m	none	y. y.					
26	Kurankewicz	24	f	housewife	y. y.					
27	Malimas	20	m	tailor	y. y.					

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Wiesner	Jozsef	15	m	none	yp	yp	Hungary	German Hungary	Travel to
ADMITTED 2	"	Tamas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Terence	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Pal	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Paula	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Gizella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schmitz	Jakob	34	m	housewife	yp	yp	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	27	f	housewife	yp	yp	"	"	"
9	Writz	Klara	60	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ries	Hona	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Blutsky	Ernestine	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cech	Gisella	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vernady	Mania	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Stefan	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
REPORTED 15	Rosinka	Maanama	22	f	housewife	yp	yp	"	"	"
16	Binder	Willy	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Blaszczak	Jozef	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Adomajtis	Anton	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Berranowska	Leokadya	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Garszkowicz	Malwina	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wrinko	Anna	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Karimiera	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Slancuk	Mladislav	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Merwinski	Anton	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Sallyrik	Jendrey	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Crauswicz	Stefan	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kabacka	Wrsula	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Erasmus	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kurankewicz	Stefania	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Katelinan	Anton	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Y. Hargreaves Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hargreaves
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SALING HARBOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

Oct 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		(Country of which citizen or subject)		Country City or Town		State City or Town
1	Rydlikowski	Bronislaw	17	m	S. Laker	Polish	Polish	Leskula	Uncle Jozef Dobranski	Chicago
2	Trojesik	Jan	19	f	farm				Uncle Jozef Dobranski	Chicago
3	Brzezanska	Helena	24	f	m. housewife	none		Bagorowa	father m. Trojesik	Ind. Fort Smith
4		Marian	30	m	none	8-147489-4/14/38		Makow	mother m. Brzezanska	Mich. Hyattsville
5		Zofia	20	f	8-274288	12/5/42			Makow	Conza
6	Barthelme	Olga	36	f	m. housewife		Lith	Trojeski	father m. Trojeski	Bagorowa
7		Josaf	16	m	none				father m. Trojeski	Bagorowa
8		Anna	44	f	none				father m. Trojeski	Bagorowa
9		Janusz	40	m	3A-1324-(505)-9/23/37					
10	Kimienyanka	Jewa	20	f	farm					
11	Halensa	Hektoria	22	f	m. housewife	11-180194-10/8/37	Polish	Belwaraska	father Jozef Kimienyanka	Midland
12		Boleslaw	31	m	none			Galasow	father Jozef Kimienyanka	Chicago
13		Jan	20	m	11-97298				Galasow	Chicago
14	Wrublewski	Jan	30	m	3-179733-1-13-41					
15	Podzia	Antonia	17	f	5 years					
16	Wiczliska	Helena	18	f	no					
17	Sawicki	Ursula	19	f	none					
18	Cieskowski	Karol	22	m	2-721435-4/10/40		Lith			
19	Likowski	Andrey	19	m	Polish					
20	Wrothkewicz	Jan	20	f	none		Lith			
21	Karpinska	Ludwiga	44	f	m. housewife		Polish			
22		Josif	17	m	none	Yrs				
23		Jan	18	m	none					
24		Stanislaw	70	f						
25	Turank	Bronislaw	18	f	seamstress	Yrs				
26	Czapaita	Julian	16	m	farm	2-651186-10/2/39	Lith			
27	Belnycki	Andrzej	17	m			Polish			
28	Skimelaite	Amelia	18	f			Lith			
29	Potulinski	Anna	18	f						
30	Chetnik	Agnieszka	35	f	farm	11-64259 4/13/36 #505	Polish	W. Kowalczyk		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

Oct 5th

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Rydzikowski	Bronislaw	17	m	laker	yp	Polish	Polish Leskulo	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
2	Wojcik	Jan	19	f	farm				Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
3	Szrepanka	Helena	24	f	m housewife	none		Bogorowa	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
4		Marian	30	m	none	8-147489-4/14/38		Makow	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
5		Zofia	20	f	8-274288	12/5/42			Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
6	Barthelme	Olga	26	f	m housewife		Lith	Eroki	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
7		Josias	16	m	5 none				Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
8		Anna	44	f					Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
9		Renjus	40	m		3A-1324-(505)-9/23/37			Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
10	Kuncerzycki	Jewa	20	f	farm				Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
11	Halensa	Miktoria	22	f	m housewife	11-18044-10/8/37	Polish	Kelwaroski	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
12		Bolislav	31	m	none			Golawos	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
13		Jan	20	m	11-97298				Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
14	Wrublewski	Jan	30	m	farm	3-179733-1-13-41			Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
15	Podzia	Antonia	17	f	5			Karlinski	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
16	Wiczliska	Helena	18	f				Hegelm	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
17	Sawiczkaite	Ursula	19	f	none			Krasne	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
18	Czeskouski	Karol	22	m	2-721435-4/10/40		Lith	Tirpslu	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
19	Likuski	Andrey	19	m			Polish	Bealysok	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
20	Wrothkewicz	Jan	20	f	none		Lith	Lodumski	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
21	Karpinska	Ludwiga	44	f	m housewife		Polish	Pazane	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
22		Josy	17	m	5 none			Warka	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
23		Jan	18	m	none				Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
24		Stanislaw	7	f					Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
25	Turant	Bronislaw	18	f	seamstress			Sickline	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
26	Czapkaite	Julian	16	m	farm	2-651186-10/2/39	Lith	Papels	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
27	Belnyski	Andrey	17	m			Polish	Garnet	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
28	Ezkimelaite	Amelia	18	f			Lith	Wobolu	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
29	Potulinski	Anna	18	f				Switkows	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago
30	Chelnik	Agnieszka	35	f	farm	11-64251 4/1/36 #305	Polish	W. Montwitz	Uncle Jozef Dobzanski	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

161

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	father	15 yrs	father St. Rydlikowski	No no no no good no		5 1	fair brown grey	none	Pruska Niskulsha
2	brother	15	brother J. Prokech			5 8			Sagorowa
3	husband	12 yrs 466, 9 Ryantoth	husband Jan Lejenski			4 1	brown		Makow
4	father	no	father						
5	husband	15	husband P. Pothkowsky			5 4	grey		Furze
6	father		father			5 5			
7	husband	15	husband P. Miekroms			5 2	brown		Balwanoska
8	father		father			5	blue		Wala
9	husband	15	husband J. Walensa						Polasewo
10	father		father						
11	husband	15	husband M. Mrukowski			5 3	brown		Karlinski
12	brother	12	brother Jan			5 2			Hegeline
13	husband	15	husband J. Mrukowski			5	blue		Prasne
14	brother	15	brother J. Mrukowski			5 3	grey		Chipska
15	husband	25	husband J. Mrukowski			5 7	brown		Turuskin
16	uncle	25	uncle Jan Rotarski			5 4	grey		Loduaniki
17	husband		husband J. Rotarski			5 4			Bazare
18	father		father						Wolka Brzegowski
19	husband		husband J. Rotarski						
20	brother	15	brother J. Rotarski						
21	husband	25	husband J. Rotarski						
22	father		father						
23	husband		husband J. Rotarski						
24	brother	15	brother J. Rotarski						
25	husband	25	husband J. Rotarski						
26	father		father						
27	brother	10	brother J. Rotarski						
28	husband		husband J. Rotarski						
29	father		father						
30	husband	17	husband J. Rotarski						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Hanger Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits, having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

G. H. Hanger
Master

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAINT PETER'S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Jocris	marganna	30	f	housewife no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Thecrans	father Jonas Anasandus	ny newark
2	"	Karmin	5	f	none	"	"	"	brother Jank	"
3	"	Anna	6	f	2-971124-5/4/12	"	"	"	"	"
4	Czaplowski	Frank	4	m	farmlab yes yes	"	"	"	father Augustus Czaplowski	Ills Chicago
5	Stekman	Leue	10	f	seamstress	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Loezbowe	father Josef Stekman	ny ny
6	Hasniewska	Halcutyna	10	f	servant no	Russia	Polish	Russia Ogna	mother Petronella Hasniewska	Conn New Haven
7	Simanaviczus	notegus	20	m	fact lab	"	Lithuanian	Utska	father Marius Simanaviczus	Pa Eccles
8	Ulcak	Stanislaw	21	m	farmlab yes yes	"	Polish	Lensh	father Adam Ulcak	ny Pushing
9	Cichocki	Stanislaw	22	m	"	"	"	Draben	mother Marianna Cichocki	ny Jersey City
10	Podaris	Jonas	25	m	8-73985 11/6/34	Lithuanian	"	Lomish	father Jonas Podaris	Pa Thicks Barre
11	Kurbowski	Halenty	24	m	"	Polish	"	Horos	father Stanislaw Kurbowski	Mich Detroit
12	Halpern	Gode	17	f	tailor	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Tubuchow	mother Regina Halpern	ny ny
13	Przyslak	Judka	32	m	housewife	Ruthenian	"	Przesna	brother Stanislaw Przyslak	ny ny
14	"	Stasia	2	f	none	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Przyslak	ny ny
15	Tiska	Julia	22	f	farmlab	Russia	Polish	Russia Snadows	father Martin Tiska	Pa Seranton
16	Cromek	Justyna	17	f	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Jirichow	no relation	Pa Seranton
17	Osiniak	maria	17	f	yes yes	"	Polish	Hoblesjowal	father Jan Osiniak	ny Blyn
18	Kosakowski	Cyryl	35	m	2-877113 6-13-44	Russian	"	Russia Caernow	brother Justyna Kosakowski	Pa Thicks Barre
19	Forster	Gerl	10	f	seamstress	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Breck	father Israel Forster	ny new york
20	Chowalec	Natalia	13	f	farmlab	"	Polish	"	father Jan Chwalczak	"
21	Harasch	Stanislaw	17	m	seamstress	"	"	"	mother Anna Harasch	"
22	Andruskate	Antelgna	25	f	farmlab 2-860184-4-10-41	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Dworeka	father Stanislaw Andruskate	ny ny
23	Rowicz	Helena	10	f	"	"	Polish	Wilkowicz	brother Stanislaw Rowicz	Ills Chicago
24	"	Hermina	17	f	11-74055 5/14/37	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Rowicz	Ills Chicago
25	Hajkiewicz	agnieszka	20	f	"	Austria	"	Austria Klepan	no relation	ny Clifton
26	Howch	Marya	10	f	"	"	"	"	father Jan Howch	ny ny
27	Gomberg	Brucke	21	m	seamstress	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Jorson	father David Gomberg	ny ny
28	Bartals	Ludwig	22	m	s. laborer no	Lithuanian	"	"	father Gaspar Bartals	ny ny
29	Thurway	Stanislaw	20	m	farmlab yes yes	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Thurway	ny ny
30	Raczewski	Thomas	20	m	mason no	"	"	"	father Adam Raczewski	Pa Easthampton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JOF 14, 1912

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.
			Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	no husband								4 0	fair brown	none	Russia Mesyony.
2	(M) father									" brown blue		"
3	"									" blond		"
4	uncle								5 2	"	"	" Agmenoky
5	uncle								4 10	" brown grey	"	Austria Lezhovce
6	brother								5 2	"	"	Russia Agmenoky
7	half brother								5 6	"	"	" Wshu
8	brother								5 0	" blue	"	" French
9	father								5 1	" grey	"	" Drobny
10	brother								5 4	"	"	" Tomshy
11	brother								5 6	"	"	" Thowls
12	brother								5 4	" blue	"	" Tibuchawny
13	husb.								4 11	"	"	Austria Brzesna
14	father									"	"	"
15	brother								5	" brown brown	"	"
16	sister								4 0	"	"	Russia Lwow
17	uncle								5	"	"	Austria Briskowic
18	brother								5 6	"	"	" Stalbuszowa
19	uncle								5 2	" grey	"	Russia Chernow
20	sister								5 1	" blue	"	Austria Brzesk
21	father								5 1	" brown grey	"	" Saida
22	brother								5 1	" brown	"	" Halasza
23	uncle								5 1	"	"	Russia Dronofa
24	"								5 2	" blue	"	" Mlkow
25	uncle								5 6	"	"	"
26	brother								4 10	" blond grey	"	Austria Pilepan
27	brother								4 11	" blond	"	" Tyczan
28	brother								4 9	" brown brown	"	Russia Horon
29	uncle								5 1	" grey	"	" Drobny
30	brother								5 6	"	"	"
									5 5	"	"	" Wigeraka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Jones, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Jones
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912,

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

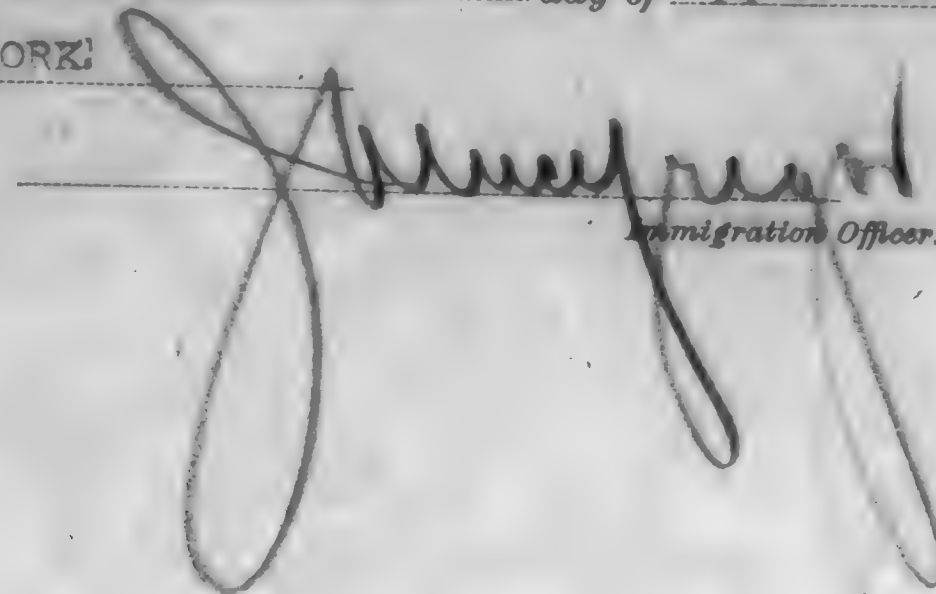
11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SANITARY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N. Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

12-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam*sailing from *Rotterdam**October 5th, 1912*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single or Married	Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ripnicki Alexander	38	m	✓	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Gatosse	wife Bronia Ripnicka	passing
2	Latecka Marianna	18	f	✓	farmer	no	"	"	Dowschew	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
3	Liskaitis Magdalena	40	f	✓	housewife	no	Lithuanian	"	Wilkomisk	father Jonas Liskaitis	St. ny Queens
4	Anna	17	f	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Jonas Liskaitis	St. ny Queens
5	Krempka Maryanna	29	f	✓	housewife	no	Polish	"	Malow	mother Rosalia Krempka	St. ny Queens
6	Adolf	9	m	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
7	Handlawa	7	f	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
8	Rasimira	5	f	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
9	Jadwiga	3	f	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
10	Genia	22	f	✓	housewife	no	Austria	Hebrew	Glaizire	Sister Frieda Meister	St. ny Queens
11	Uscher	11	m	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
12	Motte	9	f	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
13	Eidel	7	f	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
14	Amalia	5	f	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
15	Simche	3	m	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
16	Riebe	19	f	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
17	Pawlo	40	m	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
18	Pisic	18	m	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
19	Ana	20	f	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
20	Josef	23	m	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
21	Maryanna	19	f	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
22	Handlawa	26	m	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
23	Josefa	20	f	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
24	Kofia	24	f	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
25	Gustav	2	m	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
26	Alina	8	f	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
27	Rucena	18	f	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
28	Marie	16	f	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
29	Franz	18	m	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens
30	Agneska	14	f	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	father Josef Latecki	St. ny Queens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Oct 7, 1912

165

No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no bill	no	no	no	no	5-3	fair brown	grey	none	Russia	Zastasse
2	no bill	no	no	no	no	4-10	fair	grey	none	Russia	Donschenko
3	father	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	grey	none	Russia	Wilkinson
4	father	no	no	no	no	5-10	fair	grey	none	Russia	Alakow
5	father	no	no	no	no	5-2	brown	brown	none	Austria	Flaymire
6	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Skum
7	father	no	no	no	no	5-4	black	blue	none	Russia	Dobzina
8	father	no	no	no	no	5-3	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
9	father	no	no	no	no	5-3	black	blue	none	Russia	Pluga
10	father	no	no	no	no	4-11	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kidney
11	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
12	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
13	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
14	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
15	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
16	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
17	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
18	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
19	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
20	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
21	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
22	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
23	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
24	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
25	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
26	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
27	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
28	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
29	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch
30	father	no	no	no	no	5-1	black	blue	none	Russia	Proch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Hinger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Hinger
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam

Oct 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Rosie	Victor	29	✓	m housewif	Austria	Slovonian	Austria Trieste	wife Josifa Groje	St. Petersburg
X 2	Begul	Basche	23	✓	housewif	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubowit	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
3	Stomiana	Symiska	19	✓	S. farmh.	"	Polish	Kalina	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
4	Hartymowicz	Andrey	18	✓	former	Austria	Polish	Austria Prusna	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
5	Kordis	Antan	18	✓	farmh. none	"	Ruth.	Litovaska	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
6	Lakhar	Maria	40	✓	housewif	Hungary	Slavonian	Hungary Jolava	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
7	"	Anna	26	✓	m. dolo	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
8	"	Maria	5	✓	none	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
9	"	Anna	2	✓	"	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
10	Gabanyir	Andras	10	✓	"	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
11	Buer	Palni	40	✓	m housewif	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
12	"	Pal	11	✓	m. S. none	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
13	"	Jolan	7	✓	"	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
X 14	Rut	Honorat	26	✓	m housewif	Austria	Polish	Austria Tycyn	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
X 15	"	Stanslaw	2	✓	S. none	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
X 16	"	Tomas	-11	✓	"	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
17	Pomorska	Antonia	18	✓	farmh. yoy	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
18	Romanke	Maria	19	✓	none	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
19	Wasilik	Michael	25	✓	farmh.	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
20	Walinga	Andrey	28	✓	m. tailor	Russia	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
21	Gross	Strig	18	✓	S. farmh.	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
22	Morstein	Jankel	20	✓	"	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
X 23	Lewdanskij	Jawiga	17	✓	farmh. none	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
24	Lubkiewicz	Vincent	35	✓	"	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
25	Gols	Francisck	32	✓	labony	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
26	Jachimowicz	Helena	9	✓	"	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
27	"	Janina	6	✓	"	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
28	Serowynski	Stanislaw	20	✓	farmh. yoy	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
29	"	Alexander	22	✓	"	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven
30	Orluk	Ludwig	20	✓	none	"	"	"	father S. Kantarowicz	Com New Haven

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 14, 1912

167

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	40 no		Uncle Jozef Burza 537 Republic St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	6	fair brown	none	Austria	Legona				
2	\$ husband			husband A. Sigel 37 Waverly St. New Haven Conn					5 7			"	Russia	Lubowicz			
3	no self	12		brother Frank 132 Kensington St. New York					4 11		blue		"	Polina			
4	\$ brother			brother M. Karynowicz Box 42, Copie, Pa					5 4		grey		Austria	Brumstare			
5	\$	15		brother J. Kordys 148 Waverly St. New York					5 4				"	Letorooka			
6	no self	20	1904/8 Johnson	son Paul Kachar 404 Pittsburgh Ave. Cleveland Ohio					4 11				Hungary	Murghosov			
7			1903/8	husband			legum		4 10		brown		"	Saritzki			
8		born in US		father							grey		America	Johnston			
9		no											Hungary	Jolsva			
10													"	Saritzki			
11		18 yrs 1904/11	husband	husband Buror Pal 126 Rose St. McKeesport Pa					5 7		brown		"	Jolsva			
12				father									"	Jolsva			
13		born in US											"				
14	no self	16 yrs 1904/10	husband	husband Alexei Cinc 126 Rose St. McKeesport Pa					4 11		grey		America	Cleveland			
15	mother	born in US		father							brown		Austria	Tyryn			
16		no											America	McKeesport			
17	self	36											Austria	Tyryn			
18	no	30		Uncle P. Markiewicz 612 3 Ave. Brooklyn					5 4		grey		"	Kaldurowa			
19		23		Aunt A. Hopik 1166 Grand Ave. Kettanning Pa					4 10		brown		"	Cudinka			
20		28 yrs 1904/11	Chicago	brother on Chronowick 111 Mayfield St. Pittsburgh Pa					5 11				"	Rybotyaz			
21		16 no		brother Jan Tshipka 1722 N 50 St. Chicago Ill					5 5		grey		Russia	Wendoski			
22				Uncle S. Maroyich 243 Albany Ave. Brooklyn					5 7		blue		"	Kamenetz			
23	brother	10		brother E. Marostein 1864 Parkplace Brooklyn					5 4		brown		"				
24	self	26		brother A. Cewdanoski 497 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn					5 2			failure in hearing	"	Tripsce			
25	no self	15 yrs 1909/12	Massachusetts	brother A. Gato 174 Cornish Mass					5 4			none	"	Jawsatch			
26	parents	no		parents J. Jaslimawicz 182 Hall Ave. Mass					5 6				"	Mogelnitz			
27													"				
28	brother	16		brother M. Matuzinski Mass					5 5				"	Koslacoo			
29	self	15							5 9				"				
30		15		cousin M. Gorackewicz 193 N 16 St. New York					5 5		blue		"	Gankorny			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hughes, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or in the person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 14 OCT 1912, 19

at _____
_____ Immigration Officer

11-1124

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 8 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention shall be given to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N Y City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, '19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam at Oct 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Kear	Lajos	32	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
2	Korak	Janos	40	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
3	Korak	Janos	15	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
4	Korak	Janos	16	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
5	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
6	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
7	Korak	Janos	16	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
8	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
9	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
10	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
11	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
12	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
13	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
14	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
15	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
16	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
17	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
18	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
19	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
20	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
21	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
22	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
23	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
24	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
25	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
26	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
27	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
28	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
29	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
30	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
31	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
32	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
33	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
34	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
35	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
36	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
37	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
38	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
39	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul
40	Korak	Janos	28	m	yes	Hungary	Storak Hungary	Kulbaer	Wife Anna Maria Kulbaer	St. Paul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blonde	blue	none	Hungary Buda
2	yes self	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blonde	blue	none	Hungary Buda
3	father	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown			Ukranian
4	yes self	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair blonde			Hungary
5	yes self	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 11	brown brown			Hungary
6	no	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	grey		Hungary
7	no	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 8		blue		Hungary
8	yes husband	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 3			scar on forehead	Hungary
9	father	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair blonde	grey	none	Hungary
10	yes husband	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark black brown		postmarked	Hungary Persek
11	father	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark black brown		postmarked	Hungary Persek
12	yes	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark black brown		postmarked	Hungary Persek
13	yes	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark black brown		postmarked	Hungary Persek
14	yes	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark black brown		postmarked	Hungary Persek
15	yes	24 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark black brown		postmarked	Hungary Persek
16	son	180 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown		scar on face	Hungary
17	brother	180 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown		scar on face	Hungary
18	brother	180 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown		scar on face	Hungary
19	brother	180 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown		scar on face	Hungary
20	brother	180 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown brown		scar on face	Hungary
21	yes husband	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 4		blue		Hungary
22	father	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 4		blue		Hungary
23	yes	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown grey			Hungary
24	yes	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown grey			Hungary
25	yes	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown grey			Hungary
26	yes	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown grey			Hungary
27	yes	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown grey			Hungary
28	yes	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown grey			Hungary
29	yes	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown grey			Hungary
30	father	25 yrs 100 off	friend Martin Kaplan, Berlin	no	no	no	no	5 1			none	Hungary Buda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Huger, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Huger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of NOV, 1917,

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Last and permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Toth	Martina	20	✓	housewife	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	M. Komlathely	Mother: Nagy, Sandorné	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Károly	7	✓	none	no	USA		USA	St. Louis	M. Komlathely	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Eszter	4	✓			Hungary						
4		Eszter	14	✓	servant	yes							
5	Weider	Eszter	20	✓	housewife								
6		Eszter	6	✓	none	no	USA		USA	St. Louis	father: Schneider, Gottlieb Eszter, E. Tolna	Akron	
7		Eszter	16	✓									
8		Eszter	3	✓			Hungary						
9	Hemeth	Eszter	36	✓	housewife	yes					father		
10		Eszter	9	✓									
11		Eszter	5	✓									
12	Hucko	Katherine	10	✓	servant	yes							
13	Borbas	Mikalyne	27	✓	housewife								
14	Straka	Michael	27	✓	laborer								
15	Poll	Josefa	10	✓	servant								
16	Podnwar	Maria	27	✓									
17	Klenski	Kona	10	✓									
18		Maria	16	✓									
19	Berez	Tereza	27	✓									
20	Pirel	Georg	17	✓	laborer								
21	Behr	Andreas	17	✓									
22	Berezkonig	Johann	27	✓									
23	Plügl	Georg	17	✓									
24	Jolbas	Franz	17	✓									
25	Fogas	Janos	17	✓									
26	Shalka	Josef	24	✓									
27	Biro	Janos	23	✓									
28	Kovacs	Istvan	23	✓									
29	Riba	Janos	23	✓									
30	Antal	Eszter	23	✓									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MEX

C. L. IV

1912

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Self	200 years, Cleveland, Ohio	husband Toth, Marton			5 2	fair blond blue	none	Hungary M. Gyombathely
2	Mother	born in U.S.A.	father						U.S.A. Cleveland
3		No							Hungary M. Gyombathely
4	Sister-in-law		brother			5 2	brown brown		Hungary M. Gyombathely
5	Self	20 years, Akron, Ohio	husband Failer, George			4 10			Rap. Komaror
6	Mother	born in U.S.A.	father						U.S.A. Akron
7		yes							
8		no							
9	Self	16 years, 1904, Akron, Ohio	brother Bernard, J. Lupp			4 11			Hungary Rap. Komaror
10	Mother	No	uncle						Gyorkong
11									
12	brother	16	brother Michael, Charles, 4752						
13	Self	20 years, 1904, Star	husband Borbas, Mike			5 2	blond blue		Hogzfalva
14		25 no	brother, 334 Star Junction Pa			5 2	brown brown		Osi
15		12	brother, 125 Madison Pa			5 7			Also Long
16		12	friend Mark Markley, 1845			5 2	blond blue		Kattalos
17		16	friend, 25 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 2			
18		25	brother, 25 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 4			Paka
19		25	brother, 25 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 1			
20		19	brother, 19 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			4 10			B. J. Miklos
21		19	brother, 19 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 7	brown brown		Poholjalu
22		20	brother, 20 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 6	grey		
23		20 no	brother, 20 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 6	blond blue		Ripocz
24		20	brother, 20 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 6	brown		
25		20	brother, 20 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 7	brown		Erkiofalu
26		24	brother, 24 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 3			
27		24	brother, 24 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 3			
28		20	brother, 20 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 8	grey		Austria Trzemeszna
29		24	brother, 24 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 6	brown		Hungary Regal
30		25	brother, 25 Pearl St. Cleveland, Oh			5 11			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. V. Henger, Master, of the SS. HERRMAN, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

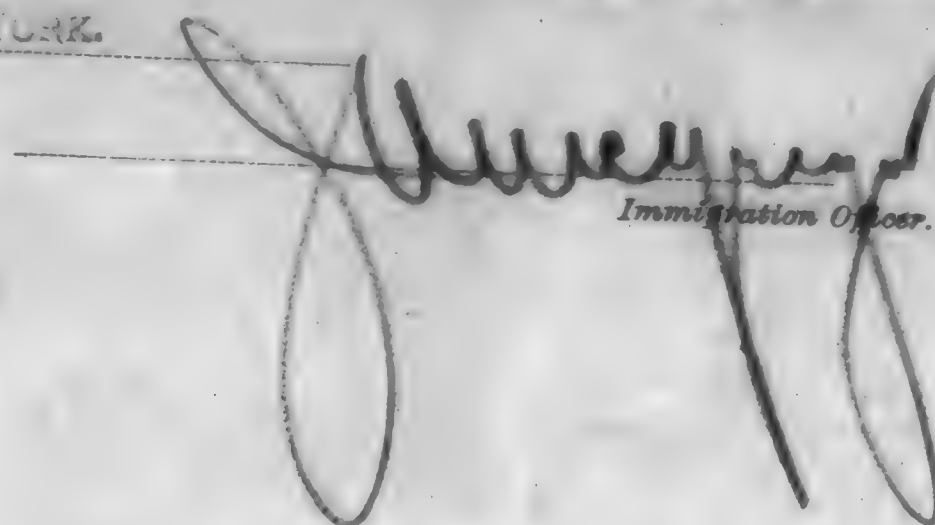
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1917,
at NEW YORK.


Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *October 5th*, 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Krulikowska	Stefania	19	f	s. seamstress	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Warsaw	mother: mariana Kuchta	Pa new Salem
2	Kawadski	Teodor	25	m	blacksmith		"	"	"	father: bramslaw Kuchta	"
3	Piotrowska	Elofia	21	f	s. farm lab.	no	"	"	"	mother: Elofia Piotrowska	NJ Trenton
4	Laukis	Jonas	19	m	"		"	"	"	mother: Elofia Piotrowska	NJ Buffalo
5	Jocys	Maria	21	f	"		Lithuanian	"	"	father: mykolas Jocys	NJ Newark
6	Schuch	Alexander	13	m	"		"	"	"	father: mykolas Schuch	"
7	Urbanene	Mariona	25	f	m. housewife	no	"	"	"	mother: Francisca Urbanek	Pa Coyne
8	Siemera	Boleslaw	14	m	s. farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	father: mykolas Siemera	Pa Scranton
9	Witaschewski	Adam	20	m	"		"	"	"	father: mykolas Witaschewski	Pa New Brighton
10	Kurpienska	Julia	42	f	w. housewife		"	"	"	mother: Stanislaw Kurpienski	Pa New Brighton
11	Tiska	Stanislaw	37	m	s. farm lab.		"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Tiska	Pa New Brighton
12	"	Stanislaw	24	m	"		"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Tiska	Pa New Brighton
13	Kodreleski	Leon	20	m	"		"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Kodreleski	Pa New Brighton
14	Skrepanska	maranna	22	f	"		"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Skrepanski	Pa New Brighton
15	Kozlowska	Michalina	29	f	m. housewife		"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Kozlowski	Pa New Brighton
16	"	Josef	7	m	"		"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Kozlowski	Pa New Brighton
17	Daricek	Frank	9	m	s. farm lab.	yes	Hungary	Czechian	Hungary Komoch	father: Franz Daricek	Pa New Brighton
18	Jamnia	Josef	25	m	"		Austria	Polish	Austria Trameyze	father: Franz Jamnia	Pa New Brighton
19	Gurka	Hypoch	25	m	s. butcher		"	"	"	father: Franz Gurka	Pa New Brighton
20	Szgalak	Jan	31	m	s. farm lab.		"	"	"	father: Franz Szgalak	Pa New Brighton
21	Ryleka	Ursula	30	f	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Ryleka	Pa New Brighton
22	"	Potr	9	m	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Ryleka	Pa New Brighton
23	"	Anton	3	m	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Ryleka	Pa New Brighton
24	Terlehska	Gertruda	20	f	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Terlehska	Pa New Brighton
25	Petraska	Stasio	17	m	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Petraska	Pa New Brighton
26	Trumewicz	Josias	10	m	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Trumewicz	Pa New Brighton
27	Kemeth	Josef	22	m	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Kemeth	Pa New Brighton
28	Shirozhewicz	Alexander	30	m	s. joiner		"	"	"	father: Franz Shirozhewicz	Pa New Brighton
29	Gecrus	Gratim	20	m	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Gecrus	Pa New Brighton
30	Gachutowski	Madyslaw	21	m	"		"	"	"	father: Franz Gachutowski	Pa New Brighton

As intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Oct 14

1912

173

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	fair brown grey	none	Russia, Hara, Miastko
2	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
3	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
4	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
5	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
6	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
7	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
8	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
9	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
10	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
11	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
12	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
13	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
14	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
15	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
16	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
17	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
18	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
19	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
20	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
21	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
22	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
23	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
24	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
25	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
26	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
27	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
28	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"
29	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					51	"	"	"
30	self		Relief brother: J. J. Klammer Box 100, New Salem, Pa.					56	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. H. H. H. H. of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 19 22,
at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

G. H. H. H. H.
Master
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of N.Y. City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated before permanent residence)
1	Schleier	Ester	22	f	domestic yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Born	father Abram Schleier
2	Bunewicz	Julius	20	m	laborer no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Born	mother Gusta Bunewicz
3	Schmelanski	Marin	33	m	farmlab.	3-14/34 7-3/15/39					son Thompsonville
4	Kotorski	Ignislaw	22	m							son Scranton
5	Lutskajk	Stanislaw	20	f	serv. girl no	no		Polish	Drobin	father Stanislaw Lutskajk	Mich. Detroit
6	Gablorsky	Staleny	19	m	farmlab.			Lithuanian	Reserim	father Kazimir Gablorsky	Pa. Scranton
7	James	Karolina	21	f				Polish	Skoghowe	father Antoni James	Mich. Hyandale
8	Bilinski	Stanislaw	22	m		11-300143-3881					son
9	Skrobot	Stikoria	15	f			Russia				son
10	Podborozynska	Tekla	19	f	housewife		Austria				son
11	Labay	Katarzina	40	f		7-11/85					son
12		Jan	11	m	none						son
13	Krawcowna	Aniela	9	f							son
14	Thauszinska	Katerina	31	f	housewife	16-82316-7-0/40	Germany		Germany	Kray	relation
15		Henrich	11	m	none						son
16		Stefan	9	m		6-1870					son
17		Bruno	4	m							son
18		Leo	4	m							son
19	Terdman	Male	25	m	housewife	2-879120					son
20		Majzle	21	f	IN HOSPITAL		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	father Chaim Berman
21		Paul	21	m	IN HOSPITAL						Kamenetz
22	Bals	Maria	32	f	housewife		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Tekes	son
23	Gale	Florian	24	m	farmlab.	7-198808-505-8-15-42					son
24	Paspiesch	Vincet	24	m	miner yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kray	mother Christian Paspiesch
25	Kahn	Julius	22	m	salesman	2-13/33					son
26	Esik	Maria	20	f	serv. girl		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Furizghera	father Dora Esik
27	Gyera	Johan	40	m	farmlab.	6-81764-505-10-29-4					son
28	Garis	Rebeka	16	f							son
29		Flora	16	f							son
30	Elisar	Theresia	16	f							son

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

175

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1		brother				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.												
2	yes	self				314, 316, E 56th St. New York				5 2	fair black brown	none		Austria	Torna			
3						Sister: Janna Drenowski.				5 2	"	"		Russia	Tang			
4						Box 775 Thompsonville, Pa.				5	"	"		"	Rumth			
5		half brother				Brother: Gladysplan Sprockhoff.				5 5	"	"		"	Dusbin			
6		self				743, Gedy St. New York				5 2	"	"		"	Russia			
7		father				Brother: John Sashis.				5 6	"	"		"	Russia			
8		self				239, Harper St. Scranton, Pa.				4 11	"	"		"	Sholpowa			
9		brother				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				5 5	"	"		Austria	Opacz			
10		husband				1578, Michigan Ave. Detroit				5 1	"	"		Russia	Perew			
11		husband				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				5 3	"	"		Austria	Wozaniska			
12		father				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				4 0	"	"		"	Sholpowa			
13		self				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"	Loromanski			
14		husband				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"				
15		father				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				5 1	"	"		"				
16						Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"				
17						Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"				
18						Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"				
19		husb.				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"				
20		father				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				5 2	"	"		"				
21						Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"				
22		husband				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"				
23		self				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"				
24						Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.					"	"		"				
25						Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				5 4	"	"		"				
26		husb.				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				5 10	"	"		"				
27		self				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				5	"	"		"				
28						Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				4 10	"	"		"				
29						Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				5	"	"		"				
30		brother				Brother: Hoppel Schlerer.				5 4	"	"		"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Young Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not

ance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.--The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 14 OCT 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Oct 5th*, 19*12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kos</i>	<i>Kata</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croat</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Antun</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Tuben</i>	<i>Josip</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Schell</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Mustina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Tuba</i>	<i>Stora</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Knittel</i>	<i>Hendrick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Cuturone</i>	<i>Gius</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Makura</i>	<i>Casey</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Schell</i>	<i>Gius</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Burie</i>	<i>Mara</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Prodan</i>	<i>Luba</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Knittel</i>	<i>Guraggy</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Lube</i>	<i>Joro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Sarkas</i>	<i>Savolta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Prodan</i>	<i>Serta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Moranes</i>	<i>Gyala</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Marekhu</i>	<i>Ignat</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Mayten</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Mosuck</i>	<i>Anra</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Motuae</i>	<i>Melios</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Kutas</i>	<i>Melaly</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Marena</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Csana</i>	<i>Antal</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Mari</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Kadmal</i>	<i>Roth</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Karak</i>	<i>Sejan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Septe</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Kanaka</i>	<i>Stanisla</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Kygnaki</i>	<i>Stanisla</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Mrs. Schlegel</i>	<i>Pa. West Philadelphia</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

26

Arriving at Port of

10/14

1912

177

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
2	mother	no	brother	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
3	self	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
4	"	50	brother	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
5	"	30	brother	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
6	self	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	52	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
7	"	20	brother	no	no	good	no	59	black	Hungary Carinthia
8	self	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	5	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
9	"	16	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
10	"	16	brother	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
11	"	0	brother	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown brown	Hungary Carinthia
12	"	14	brother	no	no	good	no	51	grey	Hungary Carinthia
13	"	16	brother	no	no	good	no	52	blue	Hungary Carinthia
14	"	16	brother	no	no	good	no	59	blue	Hungary Carinthia
15	self	no	brother	no	no	good	no	57	black brown	Hungary Carinthia
16	"	16	brother	no	no	good	no	54	black	Hungary Carinthia
17	self	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	51	blue	Hungary Carinthia
18	"	20	brother	no	no	good	no	56	blue	Hungary Carinthia
19	"	20	brother	no	no	good	no	51	blue	Hungary Carinthia
20	"	18	brother	no	no	good	no	51	blue	Hungary Carinthia
21	"	20	brother	no	no	good	no	53	blue	Hungary Carinthia
22	"	20	brother	no	no	good	no	53	blue	Hungary Carinthia
23	self	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	57	blue	Hungary Carinthia
24	"	40	brother	no	no	good	no	57	blue	Hungary Carinthia
25	self	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	57	blue	Hungary Carinthia
26	"	16	brother	no	no	good	no	52	blue	Hungary Carinthia
27	"	20	brother	no	no	good	no	55	blue	Hungary Carinthia
28	"	37	brother	no	no	good	no	59	blue	Hungary Carinthia
29	"	20	brother	no	no	good	no	58	blue	Hungary Carinthia
30	self	yes	brother	no	no	good	no	51	blue	Hungary Carinthia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. H. H. H. H., of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Przybylak Marianna	23	f	housewife	yr. yr.	Germany	Polish	Germany	Recklinghausen	father, Josef, Halletsburg, Md. Chicago
2	Stern Elzanne	31	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantin	father, Josef, Halletsburg, Md. Chicago
3	Kagan Malke	17	f	housewife	yr. yr.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
4	Kramarz Jan	18	m	housewife	yr. yr.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
5	Lew Jan	21	m	housewife	yr. yr.	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
6	Rebslem Theodor	43	m	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Recklinghausen	father, Josef, Halletsburg, Md. Chicago
7	Tinkelstein Gabriel	16	m	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantin	father, Josef, Halletsburg, Md. Chicago
8	Tulcak Elizabeth	19	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
9	Ziricek Alzbeta	25	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
10	Melceranowska Barbara	18	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
11	Hamerlich Hilary	17	m	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
12	Poderswa Agneska	16	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
13	Wladislaw	2	m	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
14	Bruggemann Wilhelm	21	m	housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Recklinghausen	father, Josef, Halletsburg, Md. Chicago
15	Misurinski Stanislaw	56	m	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Konstantin	father, Josef, Halletsburg, Md. Chicago
16	Tranciska	54	f	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Konstantin	father, Josef, Halletsburg, Md. Chicago
17	Pawlak Josef	10	m	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
18	Legal Sal	16	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
19	Mania	10	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
20	Simon	9	m	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
21	Krobaczewski Josef	25	m	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Konstantin	father, Josef, Halletsburg, Md. Chicago
22	Krysiak Stanislaw	16	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
23	Bronislawa	13	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
24	Kleschman Chana	12	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
25	Hurwitz Michal	6	m	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
26	Melwel	4	m	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York
27	Marichalek Franz	4	m	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraackowa	father, Michal, Kraackowa, Gal. N.Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

27

179

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self					good	no	5 2	fair brown grey	none	Germany Lohrhausen
2	mother										Richlinghausen
3	self							5 4	brown grey		Russia Konstantin
4	self							5 1			
5	self							5 1	dark grey		Austria Krakowa
6	self							5 4	brown brown		Krakowa
7	self							5 6	grey		Germany Elm Lunden
8	uncle							5 7	brown		Russia Warsaw
9	self							4 6	dark blue		Austria Hornice
10	self								brown brown		Poland
11	husband								grey		Poland
12	uncle										Russia Gromolow
13	husband										Austria Paski Wianke
14	father										America Brooklyn
15	self										Poland
16	self							5 11	brown grey		Germany Herten
17	son in law							5 7	blue		Russia Paski
18	brother							4 11			
19	self										
20	father							5 4	grey		Austria
21	father							4 11	brown		Austria Barasch
22	uncle										
23	self										
24	brother							5 6	grey		Russia Paski
25	father							5 7			Kokoscin
26	self							4 10			Kicinow
27	brother							5	brown		
28	father										
29	self										
30	brother							5 8			Austria Rayga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. H. H. H. H. H., of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP, 1912, 19

at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SARINIS THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT, 1912,
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam October 5th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Jachimiah	Skalerya	20	f	seamstress.	yes	yes	Russia Polish Russia	father Ambrose Jachimiah Jr. Littleburg	
2	Karizak	Trans	10	m		no	no		father Joseph Karizak	Ill. Chicago
3	Karizak	Anton	25	m					father Joseph Karizak	Ill. Chicago
4	Huber	Karl	21	m		yes	yes	Hungary German Hungary	father Josef Huber	Ill. Chicago
5	Habrangewski	Stadyslaw	33	m				Russia Polish Russia	father Josef Habrangewski	Ill. Chicago
6	Tietzjak	Yosif	31			no	no		father Josef Tietzjak	Mich. Detroit
7	Styrcelowski	Stanislaw	20			yes	yes		father Stanislaw Styrcelowski	Ill. Chicago
8	Ysionowski	Ljepan	25						father Stanislaw Ysionowski	Ill. Chicago
9	Krymynski	Marcin	20	m		no	no		father Stanislaw Krymynski	N.Y. New York
10	Strobel	Stadyslaw	31			yes	yes		father Stanislaw Strobel	Ill. Chicago
11	Perkins	Barbara	49	f	housewife			Austria Bohemian	father Stanislaw Perkins	Ill. Chicago
12	Kovosny	Jan	24	m	seamstress.			Austria	father Stanislaw Kovosny	Ill. Chicago
13	Beeckman	Henri	30	m				Belgium Flemish Belgium	father Stanislaw Beeckman	Ill. Chicago
14	Eisolf	Christina	65	f	housewife			Germany German	father Stanislaw Eisolf	Ill. Chicago
15	Hoffmann	Teramand	24	m	seamstress.			Germany German	father Stanislaw Hoffmann	Ill. Chicago
16	Galay	Niklas	10					Hungary Magyar Hungary	father Stanislaw Galay	Ill. Chicago
17	Hayba	Stefan	30	m					father Stanislaw Hayba	Ill. Chicago
18	Grazik	Leokadia	16	f	seamstress.			Russia Polish Russia	father Stanislaw Grazik	Ill. Chicago
19	Stanislawa	Stanislawa	10						father Stanislaw Stanislawa	Ill. Chicago
20	Lipawska	Anna	10						father Stanislaw Lipawska	Ill. Chicago
21	Naga	Gustav	52	m	seamstress.			Hungary Magyar Hungary	father Stanislaw Naga	Ill. Chicago
22	Gustmann	Lamuel	29		housewife.			Hungary Magyar Hungary	father Stanislaw Gustmann	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1-14

19

181

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	4.10	fair	brown	none	Russia	Witkowo
2	brother	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.2	grey			Russia	Witkowo
3	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.0	grey			Russia	Witkowo
4	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.1	grey			Russia	Witkowo
5	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
6	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.9	grey			Russia	Witkowo
7	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.2	grey			Russia	Witkowo
8	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
9	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
10	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
11	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
12	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
13	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
14	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
15	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
16	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
17	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
18	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
19	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
20	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
21	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
22	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
23	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
24	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
25	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
26	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
27	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
28	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
29	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo
30	Self	no		brother Paulowski			no	5.4	grey			Russia	Witkowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hager, of the SS. "Hager", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP, 19 19

at NEW YORK

E. H. Hager
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NY City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *October 5th*, 191*2*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kostecka	Jurefa	50	f	housewife	no	German	Polish Germany Gossendorf	father, Michael Kostecka	St. Rochester	
2	"	Malter	17	m	laborer				brother, Henry Kostecka	St. Rochester	
3	"	Jurefa	14	f	none						
4	Karemba	Marya	26	f	housewife	no	Austria	Austria Koscowa	father, Michael Karemba	St. Chicago	
5	Mieszcak	Jozef	26	m	laborer		Germany	Germany Berlin	brother, Jozef Mieszcak	St. Chicago	
6	Schneider	Alene	29	f	housewife	yes	German	Frankfurt	father, Johann Schneider	St. New York	
7	"	Johanna	5	f	none	no					
8	"	Henrich	3	m	none	no					
ADMITTED	9	Natuszewska	Antonia	50	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Polish Russia Kholmovo	brother, Jurefa Natuszewska	St. Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	10	"	Jurefa	15	f	none	yes				
11	Mackelunas	Jozas	28	m	miner	no	Russia	Polish Germany Essen	father, Karol Mackelunas	St. New York	
12	Medwinsky	Chaim	22	m	lab.	yes	Hebrew	Russia Cherkass	father, Chaim Medwinsky	St. New York	
13	Cancelled										
14	Andruska	Franciszka	31	f	housewife	yes	Germany	Polish Germany Hadlin	mother, Marianna Andruska	St. Chicago	
15	Ruzanski	Jozef	20	m	laborer		Russia	Russia Kalesh	father, Antoni Ruzanski	St. Chicago	
16	Alskin	Michel	46	m	merchant		Hebrew	Gornel	brother, Michel Alskin	St. New York	
17	Brachoma	Gert	31	f	housewife	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands Rotterdam	father, Gert Brachoma	St. New York	
18	"	Kornelis	7	m	none	no					
19	"	Gert	4	m	none	no					
20	"	Marion	3	f	none	no					
21	Kulesa	Albert	18	m	lab.	no	Russia	Polish Germany Lemberg	father, Johann Kulesa	St. Chicago	
22	Ribelsberger	Marie	26	f	housewife	yes	Germany	Germany Lemberg	mother, Sabina Ribelsberger	St. New York	
23	Kapusta	Teresa	20	f	housewife	no	Austria	Austria Lemberg	mother, Anna Kapusta	St. New York	
24	Iwanenburg	Johannes	26	m	laborer	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands Rotterdam	father, J. Iwanenburg	St. New York	
25	"	Lina	26	f	housewife	yes					
26	Heiss	Moritz	27	m	merchant		Austria	Austria Lemberg	brother, Heiss Heiss	St. New York	
27	Smaller	Josue	21	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary Lemberg	brother, Josue Smaller	St. New York	
28	"	Helena	1	f	none	no					
29	Hovinga	Rinze	21	m	lab.	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands Lemberg	brother, Rinze Hovinga	St. New York	
30	de Jong	Harmon	29	m	lab.	yes	Netherlands	Netherlands Lemberg	brother, de Jong	St. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19 2

183

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	son		son Antoni Kosiński, Peckham - no no no no good us					5 4	fair	brown	blue		
2	brother		brother					5 2	black				
3			item					5 3	brun				
4			brother					5 5	grey				
5	brother		brother					5 5	brun				
6	husband		husband					5 3					
7	father		father					5 3					
8			item										
9	son		son										
10	brother		brother					5	brun	grey			
11	brother		brother					5 3					
12	niece		niece					5 3	brun	brun			
13	Cancelled		Cancelled					5 6	black				
14	husband		husband										
15	brother		brother					5 2	black	grey			
16	daughter		daughter					5 6					
17	husband		husband					5 4	brun				
18	father		father					5 5	brun				
19													
20													
21	brother		brother										
22								5 1	black	blue			
23								5 3	brun	brun			
24	brother		brother					5 2		grey			
25								5 7					
26	self		self					5 3					
27	husband		husband					5 5		brun			
28	father		father					5					
29													
30	self		self					5 7	black	grey			
								5 4	grey	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. H. H. H.
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of OCT, 1912, 19

at U. S. S. S. S.
G. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **J. R. KELLY**, Surgeon of the **PORTLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of N.Y. City**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this

day of **11**, 19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Boulogne France* 5th October, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Havrenne Oscar</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>United States</i>		<i>from in Jeannette Pa.</i>	<i>Pa. Jeannette</i>	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 19

185

155
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1958
26 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. H. H. H. of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 321 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Aug, 1911, at Rotterdam,
G. J. H. H. H.
 Immigration Officer.

G. J. H. H. H.
 Master
 Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (NEGRO).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Tiber in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, the Kingdom of Naples, and the Kingdom of Sicily, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." These people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if possible, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to enter final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. KELLY

Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rotterdam City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of 14 OCT 1912

at

Amsterdam
Immigration Office
14/12

30

186

Actual
787 bit
806 Tot.

785
21 Tr
22 Cl

Billed Oct 15
1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Revised
765
19 bit
784
Total

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Boulogne &mer* 5th October, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Levy	Lucien	26	m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father, Moise Levy, 93 rue de la Folie Méricourt, Paris	New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

187

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.

1 *for self* *no*
 2 *aunt Mrs. Stern*
 3 *501 N. 122 St. New York*
 4 *no no no no good no*
 5 *5 10 dark dark brown*
 6 *none*
 7 *France Lyon*

I, E. H. Hager, Master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of OCT 1912

at _____
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" signifies race, while "French" signifies nationality.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." (11)

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and date or term, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. 21

entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

3) should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend). The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the *Rotterdam*, sailing *therein*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests are true in number, date, and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *Oct*, 19*12*
at *New York*

Immigration Office

arr Oct 14/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2⁶ S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from 3¹ *Rotterdam*, 5th *Septemb*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Grimorri</i>	<i>Guido</i>	24	✓	<i>water</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. C. Grimorri</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Pellini</i>	<i>Chirino</i>	25	✓								<i>Father: M. C. Pellini</i>		
3	<i>Bellodi</i>	<i>Oddone</i>	24	✓					<i>No</i>		<i>Libiola</i>	<i>Father: C. Bellodi</i>		
												<i>P. Mantova, Cardina.</i>		

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York

14th Oct., 1912

189

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
on List	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature length of time, and cases.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	-	100%	friend Mr J. Brura 43rd St. N.Y.C.	no no now good no.	5'7"	fair dark brown	none.	Italy Rome																					
2	-	100%	friend do do 322. 44th St. N.Y.C.	" " " "	5'7"	" " "	"	" Marine																					
3	-	100%	friend Semusian 322. 44th St. N.Y.C.	" " " "	5'6"	" " "	"	" Libiola																					

J. Murray Reed
Shelburne by Dr. Reed.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Senger Master of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Senger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1912.

at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

88

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

May 29-1917

And Oct 14-1917

1 alien
at \$800

"Race" people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7056429 S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 191

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizens.	Resident of— Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Others to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
			Rosenfeld	Arnold	28	M.	White			Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Liège	Bro. Stefan Rosenfeld Liège, Belg

*Not at my
may 19-1917
11.15
Gone to
Head tax paid
\$8.00*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 14, 1912

A 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Steward			Home 223-E 40 th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Nico
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

not outside usa
since this arrival

PURPOSE OF COMING
TO U. S.

Immigration Officer.

CHMAN

WEST INDIAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Shum.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 1 Reel 1417							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4381									
85				X					
Volume # 4382									
17				X					
193				X					
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by:

Jan Shuman

Date:

5/4/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Date:

5/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Eric S. Sauer
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM (Holl.-American Line)

arrived October 14, 1912.

19

M.

from

192

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Masuba, Adam	(HICab)	9 21	1		To tel	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	16 3:	2 2 2			
2	Arceet, Annie	do	31 4	1		" friend	D.S.	Pro.	15 3:	1 1 1			
3	Multova, Josefa	do	10 9	1		" Med Exm.	In Man, 7828 Ridgeway, Chicago Ill.	A	22 4	8 8 8			
4	Lombrowska, Anna & 4 ch		3 5/9	5		" husband	Hub Jan, 300 Grand. Omaha Neb	D.	16 3	10 10 10			
5	Hovings, Rinze		7 29	1		" tel	Jack Simon, Laura Mich.	A	15 11	1 - 1			
6	Buczkowska, Josef		3 25	1		" brother	Bro, Fedor, 1321-20 St, St Louis, Mo.	D.	18 10:	4 3 4			
7	Fleischman, Chane &						Dr. Grace, 1000 Horowitz,	Alex	16 10:	6 3 6			
8	Hurwitz, Ezechiel & bro		27 27/9	3		" b-1-1	315 Alabama Av, Bklyn						
9	Jalowa, Anna		3 25	1		" sister	Proctor, 74 1st St, Brooklyn R.I.	D.	17 5:	3 0 3			
10	Pawlak, Feliza		27 20	1		" tel	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	16 4:	2 2 2			
11	Pecker, Jos		3 20	1		" father	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	J	14 4:	- - -			
12	Bundza, Winous		3 19	1		" brother	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	17 10:	3 2 3			
13	Schwartz, Jankel		3 23	1		" brother	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	A	15 3:	1 1 1			
14	Szepanska, Marianna		23 14	1		" brother	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	A	16 10:	2 1 2			
15	Kornacki, Wacław		4 25	1		" tel	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	16 3	2 2 2			
16	Andrzejewski, Jan		3 27	1		" brother	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	17 10:	3 2 3			
17	Sesewic, Amalia & 3 ch		- -	1 3		" husband	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	A	14 4:	- - -			
18	Jawaszene, Ona & son		3 10/11	2		" husband	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	18 10:	8 6 8			
19	Podboroczynska, Tekla		25 10	1		" tel	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	16 3:	2 2 2			
20	Lagan, Salke		27 4	1		" uncle	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	J	14 4:	- - -			
21	Poloszyn, Anna		13 4	1		" brother	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	15 3:	1 1 1			
22	Brzepryjski, Thos		18 30	1		" tel	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	16 4:	2 2 2			
23	Ferdman, Sale & 2 ch		25 19/20	31		" husband & 2 ch in Hos	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	18 3:	4 4 4			
24	Pohora, Kata		3 15	1		" uncle	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	17 10:	3 2 3			
25	Gerzesozuk, Jan		13 5	1		" tel	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	A	15 3:	1 1 1			
26	Schleier, Ester		25 1	1		" brother	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	16 3:	2 2 2			
27	Peryj, Pawlo		1			" brother	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	A	15 3:	1 1 1			
28	Gzach, Anchoya		14 14	1		" tel	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	16 3:	2 2 2			
29	Wiosbioka, Helena		17 16	1		" sister	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	D.	17 10:	3 2 3			
30	Mitzelsberger, Hane		7 22	1		" brother	Proctor, 1001, Wilbur St.	A	15 3:	1 1 1			

ROTTERDAM OCT 14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam

arrived

19

M.

from

193

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Stankowna, Maria	13	2	1		To uncle	3:30 am John M. Beach St. Newark N.J.	A.	14	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
32	Stele, Amanda	5	23	1		" cousin	Cms Ottilia, 365 Myrtle St. Bklyn. City	A	17	9 ⁰	3	3	3
33	Reich, Emil	6	6	1		" father	Frank Leopold Reel, 1224 West 21st St.	A.	14	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
34	Capusta, Teresa	7	23	1		" tel	Prof. Dr. Bn 74, Madison Place, Pa. Chicago Ill.	D	17	8 ⁴⁵	3	3	3
35	Sarenba, Marya	7	4	1		" tel	Crosby, Josef Stanyskiwicz, 1930 W. 2 nd St.	D	18	3 ³⁰	4	4	4
36	Czapaite, Julianne	17	26	1		" tel	John Peter, 15 State St. N. Plain	J	16	9 ¹⁰	2	1	2
37	Janice, Carolina	25	7	1		" tel	John Peter, 35 Columbia St. Hammond Ind.	D	17	3 ⁴⁰	3	3	3
38	Szkimila te, Amelia	17	28	1		" brother	Prof. Jones, 319 Plymouth St. Bklyn	D	15	8 ¹⁰	1	1	1
39	Potuliate, Anna	17	29	1		" tel	Prof. Jay, 21 Broom St. Nashua N.H.	B.	15	4 ⁰⁵	1	1	1
40	Piotrowska, Sofia	23	3	1		" sister	Andr Wlodek Wroclawski, 153 West 5 th St. Buffalo N.Y.	J	21	12	7	6	7
41	Barbulis, Ludwig	19	28	1		" brother	Prof. Matyjas B, 31 Hudson St. Bklyn	Bu	15	3 ¹⁰	1	1	1
42	Moskowsky, Vlad	2	2	1		" tel	Bn, Josef, Endicott, N.Y.	D	18	10 ¹⁵	4	3	4
43	Stipulskowska, Anna	5	21	1		" brother	Prof. Ignacy, 119 Court St. Harrison N.J.	J	16	9 ¹⁰	2	1	3
44	Buczkowska, Bron's	5	9	1		" tel	Prof. John, 1371 No 20 th St. St. Louis Mo	D	17	10 ¹⁰	3	2	3
45	Ussonowitz, Carolina	5	20	1		" brother	Prof. Paul, 115 Ave C, Baysonne N.J.	D	15	3 ⁴⁰	1	1	1
46	Meznady, Maria & oh	16	3/4	2		" husband	Prof. Paul, 109 E. 53 rd St. NYC	Bu	14	4 ⁴⁰	—	—	—
47	Grenstein, Rachel	6	3	1		" uncle	Andr Eder Cohen, 106 Attorney St. NYC	A	15	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
48	Belinetsky, Perl & xhsis	4	14/5	2		" sis er	Prof. Hysman, 200 Salvo St. Bklyn	Bu	14	4 ⁴⁰	—	—	—
49	Chiger, Sile & 4 oh	1	24/8	5		" tel	Prof. Stan, 437 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	Bu	16	4 ¹⁰	10	10	10
50	Lerpinska, Julia	23	10	1		" brother	Prof. Peter, 148 Fremont St. Bklyn	J	14	4 ¹⁵	—	—	—
51	Czorlewska Adolfa	1	14	1		" h-sister	Dr. Bromelana, 24 Beach St. Newark N.J.	Bu	14	5 ²⁰	—	—	—
52	Luschkowsky, Rachel	14	1	1		" brother	Prof. Peter, 32 Jackson St. NYC	B.	14	4 ⁴⁰	—	—	—
53	Urbanswicz, Bron's	2	1	1		" brother	Dr. Michaela, 60 Rock St. Bloomfield N.J.	A	17	9 ⁴⁵	3	2	3
54	Podeszwa, Agneska & 2 oh	27	12/5	3		" husband	Prof. Stan, 521 Bay View St. Bayside N.Y.	J	14	4 ⁴⁰	—	—	—
55	Wiemiec, Stefania & dau	13	19/20	2		" tel	Prof. Leonard, 8-2 nd St. Trarwaua N.Y.	D	16	3 ¹⁰	4	4	4
56	Janowska, Reige	6	5	1		" b-i-l	Dr. Maria, 219 Broadway St. NYC	D	15	7 ⁵⁰	1	1	1
57	Staozkun, Atasz	12	10	1		" tel	Prof. Stefan, 527 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill.	D	17	10 ¹⁰	3	2	3
58	Caplan, Sope	6	2	1		" brother	Prof. Stan, 311 Broadway St. Bklyn NYC	Bu	14	9 ⁴⁰	—	—	—
59	Davidowitz, Jos	9	13	1		" uncle	Andr Mrs. Ester Morris 771 1 st St. Bklyn	J	14	4 ³⁰	—	—	—
60	Muncerioslute, Jawa	17	10	1		" tel	Emil Elias, Bn 75, Midway Pk.	D	14	4 ³⁰	—	—	—

Shun.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:		Camera # 1 Reel 1417							
Defects Found		Retakes Required							
Identification of Document		not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check item to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 4381									
85				X					
Volume # 4382									
17				X					
183				X					
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by: Paul Sherman Date: 5/4/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Paul Sherman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 9 1944
Date

Eric S. Sasser Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Rotterdam

arrived

19

M.

from

195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
91	Deskin, Michal	7	16	1	To dau	Mr. L. Isaac, 146 E 98th St. NYC	B.	14	5:28	-	-	-	
92	Lewdansk, Jadwiga	20	23	1	" brother	Mr. Alex. 497 Westpopolka Av. Bklyn	D.	15	3:15	1	1	1	
93	Tiska, Stan. & dau	23	11/2	2	" late	Dist.	A.	15	9:	2	-	2	
94	Latarska, Urzula & son	16	27/8	2	" husband	Mr. Jan, 297 E. 151st St. NYC	J.	16	11:45	4	2	4	
95	Bryssel, Helena	1	13	1	" tel	Mr. Pour, 1459 Clarendon St. Chicago, Ill.	D.	16	3	2	2	2	
96	Aronowitz, Sophia & 2 ch	12	6/8	3	" tel	Mr. Abram, 77 Tampa St. Hartford, Conn.	B.	16	2:15	6	6	6	
97	ojtasik, Stan'a	18	21	1	" brother	Mr. Andrew W, 136 - 23rd St. NYC	J.	16	9:15	2	1	2	
98	runka, Anna & son	16	25	2	" husband	Mr. K. K. K. 185-17th St. J.C. NYC	A.	15	3:15	2	2	2	
99	Latecka, Maria na	19	2	1	" sister	Mr. K. K. K. 2nd Av. Queens L.I.	A.	15	3:15	1	1	1	
100	Tiska, Julia	18	15	1	" tel	Mr. Alex, 104 Jamaica Av. Bklyn	B.	14	5:15	-	-	-	
101	Putz, Honorat & 2 ch	20	14/6	1	3	" tel	Mr. Alex, 176 Rte. St. Matanzas, P.R.	D.	19	12:22	10	10	10
102	Slowik, Marya	18	26	1	" b-1-1	Mr. J. J. J. 647-5th St. Bklyn	A.	16	10:45	2	1	2	
103	Berger, Nechame	12	27	1	" aunt	Mr. J. J. J. 647-5th St. Bklyn	J.	14	5:10	-	-	-	
104	Malpern, Gode	19	12	1	" brother	Mr. Alex, 173 Clinton St. NYC	B.	15	3	1	1	1	
105	Vikucienne, Jos'a & 2 ch	1	6/8	2	" tel	Mr. H. H. H. 8870 Hartin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	D.	18	3:30	12	12	12	
106	Konecka Stan'a	26	29	1	" tel	Mr. K. Joanni. Kregier, West Rutland, Vt.	D.	19	2:15	5	5	5	
107	Korecevic, Petrr	6	11	1	" Med Exam.	Mr. J. J. J. 1312 Dorchester St. Boston, Mass.	D.	15	10:15	1	-	1	
108	Huko, Katarzyna	2	12	1	" brother	Mr. Michael, 4752 Leoni St. Chicago, Ill.	A.	16	12:22	2	2	2	
109	Leik, Maria	25	26	1	" tel	Mr. L. Joseph, 39 Rutherford Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	D.	16	4:15	2	2	2	
110	Andruskaite, Aulalya	18	22	1	" brother	Mr. Alex. 1 Brook St. York, N.Y.	J.	16	10:15	2	1	2	
111	Nichalska, Josefina	76	18	1	" brother	Mr. Alex, 109 Broome St. NYC	B.	15	3	1	1	1	
112	pringer, I on	8	23	1	" s-bro	Mr. John, 1 Proctor St. Bklyn	D.	15	4:	1	1	1	
113	Gichocks, Stan'a	18	9	1	" father	Mr. Parash, 1312 Dorchester St. Boston, Mass.	D.	17	10:15	5	2	3	
114	Czomek, Justina	18	16	1	" tel	Mr. H. H. H. 8870 Hartin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	D.	16	3	2	2	2	
115	igal Lasche	20	2	1	" tel	Mr. H. H. H. 8870 Hartin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	D.	16	11:45	2	1	2	
116	utkowska, Anne	2	4	1	" tel	Mr. H. H. H. 8870 Hartin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	A.	15	3:15	1	1	1	
117	Wiorska Ant'a	20	17	1	uncle	Mr. H. H. H. 8870 Hartin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	A.	15	2:15	5	5	5	
118	teigerwald, Nikolas	21	10/20	5	" Med Exam.	Mr. H. H. H. 8870 Hartin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	B.	14	5:15	-	-	-	
119	remer, ariem	10	15	1	" aunt	Mr. H. H. H. 8870 Hartin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	B.	14	5:15	-	-	-	
120	omberg, iwke	13	27	1	" brother	Mr. H. H. H. 8870 Hartin Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	B.	14	5:15	-	-	-	

11-1019
Rotterdam

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Osniak, Maria	18	17			To uncle	4:35						
122	Forster, Perl	18	19			" uncle	Aunt Antonia, 612-5 th Av. Brooklyn	A	15 30		1	1	1
123	Stekman, Sime	18	5			" uncle	Aunt M. L. L. 15 11 th St. N.Y.C.	B	14 50				
124	Surozenska, Josefa	19	28			" uncle	Uncle David, 168 Orleans St. N.Y.C.	A	15 30		1	1	1
125	Bazda Ely.	13	27			" late	Dr. Dr.	A	15 9		1		1
126	Rawinski Julia + d 30 7/3					2 of husband	Dr. Dr.	A	15 9		1		1
127	Friedman Samuel 5519					From Poland	Mr. Felix, 510 Green St. Detroit	D	15 10		2		2
128	Haisgello, Anna					11-4-3 1/2 in.	With mother #23	By	11-4-3				
129						1 from 1/6 - 1/15	Grand Aunt, Eva G. Kamen	By	12/7/10		1	1	1

313

CORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

197

No.

ROTTERDAM

arrived Oct 14 1912

191

M.

from

NAMES

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

Case No.

No. Persons

Dep. - Excl.

Bearings

Admission

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

1	Wachelewits, Anna 2d Cab	4 15 1	LFC	Moore
2	Wachek, Alfred 2d Cab	33 23 1	GM 98578/332	LFC McGregor
3	Wachstock, Leopold 2d Cab	7 22 1	LFC	Moore
4	Wach, Adelaide 2d Cab	17 5/4 2	LFC GM 98578.223	McGregor
5	Wacharska, Franciska 2d Cab	9 7 1	LFC	McGregor
6	Wachman, Alter 2d Cab	9 14/16 2	LFC	do
7	Wach, Michaeline 2d Cab	9 19 1	Certificate	McGregor
8	Wachter, Meyer 2d Cabin	14 8 1	LFC GM 98568/670	McGregor
9	Wachard, Eugenie 2d Cabin	9 30 1	LFC	McGregor
10	Wachaur, Edgard do	9 29 1	LFC	do
11	Wachowska, Rosalia	5 14/16 2	LFC	3:15 Fitzg
12	Wach, Boleslaw	15 10 1	LFC	3:00
13	Wach, Lewy	7 9/10 2	LFC	3:50
14	Wachusowska, Antonina	4 30 1	LFC	3:25 Cowen
15	Wachal, Sali	27 21/23 3	LFC	3:15 Connor
16	Wach, Maier			
17	Wach, Simon			
18	Wachak, Stanislaw	27 25/26 2	Und 16	3:30 Connor
19	Wach, Bronislawa			
20	Wach, Ziskel	3 1 1	LFC	3:05 Flannery
21	Wachuk, Alexander	23 4 1	LFC	3:25 Flannery
22	Wachilas, Wulevian	3 30 1	LFC	2:50 Flannery
23	Wachola, Stacia	3 23 1	LFC	3:40 do
24	Wacheth, Elizabetha	22 9/11 3	LFC	3:30 Forstynor
25	Wach, Ferencz			
26	Wach, Janos			
27	Wachob, Victoria	28 9 1	LFC	3:25 Fitzg
28	Wachosch, Josef	16 17 1	LFC	3:00 Bener
29	Wachman, Leon	17 13/14 2	LFC	3:50 Macintosh

1916 175-1140
1915 10 2 9 20
1916 198 K 10 40
1917 104 JAS 310
1916 11 75 11 25
1916 172 11 25
1916 1 75 10 50
1916 70 11 25
1916 189 75 9 45
1916 189 75 9 45
1916 40 14 210
1916 84 11 25
1917 122 11 25
1916 10 75 305
1915 173 75 330
1916 7 75
1916 135 75 9 25
1916 169 75 11 25
1916 133 75 2 35
1916 124 75 3 25
1916 86 11 25
1915 162 C
1915 62 75
1915 163 75

212
1-1
212
212
212
212
141414
212
666
212
333
12112

NAME	MANIFEST	GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		
					REV. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP
Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
25 Mihaly de Theresia		26 22/3 2	LPC	3:00 Bauer															
26 Martar, Daniel		14 7/10 4	LPC	3:40 Macatee															
Masio																			
Schine																			
Ester																			
27 Rethovianute, Ana		1 1	LPC	3:30 Frennery															
28 Wojkewicz, Jan		17 1	LPC	3:30 Beck															
29 Jasekowsky, Josef		12 28 1	LPC																
30 Blecher, Maria		14 25/26 2	LPC	3:47 Macintosh															
wife Beanie				3:45 Macatee															
31 Bokunas, Jonas		1 30 1	LPC	3:40 O'Neill															
32 Adomatis, Anton		16 18 1	LPC	4:00 Bauer															
33 Martynowicz, Andrey		20 4 1	LPC	4:00 Bauer															
34 Lingwaka, Rosalia		8 24/25 2	LPC Und 16	4:00 Healy															
Krol, Jamina																			
35 Nepodenski, Zenia		19 210/16 7	LPC	3:30 Waido															
Usher																			
Motte																			
Edel																			
Amelia																			
Simone																			
Liebe																			
Formayer, Anna		14 28 1	LPC Cert	4:10 Macatee															
Gots, Franciszek		20 25/27 3	LPC	Zamosh															
Jachimowicz, Helena																			
Janina																			
Kurewski, Adam		1 17/19 3	LPC	4:10 O'Neill															
Onarskowska, Anna																			
Julia																			
Josef		26 1/7																	
James		15 26	LPC Sec 11	4:00 Bauer															
Patricia																			
Paula																			
Amelia																			

19/15-160 C 1030

19/1613 mg. 105

10/15-183 NS

19/181704951130

19/15161 gnd 230

19/15155 gnd 235

19/15-178 gnd 310

19/15139 gnd

19/12121 gnd 220

19/15162 gnd

19/16125495 315

19/1743 K

19/1919 NS 1130

19/151-169-NS

19/16132K 310

19/169 NS/25743

19/15171 gnd 320

19/15154 C 1020

19/16197 NS 1030

10/1616 NS

19/24173 mg. 130

19/15158 C

19/1911

434

111

111

222

333

222

545

46466

777

1-1

636

134313

30

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
EXECUTIVE OFFICE

BOARD OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Time

Date

Record

No.

Order

Data

No.

100

20 [illegible] [illegible] LPO P. Gert 4:20 Cowen

21 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

22 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

23 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

24 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

25 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

26 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

27 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

28 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

29 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

30 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

31 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

32 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

33 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

34 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

35 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

36 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

37 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

38 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

39 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

40 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

41 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

42 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

43 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

44 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

45 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

46 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

47 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

48 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

49 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

50 [illegible] [illegible] LPO 4:20 Macatee

17/5-1809nd4

17/6 131 Aug. 940

17/5-116 clh 1829-1835

17/5-167 C. 105-5

17/6 138 Aug. 955-

17/8 38 OPS 3

17/23/31 K 135-

17/742 K 1120

17/6 7 K 1125-

17/109 Aug 1911 106 4

17/129 Aug

17/20 Aug

2 7/21/2 Rotterdam 777

2 - 2

2 1 2

448

454544

3 2 3

5-5

2 1/2 Rotterdam 131313

2 1/2 Rotterdam

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4382

At 14-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 18 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 18 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Handi